

FISCAL YEAR 2022

# ADOPTED BUDGET

AND FIVE YEAR CAPITAL  
IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA







# FY 2022 PREFACE

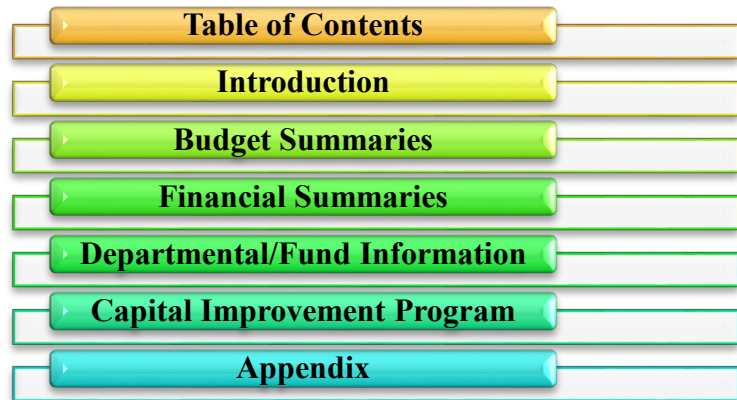


CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

## READER'S GUIDE TO THE BUDGET BOOK

The City of Margate's budget document represents the entire City. It is divided into the following main sections:

-  Table of Contents
-  Introduction
-  Budget Summaries
-  Financial Summaries
-  Departmental/Fund  
Information
-  Capital Improvement Program
-  Appendix



---

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

The Table of Contents (TOC) outlines the sections and subsections of the Budget Book. The TOC is interactive and hyperlinked to each page that in turn reverts back to the TOC.

---

### INTRODUCTION

---

The Introduction section begins with a city-wide organizational chart, a broad description of the history, location, maps, city statistics, demographics, and general information that gives the reader an initial welcome to the City of Margate. Most notable, the City Manager's Budget Message discusses the key issues impacting the budget and outlines major budgetary changes from the prior year.

---

### BUDGET SUMMARIES

---

The Budget Summaries section contains the financial and budgetary policies of the City. It also provides information about the budget process, budget calendar, and staffing levels.



## **READER'S GUIDE TO THE BUDGET BOOK (CONTINUED)**

---

### **FINANCIAL SUMMARIES**

---

The Financial Summaries section contains the City's fund descriptions detailing each fund and its purpose. In addition, summary budgets; charts by fund, department, and function; and annual debt service information are included in this section.

---

### **DEPARTMENTAL/FUND INFORMATION**

---

The Departmental/Fund Information section contains budgets by fund/department detailing financial information, resources and requirements with two years of actual, prior year amended budget as of March 31, 2021 and the current year budget of each organizational unit within the City. An organizational chart, position summary, performance measures and goals by department/division are also included in this section.

---

### **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP)**

---





The Capital Improvement Program (CIP) section contains the five-year CIP plan for acquisition of assets or construction of major capital facilities or projects.

---

### **APPENDIX**

---

The Appendix is the final section of the budget document and contains:

-  Job Classifications/Salary Ranges
  -  A listing of salary ranges and position titles for bargaining/non-bargaining units.
-  Glossary
  -  A summary of acronyms and terms used throughout the book.

**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



## DISTINGUISHED BUDGET PRESENTATION AWARD



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

*Distinguished  
Budget Presentation  
Award*

PRESENTED TO

**City of Margate  
Florida**

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

**October 01, 2020**

*Christopher P. Morill*

Executive Director



The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) presented the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award to the City of Margate, Florida for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2020. In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, operations guide, financial plan, and communications device. The award is valid for a period of one year only. This is the fourth time the City of Margate has received this award.

This current budget continues to conform to the program requirements and will be submitted to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS



Introduction



Budget  
Summaries



Financial  
Summaries



Departmental/  
Fund  
Information



Capital  
Improvement  
Program



Appendix

Preface .....	iii
Reader's Guide .....	iv
Distinguished Budget Presentation Award.....	vii

### INTRODUCTION

City-wide Organizational Chart .....	1
Elected and Appointed Officials .....	3
Profile of the City of Margate .....	4
Timeline.....	7
City Statistics and Demographics.....	8
Location.....	9
Parks/Recreational Facilities Map.....	10
City of Margate – Special Events.....	11
Property Tax Millage Summary .....	15
City Comparisons .....	16
Strategic Plan.....	19
Budget Message .....	23
Long-range Financial Planning .....	43
Legislative Challenges .....	45

### BUDGET SUMMARIES

Budget Overview.....	50
Budget Process .....	52
Budget Calendar .....	54
Basis of Accounting and Budgeting.....	55
Budgetary Fund Structure .....	57
Position Summary .....	58
Summary of Position Changes .....	59

### FINANCIAL SUMMARIES

Fund Descriptions.....	62
Budgetary and Financial Policies .....	67
Budgetary and Financial Policies Compliance.....	73
Summary of Changes in Fund Balance/Net Position.....	74
Debt Service .....	77

### DEPARTMENTAL/FUND INFORMATION

Summary Budget .....	83
Revenue Summary by Fund - All Funds .....	84
Expenditures/Expenses Summary by Fund - All Funds .....	85
Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses Summary and Charts - All Funds .....	86

### General Fund

Revenues and Expenditures Summary and Charts- General Fund.....	90
General Fund Revenues .....	92
Summary of General Fund Expenditures .....	96
City Commission .....	99
City Manager .....	102
Finance.....	106
Non-Departmental .....	112
Human Resources .....	114
Development Services .....	117
City Clerk .....	120
City Attorney .....	124
Police .....	127
Fire .....	133
Building .....	138
Information Technology .....	141
Public Works .....	144
Parks and Recreation .....	152

### Special Revenue Funds

Recreation Trust Fund .....	163
Roads Fund .....	167
Underground Utility Trust Fund.....	171
Building Fund .....	175
Police Officers' Training Fund.....	185
Federal Forfeiture Fund .....	189
State Forfeiture Fund .....	193
Transportation Surtax Fund .....	197



## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

State Housing Initiative Partnership (SHIP)	
Funds .....	201
Community Development Block Grant	
(CDBG) Fund .....	205
Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP)	
Fund.....	209
Home Rehabilitation Program	
(HOME) Fund .....	213
Public Safety Impact Fee Fund .....	217

### **Debt Service Funds**

General Obligation Refunding Bonds,	
Series 2016 Fund .....	221
General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019	
Fund.....	225

### **Capital Project Funds**

General Capital Projects Fund.....	229
General Obligation Bonds Proceeds 2019	
Fund.....	233

### **Enterprise Funds**

Stormwater Utility Fund.....	237
Water/Wastewater Operations and	
Maintenance Fund .....	243
Water/Wastewater Connection Fees Fund ....	269
Water/Wastewater Renewal and	
Replacement Fund.....	273

### **Internal Service Fund**

Insurance Fund .....	277
----------------------	-----

Enterprise Fleet Management Program .....	281
---	-----

Capital Outlay Summary .....	282
------------------------------	-----

### **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM**

Capital Improvement Program .....	285
-----------------------------------	-----

### **APPENDIX**

Job Classifications/Salary Ranges .....	347
Glossary of Acronyms and Terms.....	354

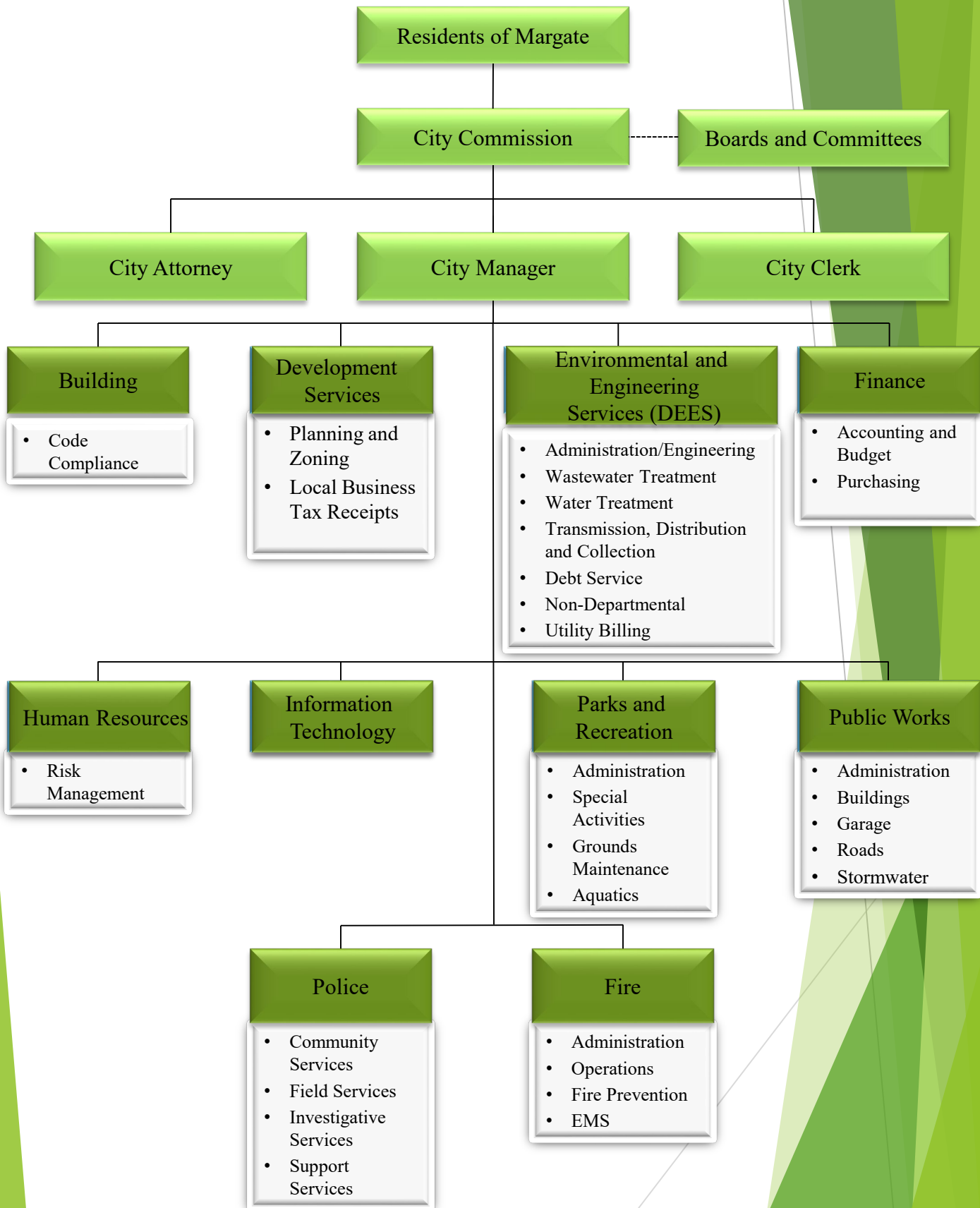
**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



## CITY-WIDE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA





## **ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS**

### **CITY COMMISSION**

Arlene R. Schwartz, Mayor  
Antonio V. Arserio, Vice Mayor  
Anthony N. Caggiano, Commissioner  
Tommy Ruzzano, Commissioner  
Joanne Simone, Commissioner

### **CITY MANAGER**

Cale Curtis

### **INTERIM CITY ATTORNEY**

Weiss Serota Helfman Cole &  
Bierman, P.L.

### **CITY CLERK**

Joseph J. Kavanagh, MMC

### **ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER**

Larry Vignola

### **BUILDING DIRECTOR**

Richard R. Nixon, CBO

### **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIRECTOR**

Patrick Garmon

### **DEVELOPMENT SERVICES**

#### **DIRECTOR**

Elizabeth Taschereau

### **PARKS AND RECREATION DIRECTOR**

Michael A. Jones, CPRP

### **ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES DIRECTOR**

Curt Keyser, P.E.

### **POLICE CHIEF**

Jonathan Shaw

### **FINANCE DIRECTOR**

Mary Beazley

### **PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR**

Mark E. Collins

### **FIRE CHIEF**

Roberto Lorenzo

### **NORTHWEST FOCAL POINT SENIOR CENTER DIRECTOR**

Karin Diaz

### **HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR**

Laurie Meyer

### **CRA EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

Cale Curtis

## **PROFILE OF THE CITY OF MARGATE**

The City operates under the City Commission/City Manager form of government. The City Commission consists of the Mayor, Vice Mayor, and three commissioners. The five commission members are elected at-large on a non-partisan basis for a four-year term. Effective with terms beginning November 2012, term limitations for City Commissioners are three consecutive four-year terms. The mayor is elected annually by the members of the City Commission for a one-year term, not to exceed two years in succession. The City Commission determines policy; adopts legislation; approves the City's annual budget; and hires the City Manager, Assistant City Manager, City Attorney, City Clerk, Fire Chief, and Police Chief. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies of the City Commission, overseeing the daily management of the City, and appointing all other department directors.

### **MARGATE CITY COMMISSION**



**Mayor  
Arlene R. Schwartz  
(Seat 2)**



**Vice Mayor  
Antonio V. Arserio  
(Seat 3)**



**Commissioner  
Anthony N. Caggiano  
(Seat 1)**



**Commissioner  
Tommy Ruzzano  
(Seat 4)**



**Commissioner  
Joanne Simone  
(Seat 5)**



The City of Margate is located in Broward County and is part of the Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach Metropolitan Statistical Area. With a population of 59,351 (Bureau of Economic and Business Research, 2020 Estimates,) Margate is the 14th largest of the 31 cities in Broward County. Margate encompasses a nine-square-mile area of tree-lined streets and 30 miles of canals. The City of Margate is only 7.5 miles from the Atlantic Ocean and approximately 20 minutes from the Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood International Airport and Port Everglades.



The City of Margate was created as a municipal corporation in 1955 known as the Town of Margate. In 1961, the Town of Margate was incorporated as a City. "Margate" is said to have derived its name from the first three letters of the founder's last name, Jack Marqusee, and the first four letters of gateway since it was considered a "gateway" to western Broward County.

*Jack Marqusee, Founder and Developer of the Town of Margate*

Margate is widely known for its exceptional hometown quality of life and delivery of excellent municipal services. The City provides a wide range of services, including police and fire protection/emergency medical services, water and wastewater services, stormwater services, recreation, public improvements, streets, planning and zoning, and general administrative services. The City boasts 19 parks and recreational facilities, including the Calypso Cove Aquatics Facility. The City of Margate has an award-winning Police Department and ISO Class I Fire Department and is nationally recognized as a Playful City USA and a Tree City USA. Other recognitions include the National Association of Town Watch's "National Night Out" Award, the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting, the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for FY 2021, and the 2019 Granicus Digital Efficiency Award. In 2020, the City earned the Better Buildings Goal Achiever Award from the Department of Energy for reducing the City's overall energy use intensity by 21.3%. In 2021, the National Council for Home Safety and Security ranked the City of Margate as one of Florida's top 50 Safest Cities.

The City is pursuing long-term economic growth through attracting new businesses, supporting improvements to existing businesses, and providing exceptional recreational and cultural opportunities. These strategies reflect the commitment of City leaders to building a community where people can live, work, shop, and enjoy entertainment in one central location. Significant employers include Northwest Medical Center, the City of Margate, JM Lexus, Walmart, and Broward County Schools.





The City is financially accountable for two blended component units, consisting of the Northwest Focal Point Senior Center (Senior Center) and the Margate Community Redevelopment Agency (MCRA). The Senior Center is a special district located in Margate that provides support services (including special services for those with physical or cognitive impairments) to adults ages 60 and older residing within the City of Margate and Broward County. Some of the programs and services provided by the Senior Center include transportation, eldercare advocate program, individual and group counseling, Emergency Home Energy Assistance for the Elderly Program (EHEAP), the Serving Health Insurance Needs of Elders (SHINE) program, and nutritional meals. The wide array of activities available include arts and crafts, live musical entertainment, fitness classes, bingo, discussion groups, day trips, and much more. The Senior Center funds its operation through grants from various governmental and charitable agencies and in-kind services from the City.



*In celebration of the New Year, our seniors participated in a game of BINGO via conference call.*

The MCRA is a special district created in 1996 by the Margate City Commission to develop and sustain safe, attractive neighborhoods and vibrant commercial communities. The Margate City Commission serves as the board governing both the MCRA and the Senior Center.



*Senior Center Super Bowl party*

The MCRA and the Senior Center are included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report as blended components units; however, they are listed separately for budget purposes. Florida Statute 189.016(5) states that "the proposed budget of a dependent special district must be contained within the general budget of the local governing authority to which it is dependent and be clearly stated as the budget of the dependent district. However, with the concurrence of the local governing authority, a dependent district may be budgeted separately. The dependent district

must provide any budget information requested by the local governing authority at the time and place designated by the local governing authority." Their budgets are approved by resolution by each of their boards.





# Timeline

**1955:** Margate was created as a municipal corporation called the Town of Margate. Victor H. Semet was elected as the first Mayor. The Town of Margate was later incorporated as a City in 1961.

**1965:** The City purchased two ladders for \$262 to assist the volunteer fire department. The City of Margate now boasts an ISO Class I fire department.

**1971:** Margate's first hospital opened in 1971 on Margate Boulevard. The City is now home to Northwest Medical Center, one of its major employers.

**1976:** The City offered swim lessons at Royal Palm Pool, which was purchased by the City in 1965, to preschool children for \$13 per course.

**1986:** Margate voters approved funding of a new Governmental Center.

**1996:** Margate-City Commission created the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), a dependent special district pursuant to Florida Statute Chapter 163, Section III, to carry out community redevelopment activities.

**2005:** City celebrates its 50th Anniversary with international star, singer, and actress, and longtime Margate resident, Kaye Stevens. The City later built Kaye Stevens Park.

**2016:** The City of Margate Parks and Recreation Department opened its first Fitness Park at Rock Island Road and NW 6th Court.

**2017:** The Fire Department's Advanced Life Support (ALS) team won the Florida Cup, making it the 3rd time the team has won the Cup in six years.

**2018:** The City received the first prestigious Government Finance Officers Association Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for fiscal year beginning October 1, 2017.

**2018:** On November 6, 2018 the electors of the City approved the issuance of general obligation bonds, not to exceed \$10,000,000, to finance the costs of acquiring, constructing, equipping, renovating, replacing and improving parks and recreation projects. The Bonds were issued on April 30, 2019.

**2019:** The official ribbon cutting celebrating the new baseball-themed splash pad at the Margate Sports Complex was held on Challenger Baseball Opening Day.

**2020:** In response to the Coronavirus global pandemic, the City of Margate effectively transitioned to offering public access to government meetings online via Zoom, suspended water disconnections and late fees while offering payment extensions to assist affected residents, and distributed 25,000 care kits to the City's vulnerable population with free facemasks, hand sanitizers, and safety information.



*Margate Drive-In*



*Margate Sports Complex*



*Kaye Stevens Park*



*Facemask and Hand Sanitizer Giveaway*



### City of Margate Statistics and Demographics

Date of Incorporation:	May 30, 1955
Form of Government:	Commission-Manager
Approx. Area (including water):	9.2 square miles
FY 2022 Total Budget:	\$159,969,351



#### CITY DEMOGRAPHICS

Population (BEBR 2020):	59,351
Median Age*:	46.4
Median Household Income*:	\$45,594
Average Household Size*:	2.48
Married Households*:	9,163
Families Households*:	13,610
Registered Voters**:	38,635

#### PUBLIC SAFETY

Police Stations (#):	1
Substations (#):	3
Certified Police Officers:	117
Non-Sworn Police Personnel:	36
Margate Fire Stations:	3
Fire Suppression Units (#):	6
Fire Rescue Vehicles (#):	8
Fire Department Staff:	80



#### SOURCES

\* U.S. Census  
\*\* Broward Supervisor of Elections  
\*\*\* City of Margate FY 2020 FR  
\*\*\*\* City of Margate DEES

#### UTILITY SYSTEM \*\*\*\*

Active Water Accounts (FY 2020):	17,031
Capacity Per Day (thousand gallons)	
Water:	13,500
Wastewater Treatment:	10,100
Miles of Water and Sewer Mains	
Water:	213
Wastewater Treatment:	180
Fire Hydrants:	1,997
Lift Stations:	55

#### PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Atlantic West Elementary:	692
Liberty Elementary:	975
Margate Elementary:	1,054
Margate Middle:	1,255

*Enrollment data from Broward County Public Schools*

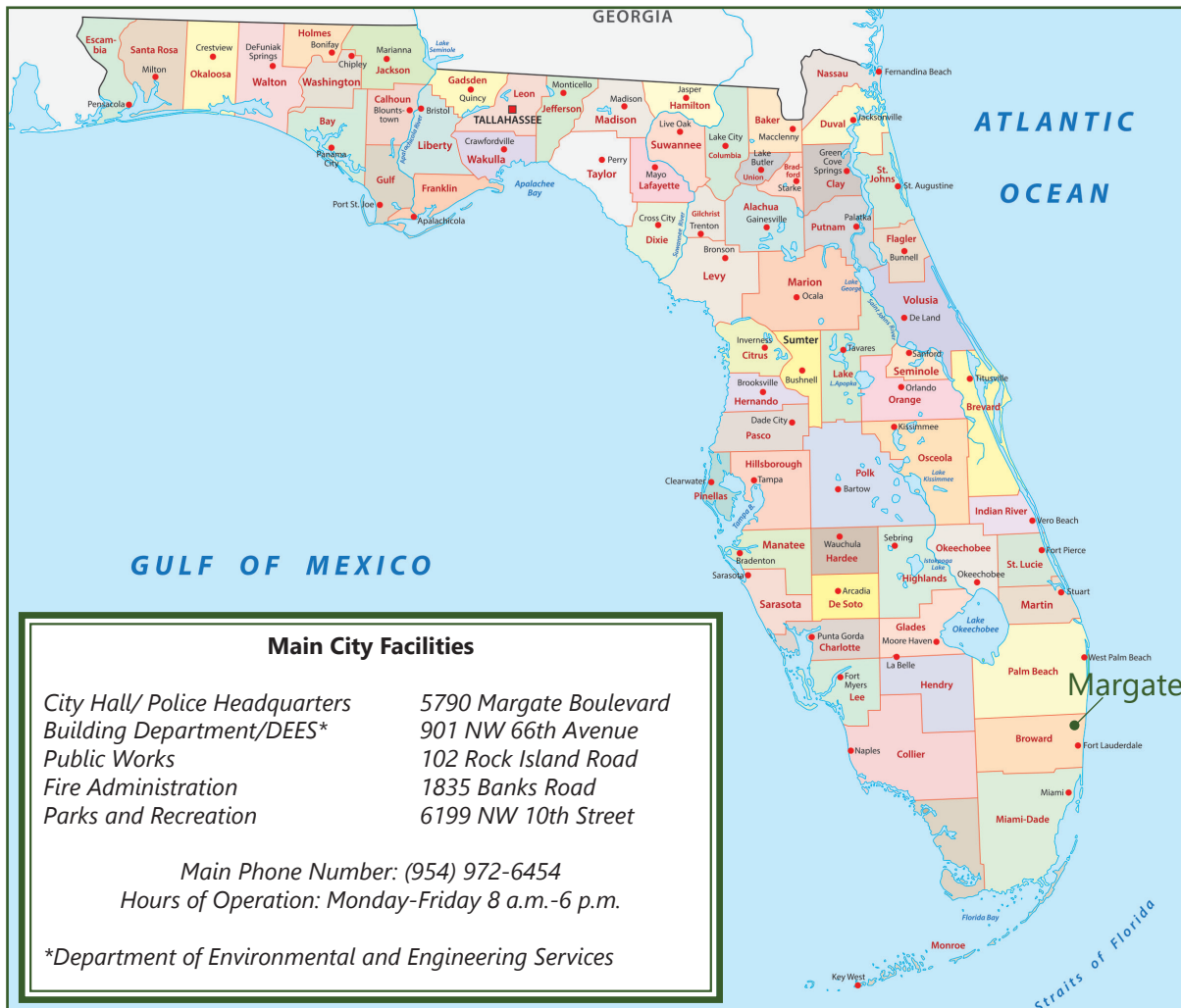
#### MAJOR EMPLOYERS \*\*\*

Global Response Corp.:	1,500
Northwest Medical Center:	1,259
City of Margate:	520
JM Lexus:	450
Broward County Schools:	403





### City of Margate Location



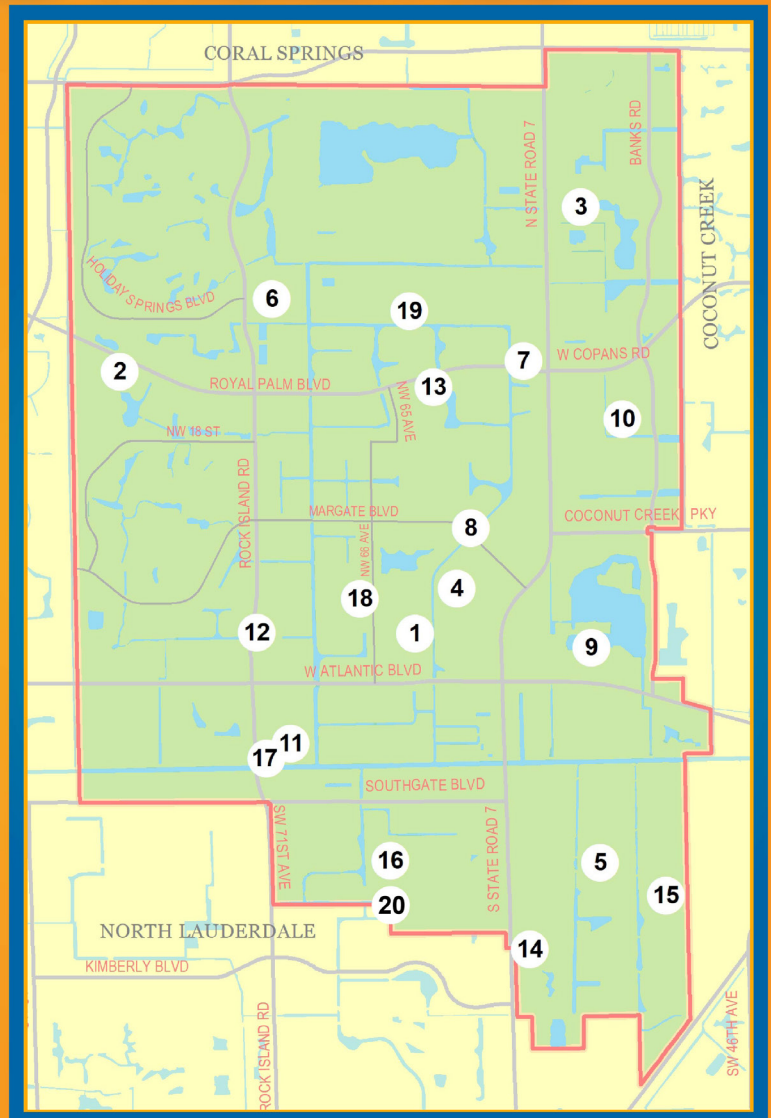


### Parks/Recreational Facilities Map



## PARKS AND FACILITIES

- 1 Andrews Field at Margate Middle School, 500 NW 65 Avenue**  
Lighted baseball/softball field, cricket field, and soccer/football field.
- 2 Centennial Park, 7800 Royal Palm Boulevard**  
Playground, full basketball court, handicap accessible picnic area, and open play area.
- 3 Coral Gate Park, 5650 NW 29 Street**  
Lighted tennis courts, pavilions, half basketball court, playground, walking trail, and restrooms.
- 4 David Park and George Mudd Playground, 6199 NW 10 Street**  
Community center, senior center, library, playground, and lighted bocce courts.
- 5 Ed Greenwald Park, 5235 SW 5 Street**  
Passive park and green space.
- 6 Firefighters Park, 2500 Rock Island Road**  
Dog park (1.5 acre), lighted tennis courts, lighted full basketball courts, lighted pickleball courts, Safety Town, concession/restrooms, pavilions, playground, exercise trail, soccer rink, sand volleyball, and game room.
- 7 Kaye Stevens Park, 5825 Royal Palm Boulevard**  
Picnic area, swinging benches, fishing area, and walking trail.
- 8 Legacy Park, 1400 West River Drive**  
Boat launch, swinging benches, historical information, and gazebo.
- 9 Lemon Tree Lake Park, 426 Lakeside Drive**  
Pavilion, swinging benches, and boat launch.
- 10 Margate Sports Complex, 1695 Banks Road**  
Lighted baseball/softball fields, playground, splash pad, pavilions, batting cages, and walking trail with fitness stations.
- 11 Oriole Park, 7055 NW 1 Street**  
Lighted baseball/softball field and lighted football/soccer field.
- 12 Rock Island Fitness Park, 7100 NW 6 Court**  
Outdoor exercise equipment, ADA accessible equipment, and lighted pavilion cover.
- 13 Royal Palm Park/Calypso Cove Aquatic Facility, 6200 Royal Palm Boulevard**  
**Park:** Half basketball courts, playground, pavilion, and fishing dock.  
**Calypso Cove:** Plunge pool, zero-entry pool water playground, lap pool, concessions, complimentary shade umbrellas/lounge chairs, community room for party rentals, group and individual swim lessons.
- 14 Serino Park, 5600 SW 8 Court**  
Playground, walking trail, pavilion, and open play area.
- 15 Southeast Park, 655 SW 50 Avenue**  
Synthetic turf sport fields, natural turf sport fields, pavilion, concession/restrooms, and playground.
- 16 Southgate Park, 425 SW 64 Avenue**  
Full basketball court, exercise trail, playground, and open play area.
- 17 Veterans Memorial Park, 7044 NW 1 Street**  
Boat launch, pavilion, and fishing dock.
- 18 Vinson Park, 955 NW 66 Avenue**  
Lighted baseball/softball fields, lighted batting cages, concession/restrooms, and playground.
- 19 Winfield Park, 6400 Winfield Boulevard**  
Boat launch, playground, swinging benches, half basketball court, and fishing area.
- 20 Herman and Dorothy Shooster Nature Preserve, 740 SW 64th Terrace**  
(Managed by Broward County Parks)





## CITY OF MARGATE - SPECIAL EVENTS



### National Night Out – Margate Sports Complex, 1695 Banks Road

*National Night Out is an annual event designed to heighten crime and drug prevention awareness and strengthen neighborhood spirit through police-community partnerships.*



### Sounds at Sundown - Margate Boulevard and Highway 441 (State Road 7) \*



*The Sounds at Sundown concert series is a free event that takes place several times throughout the year from 5 p.m. to 10 p.m. at the corner of Margate Boulevard and Highway 441 (State Road 7). Attendees enjoy live music, artists/crafters, and food trucks serving up delicious snacks, meals and desserts. Attendees have an opportunity to relax, dance, sing, and enjoy the live entertainment and food.*



### Spring Clean Up and Garage Sale – Oriole Park, NE corner of NW 1<sup>st</sup> Street and Rock Island



*The Spring Clean Up and Garage Sale gives residents a great opportunity to clean out their garages and closets and turn unused items into cash.*



### Senior Games – NW Focal Point Senior Center/Various Parks



*This popular program, endorsed by the Governor's Council on Physical Fitness and Amateur Sports, boasts several hundred seniors participating annually and has a variety of events planned to appeal to everyone's area of interest. Outdoor events include horseshoes, shuffleboard, golf putting, basketball, petanque and bocce. The games also feature indoor events such as Wii Bowling, Wii Table Tennis, billiards and bowling.*



## CITY OF MARGATE - SPECIAL EVENTS (CONTINUED)



### Springtime Egg Hunt - Margate Sports Complex, 1695 Banks Road

*Children ages eight and under are invited to the City's Spring Egg Hunt. Cameras are encouraged for a photo with Peter Rabbit. This event is held at Margate Sports Complex and is free and open to Margate residents.*



### Memorial Day Ceremony - Veterans Memorial Park, 7044 NW 1<sup>st</sup> Street

*The City of Margate honors the men and women who paid the ultimate price for our country. The ceremony includes honorary presentation of colors, tributes to our soldiers, and patriotic performances.*



### Margate Citizens Academy (MCA) – Various locations throughout the City

*MCA is an eight week interactive program that gives an up-close look at the City of Margate's day to day operations and local government as a whole. The MCA is free and open to Margate residents and business owners eighteen years and older. The goal of MCA is to help citizens become more knowledgeable and engaged in the City of Margate operations.*



### Fishing Clinic – Veterans Memorial Park, 7044 NW 1<sup>st</sup> Street

*The Fishing Clinic is an event for children ages 12 and under to receive hands-on demonstrations of fishing techniques. This is a great opportunity for the youth to learn about the sport of fishing and to go fishing with experts. All fishing equipment and supplies are provided. The Clinic is presented by the City of Margate Parks and Recreation Department, Community Emergency Response Team, and the Youth Environmental Alliance.*





## **CITY OF MARGATE – SPECIAL EVENTS (CONTINUED)**

### **Mayor's Fitness Challenge – Margate's Public Elementary Schools**



*An event hosted by the Mayor where students test their fitness level by competing in activities, such as running, jump rope, and obstacle courses. Each participant receives a Mayor's Fitness Challenge t-shirt and a certificate. First to third place finishers receive medals.*



### **Fourth of July Parade and Fireworks - Margate Boulevard and Highway 441 (State Road 7) \***



*The City of Margate and the Margate CRA host the annual 4th of July Parade and Fireworks Celebration. The parade goes down Margate Boulevard followed by the fireworks show at night.*



### **Movies in the Park – Margate Sports Complex, 1695 Banks Road**



*Movies in the Park features free outdoor movie screenings for the entire family. The event usually takes place on Saturdays throughout the year.*



### **Dive in Movie – Calypso Cove Aquatics Facility**

*Attendees hang out, relax, or splash around in the Calypso Cove Pool while watching a movie.*

## CITY OF MARGATE – SPECIAL EVENTS (CONTINUED)



### Fall Festival - Margate Sports Complex, 1695 Banks Road

*The Fall Festival includes contests (Halloween costume, scarecrow building, barbeque cook-off, pumpkin carving, and chili cook-off); family-friendly activities (line dancing, petting zoo, haunted house, and hay and pony rides); and craft/food vendors.*

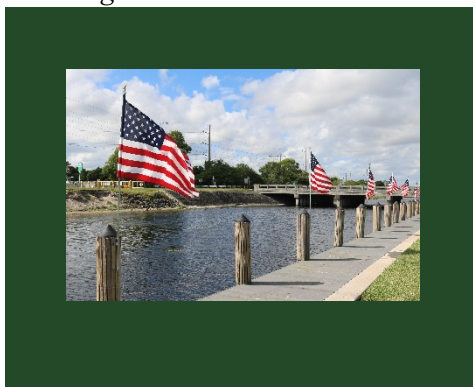


### Student Government Day - City Hall, 5790 Margate Boulevard



*The City of Margate sponsors the Student Government Day for the Student Council of Margate Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) Magnet Middle School. The event is hosted by the City Clerk's Office. Students spend a day with City officials and staff learning how the City operates, touring*

*City departments, and even running a mock City Commission Meeting.*



### Veterans Day Ceremony - Veterans Memorial Park, 7044 NW 1<sup>st</sup> Street

*The Veterans Day Ceremony honors all of the men and women who have fought for our country's freedom.*



### Winter Festival - Margate Boulevard and Highway 441 (State Road 7) \*



*The Winter Festival is an event that features Florida style snow, kiddie rides, local group performances, food, and arts/crafts.*




\*Events funded by the Margate Community Redevelopment Agency



### PROPERTY TAX MILLAGE SUMMARY

	FY 2021 FINAL MILLAGE	FY 2022 ROLLED BACK MILLAGE RATE	FY 2022 MILLAGE	% INCREASE OVER ROLLED BACK RATE
OPERATING	7.1171	6.7355	7.1171	5.67%
G.O. REFUNDING BOND, SERIES 2016 DEBT SERVICE	0.4263	n/a	0.4138	n/a
G.O. BOND, SERIES 2019 DEBT SERVICE	0.1949	n/a	0.1836	n/a
<b>TOTAL MILLAGE</b>	<b>7.7383</b>	<b>6.7355</b>	<b>7.7145</b>	<b>5.67%</b>

FY 2022 VALUE OF MILL			PROPERTY TAXES AT 7.7145 TOTAL MILLAGE RATE			
Mills	Gross Revenue	Net Revenue (95%)		Taxable Value of Home	No Homestead Exemption	With Homestead Exemptions
1.00	\$3,765,410	\$3,577,140		\$300,000	\$2,314	\$1,929
0.75	\$2,824,058	\$2,682,855		\$250,000	\$1,929	\$1,543
0.50	\$1,882,705	\$1,788,570		\$200,000	\$1,543	\$1,157
0.40	\$1,506,164	\$1,430,856		\$150,000	\$1,157	\$771
0.30	\$1,129,623	\$1,073,142		\$100,000	\$771	\$386
0.25	\$941,353	\$894,285		\$50,000	\$386	\$193
0.10	\$376,541	\$357,714		\$25,000	\$193	\$0

10 YEAR MILLAGE, TAXABLE VALUE, AND REVENUE HISTORY							
Fiscal Year	Tax Year	Operating Millage (Tax) Rate	Debt Service Millage	Total Millage	Taxable Values	Net Revenue (based on operating millage rate) (95%)	% Change in Net Revenue (approx.)
2013	2012	7.5000	0.2365	7.7365	\$2,012,440,807	\$14,338,641	-2.72%
2014	2013	7.3300	0.2293	7.5593	\$2,108,190,790	\$14,680,387	2.38%
2015	2014	6.2761	1.0332	7.3093	\$2,242,395,006	\$13,369,821	-8.93%
2016	2015	6.3402	0.9691	7.3093	\$2,396,696,243	\$14,435,757	7.97%
2017	2016	6.4554	0.6039	7.0593	\$2,575,645,955	\$15,795,484	9.42%
2018	2017	6.5183	0.5410	7.0593	\$2,869,640,091	\$17,769,916	12.50%
2019	2018	6.5594	0.4999	7.0593	\$3,110,532,911	\$19,383,068	9.08%
2020	2019	7.1171	0.6495	7.7666	\$3,327,450,003	\$22,497,705	16.07%
2021	2020	7.1171	0.6212	7.7383	\$3,548,900,736	\$23,994,987	6.66%
2022	2021	7.1171	0.5974	7.7145	\$3,765,410,202	\$25,458,861	6.10%

Source: Taxable values from BCPA July Taxable Value Report

### CITY COMPARISONS

#### MILLAGE RATE and FIRE ASSESSMENT FEE COMPARISON TAX YEAR 2020 for FISCAL YEAR 2021 (Ranked by "Operating revenue per capita")

		AD VALOREM				NON-AD VALOREM
Municipality	Ranking	FY 2021				FY 2021 Adopted Single Family Fire Assessment Fee <sup>1</sup>
		Adopted Operating Millage Rate <sup>1</sup>	Taxable Values (July) <sup>1</sup>	Population <sup>2</sup>	Operating revenue per capita	
Hillsboro Beach	1	3.5000	\$ 1,447,244,406	1,937	\$ 2,615	\$ -
Sea Ranch Lakes	2	7.2500	237,457,122	682	2,524	-
Lauderdale by the Sea	3	3.5000	2,709,679,363	6,305	1,504	129.85
Lazy Lake	4	4.7940	7,552,900	28	1,293	-
Pembroke Park	5	8.5000	816,403,444	6,373	1,089	-
Hallandale Beach	6	7.0000	5,911,589,181	39,945	1,036	265.06
Hollywood	7	7.4665	18,514,618,295	151,818	911	306.00
Fort Lauderdale	8	4.1193	41,210,707,575	189,321	897	311.00
Lighthouse Point	9	3.5893	2,609,741,094	10,536	889	134.50
Southwest Ranches	10	4.2500	1,564,306,365	7,786	854	629.14
Dania Beach	11	5.9998	4,388,848,505	32,215	817	240.95
Wilton Manors	12	5.9000	1,597,557,407	12,857	733	260.88
Parkland	13	4.2979	5,731,985,903	35,438	695	250.00
Pompano Beach	14	5.1875	14,489,080,522	112,941	665	220.00
Plantation	15	5.8000	10,163,009,933	90,802	649	-
Deerfield Beach	16	6.0018	7,972,101,795	80,178	597	235.00
Cooper City	17	6.2280	3,241,602,986	34,006	594	227.79
Davie	18	5.6270	10,825,769,549	105,050	580	206.00
Miramar	19	7.1172	10,872,653,425	138,873	557	398.23
Sunrise	20	6.0543	8,229,356,890	94,333	528	229.50
Coconut Creek	21	6.5378	4,620,347,031	58,803	514	196.13
Coral Springs	22	5.8732	11,254,828,557	129,263	511	234.00
Tamarac	23	7.2899	4,426,234,361	66,089	488	350.00
Oakland Park	24	5.8910	3,764,721,432	45,709	485	199.00
Pembroke Pines	25	5.6736	14,300,177,757	168,949	480	312.32
Weston	26	3.3464	9,231,257,552	67,438	458	549.54
<b>Margate</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>7.1171</b>	<b>3,548,900,736</b>	<b>59,351</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>300.00</b>
West Park	28	8.5000	653,944,921	15,228	365	469.35
Lauderhill	29	8.4898	3,040,166,807	72,507	356	534.00
Lauderdale Lakes	30	8.6000	1,353,944,521	36,527	319	333.84
North Lauderdale	31	7.4000	1,732,647,962	45,549	281	233.00

Source :

<sup>1</sup> - Broward County Property Appraiser (BCPA) July values. There were no fire assessment fees listed for Sea Ranch Lakes, Hillsboro Beach, Lazy Lake, Pembroke Park, and Plantation.

<sup>2</sup> - Bureau of Economic and Business Research

## CITY COMPARISONS

### MILLAGE RATE and FIRE ASSESSMENT FEE COMPARISON TAX YEAR 2020 for FISCAL YEAR 2021 (Ranked by "Operating revenue per capita")



Operating revenue per capita measures the revenue earned per person in each municipality. The City of Margate's operating revenue per capita for FY 2021 was \$426, with a ranking of 27 out of the 31 municipalities in Broward County.

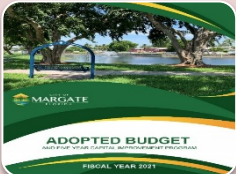


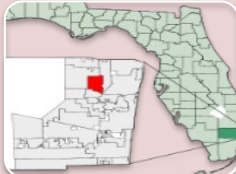
## CITY COMPARISONS (CONTINUED)

The City of Margate is part of the greater Fort Lauderdale metropolitan area. The tri-county area consists of Palm Beach, Broward and Miami-Dade Counties. The following section provides a perspective on the relative populations of some nearby cities, as well as significant comparative cost of service data. This information was obtained from city websites, budget publications and other sources as described below.

Population (BEBR April 1, 2020)		FY 2021 Adopted Budget		\$ Millions
Davie	105,050	Sunrise		440.0
Sunrise	94,333	Davie		235.3
Deerfield Beach	80,178	Deerfield Beach		195.6
Lauderhill	72,507	Tamarac		184.3
Tamarac	66,089	Coconut Creek		171.1
<b>Margate</b>	<b>59,351</b>	<b>Margate</b>		<b>166.1</b>
Coconut Creek	58,803	Lauderhill		163.5
Oakland Park	45,709	Oakland Park		102.1

FY 2021 Operating Millage Rates (BCPA 2020)	Final Millage Rates	Incorporated City Area	Sq. Miles
Lauderhill	8.4898	Davie	35.6
Tamarac	7.2899	Sunrise	18.0
<b>Margate</b>	<b>7.1171</b>	Deerfield Beach	16.5
Coconut Creek	6.5378	Tamarac	13.0
Sunrise	6.0543	Coconut Creek	12.8
Deerfield Beach	6.0018	<b>Margate</b>	<b>9.2</b>
Oakland Park	5.8910	Lauderhill	8.6
Davie	5.6270	Oakland Park	8.0

### CITY OF MARGATE

FY 2021  
Adopted  
Budget:  
\$166.1

FY 2021  
Operating  
Millage Rate:  
7.1171

Population:  
59,351

Area:  
9.2 square  
miles



## ***Strategic Plan***



### **OUR VISION**

Margate is a great, inclusive community that offers all family generations, a unique sense of place, a safe community, livable neighborhoods and fun opportunities.

### **OUR MISSION**

Our mission is to provide exceptional municipal services that create a great place to live, are financially responsible, provide great customer service and seek positive community involvement.

### **OUR VALUES**



### Strategic Plan

Through a strategic planning process, the City Commission identified and prioritized four City-wide goals. In order to accomplish these goals, City staff developed an Action Plan that outlines and measures key implementation tasks.

#### *GOAL 1* **MARGATE – A GREAT PLACE TO PLAY AND ENJOY**

1. Enhance family-friendly community events and festivals.
2. Develop and institute a program promoting sponsorships for parks, programs and events.
3. Update recreational programs responsive to recreational/leisure trends and residents' needs.
4. Enhance and augment parks and recreational facilities to respond to new emerging sports and leisure activities.
5. Expand and enhance senior programs and services.
6. Support, maintain and enhance community walkability/bikeability.



#### *GOAL 2* **GREAT SUBURBAN CITY IN BROWARD COUNTY**

1. Plan, develop and promote Downtown Margate as a community destination.
2. Revitalize, redevelop and repurpose aging commercial centers and properties.
3. Protect community integrity through effective zoning and code compliance.
4. Maintain and improve an efficient stormwater management and drainage system.
5. Redevelop/revitalize major transportation corridors.





## **Strategic Plan**

### ***GOAL 3***

## **FINANCIALLY SOUND CITY PROVIDING EXCEPTIONAL SERVICES VALUED BY THE COMMUNITY**

1. Provide a timely response to every call for service regardless of whether emergency or non-emergency.
2. Deliver exceptional City services in a cost effective and efficient manner.
3. Provide sufficient resources to support and deliver well defined City services and exceptional levels of service.
4. Maintain and upgrade City facilities and infrastructure through an ongoing community reinvestment program and process.
5. Promote resident understanding of City government, finances and services through transparency, education and proactive communication.
6. Upgrade information technology systems – hardware and software.



### ***GOAL 4***

## **HIGH PERFORMING CITY TEAM PRODUCING RESULTS FOR THE MARGATE COMMUNITY**

1. Develop, maintain and utilize multiple platforms to effectively communicate City policies, strategies and protocols to the community.
2. Create a cohesive, multi-faceted City team consisting of the Mayor, City Commission, City managers and City employees working together to promote the welfare of the City and its residents while respecting City hierarchical boundaries and members respective roles.
3. Develop effective performance metrics to evaluate the service performance, value and benefit to the Margate community.
4. Develop and enact best practices for improving City processes and procedures.
5. Define performance standards and hold City managers and employees accountable for their performance, decisions and actions.
6. Actively survey the community incorporating feedback to improve and enhance the quality of City services.





## STRATEGIC PLAN

### STRATEGIC GOALS LINKED BY DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENTS	STRATEGIC GOALS			
	Goal 1 Great Place	Goal 2 Great Suburban City	Goal 3 Financially Sound City	Goal 4 High Performing City Team
City Manager	★	★	★	★
Finance			★	★
Human Resources			★	★
Development Services	★	★		
City Clerk			★	
City Attorney	★	★	★	★
Police	★		★	★
Fire		★		★
Information Technology			★	
Public Works	★	★	★	★
Parks and Recreation	★		★	★
Building	★	★		★
DEES			★	★



# BUDGET MESSAGE



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA





**City Commission**  
Mayor Arlene R. Schwartz  
Vice Mayor Antonio V. Arserio  
Anthony N. Caggiano  
Tommy Ruzzano  
Joanne Simone

**City Manager**  
Cale Curtis

**City Attorney**  
Weiss Serota Helfman Cole &  
Bierman, P.L.

**City Clerk**  
Joseph J. Kavanagh

September 23, 2021

Honorable Mayor, Vice Mayor, and Members of the City Commission,

The Fiscal Year (FY) 2022 Annual Operating and Capital Improvement Program Budget is presented as a balanced and core-competency driven budget addressing city-wide goals and strategic initiatives established by the City Commission. The budget is an integral part of the City's operations, as it prepares and identifies the public services to be provided and the mechanisms that finance those operations.

## **B** BUDGET OVERVIEW

The budget was developed with public input, including a budget workshop, parks master plan, project meetings, and recommendations from the commission, stakeholders, and individuals providing input to staff. The budget incorporates diverse priorities while adhering to financial best practices and planning for long-term community needs.

This document aims to provide the resources to further the City's Strategic Plan. As the City looks toward the future, it is necessary to strategically and carefully weigh citizen expectations against financial impacts, both positive and negative. This budget seeks to establish a responsible expenditure/expense plan supporting priorities which include various increases in several funds and programs. However, with each new project, service, or enhancement, budget increases to expenditures/expenses exceed revenue growth. If unexpected expenditures or revenue shortfalls arise during the fiscal year, the budget has prudent contingencies and reserve levels that can adequately support the City's services. Staff will continue to strive to provide exemplary service while maintaining one of the lowest values for operating revenue per capita in the County, as shown on the chart on page 16.

There were a few notable changes between the proposed and adopted budgets, including:

- 📍 The Parks/Recreational Facilities Map (page 10) was updated to reflect the addition of the Herman and Dorothy Shooster Nature Preserve, a Broward County Park that is located in the City of Margate.
- 📍 A transfer out from the Water/Wastewater Operations and Maintenance Fund was adjusted by CPI to match the corresponding revenue in the General Fund.

### **FY 2022 Total Budget**

• \$159,969,351

### **FY 2022 General Fund Budget**

• \$66,892,494

### **FY 2022 Millage Rate**

• Total Millage - 7.7145  
(includes 0.5974 for debt service)

### **Residential Fire Fee**

• \$300 (same as FY 2021)

For FY 2022, the total budget for all funds is \$159,969,351. The total millage rate for FY 2022 is 7.7145, a 0.0238 decrease from the FY 2021 budgeted total millage rate of 7.7383. This millage rate includes a 0.5974 debt service millage for voter approved bonds. There was no increase in the fire assessment fee for FY 2022.

### **City Manager's Office**

5790 Margate Boulevard, Margate, FL 33063 • Phone: (954) 935-5300 • Fax: (954) 935-5304  
[www.margatefl.com](http://www.margatefl.com) • [citymanager@margatefl.com](mailto:citymanager@margatefl.com)



## MAJOR INITIATIVES/PRIORITIES

### COVID-19 (CORONAVIRUS PANDEMIC)

- 🏡 The City continues to respond to the pandemic focusing on mitigating the impact of COVID-19 on staff as well as the residents/public.
- 🏡 The Coronavirus Pandemic impacted City revenues, as well as expenditures. Staff's analysis led to the determination that State Shared Revenues (Sales Tax, Half Cent Sales Tax), Recreation Fees, and Fines and Forfeitures experienced some of the largest impacts.
- 🏡 The City submitted for reimbursement for COVID related costs when available, including from CARES and FEMA. Final guidance from the Treasury regarding the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) will not be available until late summer. Once received, the City's plan for the usage of Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds will be finalized.



### PARKS AND RECREATION GENERAL OBLIGATION (G.O.) BONDS

- 🏡 Construction on the improvements to Vinson Park began in FY 2021. Renovations include the installation of a new playground with shade and safety surfacing, a new water feature, upgrades to the existing concession building, installation of artificial turf for both baseball fields, replacement of the batting cages and dugouts, and other general park improvements. The grand re-opening of the park is anticipated for FY 2022.
- 🏡 Design for Oriole and Centennial Park renovations is complete and the projects are in the permitting phase. Construction will begin in FY 2022.
- 🏡 The expansion/renovation of Calypso Cove is included in the FY 2022 budget for \$2.5 Million. The scope of the project will be finalized at a future Commission Workshop.
- 🏡 The balance of the bond proceeds is also budgeted in FY 2022. Those monies can be used towards expansion of the projects listed above, or any of the projects approved as part of the original Bond Resolution.



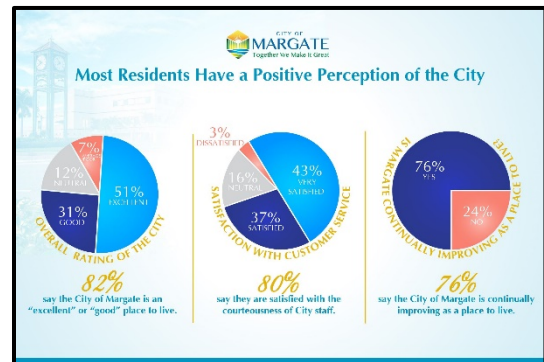
## FIRE STATION 58 GROUNDBREAKING

- On March 30th, 2021 the long-anticipated groundbreaking for the new Fire Station 58 was held.
- A new, modern, state-of-the-art building will replace the 47-year-old station.
- The one-story building will be Florida Green Building Coalition certified and is expected to be completed in 2022.



## CITY MANAGER

- The City launched Everbridge, a citizen notification system designed to share information with the community such as road closures, emergency and non-emergency related events, severe weather information and more. Everbridge is replacing Code Red. Residents, businesses and interested parties can receive “Margate Cares ALERTS”.
- The City completed a Community Survey to assess resident satisfaction with the delivery of City services. This survey was deemed essential to help determine priorities as part of the City’s ongoing Strategic Plan.
- The department reorganized City communications to include a quarterly magazine, enhanced television channel content, employee newsletter, and added Spanish language content.
- A citywide grants writing consultant was added to help facilitate new funding opportunities.
- The City Manager’s Office managed the ongoing coordination of Margate’s COVID-19 response.



## FINANCE

- The City submitted to Broward County approximately \$1.6 million in COVID related expenses (incurred through November 2020). To date, the City has received reimbursement from Broward County of all these expenses.
- Staff compiled additional COVID related expenses and submitted to FEMA for reimbursement for the period following the close of the Broward County Interlocal Agreement.
- In November 2020, the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded the City a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for its Annual Financial Report for fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. The City has received this award for the 32<sup>nd</sup> consecutive year.





- The Certificate of Achievement award is given to a government for developing an easily readable and efficiently organized Annual Financial Report that satisfies both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.
- The September 30, 2020 Annual Financial Report has been sent to GFOA to determine its eligibility for the award.

🏆 In 2021, the City received the GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for the fourth time for the FY 2021 Adopted Budget Book. This prestigious award is a major achievement for the City. To receive the award, the City had to meet nationally recognized requirements for an effective budget presentation.

## HUMAN RESOURCES

Fiscal Year 2021:

🏆 The department collaborated with the Fire, City Attorney, and Finance departments to provide COVID-19 antibody testing for employees, disseminate information, and establish policies and procedures to promote staff safety.

🏆 The department advanced its initiative towards reducing risk management expenses by consolidating insurance vendors.

🏆 The City delivered live virtual training for all staff on customer service, harassment, discrimination, diversity and inclusion.

🏆 The department successfully transitioned hiring, onboarding and training to virtual platforms.

🏆 The City completed FPE contract negotiations and expects continued success with other collective bargaining groups.



Fiscal Year 2022:

🏆 The department anticipates publishing an Employee Handbook containing updated policies and rules for staff.

🏆 The department is working with legal counsel to revise the City's Code of Ordinances regarding personnel.

🏆 The City will continue ongoing health initiatives to keep employees safe and well.

## CITY CLERK

🏆 Staff continued to work with departments to manage, analyze, digitize and dispose of records as per Florida State Statute.

🏆 Staff launched Laserfiche, a new electronic records management platform, which allows us to expand our range of digital information technology governance and best practices.



- 🏡 Staff initiated a project to digitize all microfilm rolls into properly formatted PDF documents. It is estimated that this will save the City \$3,220 annually in storage costs. This project will take approximately one (1) year to complete and will be performed in-house at no additional cost.

## CITY ATTORNEY

- 🏡 The City Attorney's Office continuously strives to provide exceptional legal counsel services to the City Commission, City Advisory Boards, City Manager's Office, Departments and Employees.

- The City Attorney's Office worked with the City Commission, City Manager and various departments on daily legal requests, including but not limited to, ongoing litigation, hearings, claims, employee grievances, contract review, public records requests, lien reconsiderations, land use and utility matters.



- Collaborated with Human Resources/Risk Management to streamline processes for reporting, evaluating and closing out claims to reduce liability to the City.
- Collaborated with the City Clerk's Office and Development Services Department to provide training to the advisory boards in the Sunshine and Public Records Law.

- 🏡 The City Attorney's Office is continuing to facilitate and provide oversight of the updates to City Code, one of the City Commission's highest priorities in the City's Strategic Plan.

## DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

With the goal of attracting new businesses and development, the department is constantly looking to expand targeted industries.

- 🏡 Some pending projects include:

- Marquesa – redevelopment of eight acres of existing shopping center to a 220 multi-family apartment complex.
- Autonation – 4,459 SF expansion of the collision center.
- Firstgate – new development of 9.3 acres of vacant land for a 131,329 SF industrial building.
- Clutch Coffee – repurposed drive-through bank to a drive-through coffee shop.
- Learning Together Academy - repurposed veterinary office to a day care center.



- 🏡 In addition, staff collaborated with Building Department and Department of Environmental and Engineering Services (DEES) to implement electronic application and plan review processes.

## FIRE

Fiscal Year 2022:

Fire will be transitioning to a three-station department with the termination of the Coconut Creek service agreement. There will be a rebranding of the department and all of the vehicles to reflect this change.

- 🏠 Staff will be focusing on engaging the community in a cooperative endeavor with the Police Department to increase public education.
- 🏠 Fire Station 58 is slated to be completed and operational in 2022.
- 🏠 Fire Stations 18 and 98 will be painted so that all three stations are uniform.



## POLICE

Fiscal Year 2021:

- 🏠 The Police Information Services expansion plan was implemented in January 2021. This included the 24/7 operation of the police information window, as well as resuming onsite Police teletype responsibilities that had been outsourced.
- 🏠 Purchase of Body Worn Cameras in addition to upgraded tasers and report management software was approved. The department will implement a Body Worn Camera Program, to include managing the equipment; records requests/retention and data storage requirements; and training components.



Fiscal Year 2022:

- 🏠 The department will design a Citywide Safety and Security Monitoring initiative with a real-time video surveillance component.
- 🏠 The department will purchase the Central Square (formerly OSSI) software module to add a Police-to-Citizen self-reporting portal.

## BUILDING




- 🏠 The department has implemented ProjectDox electronic plan review software to process permits.
- 🏠 The department has purchased an automated phone/text application software for inspection scheduling and results.
- 🏠 The construction of the Building Department expansion is expected to begin in FY 2022.

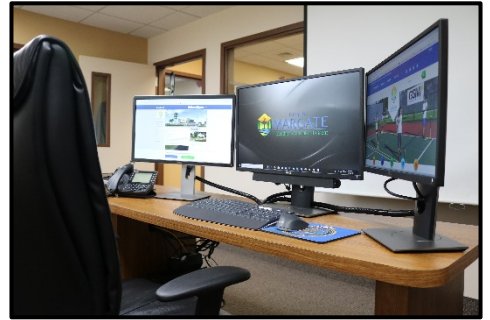







## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Fiscal Year 2022:

-  Work with the Police Department to design a standardized citywide security camera system.
-  Enhance communication and training from IT to City employees to increase security and productivity.
-  Increase monitoring and auditing of the network to improve security.






## PUBLIC WORKS

-  The department will continue to seek project funds through the Broward County Mobility Advancement Program (MAP Broward) to complete citywide roadway improvements.
-  Public Works will pursue additional ways to lower energy costs and maintain the City's status as a leader in the Better Buildings Challenge. The department has made great progress in the area of sustainability and has received national recognition.
-  The Stormwater Utility will maintain its dedication to keeping all waterways clean and free of debris by continuous operational efforts with the use of City equipment and staff. Progress has been made on canal bank restoration, as well as stormwater infrastructure inspections, cleaning and lining where needed.



## PARKS AND RECREATION

Fiscal Year 2021:

-  Per the Strategic Plan, a fee study was completed for Parks and Recreation schedule of fees.
-  Renovation of Southgate Park, a \$200,000 grant match project, was completed and re-opened to the public in April. The project improvements included:
  - resurfacing of basketball court with new backboards,
  - new playground with lights,
  - new exercise equipment, and
  - new walking trail with workout stations.
-  The City installed a glued poured-in-place rubberized surfacing at Winfield Park, and synthetic playground grass at Coral Gate Park. Both projects received a \$50,000 grant, with no grant match requirements. The undertakings support the Parks and Recreation Master Plan guidance to remove all sand surfacing and replace it with modern safety surfacing material.



- Two 100% accessible bocce ball courts with lights were installed at David Park.

- A Tree Inventory Audit of trees located in City parks, open spaces, and most public right-of-ways was completed. The project was funded by a 50% matching grant, and will serve as a major resource for any post hurricane recovery efforts.

- The department coordinated a Commission initiated children's Sports Voucher program providing complimentary sports participant sponsorships to Margate residents.



## DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (DEES)

Fiscal Year 2021:

- Staff continues to follow the adopted Water Main Replacement Plan to replace the City's aging 213 miles of water mains. The plan has been re-assessed and reworked to include the replacement of certain designated water mains in the immediate vicinity of the small diameter main replacements.
- The C-51 Reservoir project has been permitted by the South Florida Water Management District. Construction has broken ground and is progressing on schedule. The City's alternate water supply source should be available and in operation in late 2023.

- The following projects have also been completed:

- Rehabilitation of Lift Station 21;
- Rehabilitation of three raw water wells 6, 7, and 10;
- Purchase and installation of new brine tanks at the Water Treatment Plant (WTP) and the Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP);
- Construction and installation of new coagulant feed system at the west WWTP;
- Conversion of half of billing Cycle 4 meter readers to Automatic Meter Reading (AMR);
- Implementation and conversion to online permitting and plans review (ProjectDox).



- A Capital Projects Manager has been hired (internal promotion) to move the DEES Capital Improvement Program (CIP) forward.

- Started in FY 2021 and continuing in FY 2022:

- Design of the WTP backwash holding tank;
- Design of an upgraded Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA) to control various components of operations for both Water and Wastewater plants;
- Utility Master Plan to document the current condition of the Water Treatment Plant, Wastewater Treatment Plant and the respective distribution, collection, and transmission networks; to present treatment options with cost benefit analyses; and to present a (CIP) with projects prioritized and associated costs identified;
- AMR water meter conversions are expected to be completed in FY 2022;

- Collaborate with City Attorney’s office to ensure statutory and code compliance for re-metering agreements, thereby requiring appropriate refunds for residents when an entity was acting beyond the scope of the law.

Fiscal Year 2022:

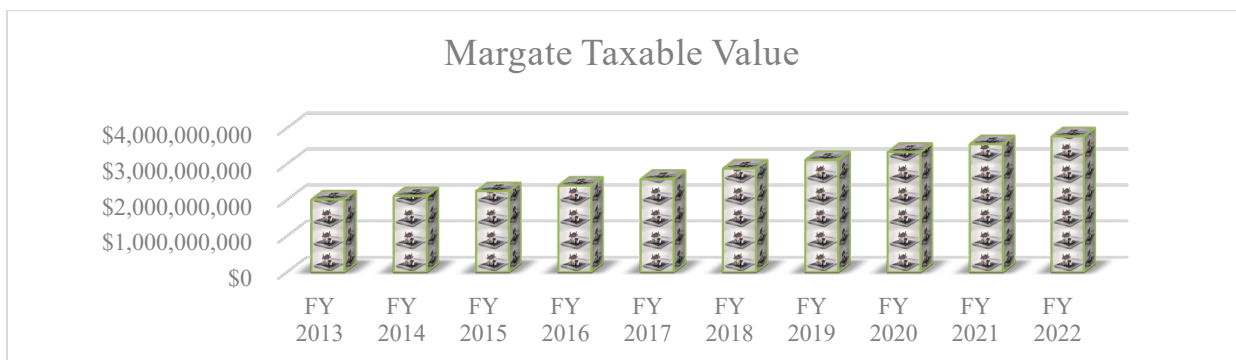
- 🏗️ Begin construction to convert the East WWTP from a traditional activated sludge plant to Integrated Fixed-Film Activated Sludge (IFAS), increasing the treatment plant’s capacity and efficiency.
- 🏗️ Commission the design of a new wastewater treatment process in the West WWTP to replace the air-driven Rotational Biological Contactors, which have outlasted their useful service life. A target date of September 2024 is set to complete this project.
- 🏗️ Upgrades to the WTP, including rehabilitating/upgrading eight filter cells used in the water supply purification process, will take place.
- 🏗️ Sanitary Sewer Inflow and Infiltration (I&I) Mitigation Program will be initiated in an effort to eliminate or mitigate illicit and unexpected inflows, and will include smoke testing, identification and disconnection of illegal connections, replacement of broken clean-outs, sealing of manhole structures and chimneys, and lining of pipe, as appropriate.
- 🏗️ Design of the rehabilitation of Lift Stations 7, 19, 20, and 23.

# ISSUES IMPACTING BUDGET DEVELOPMENT

## PROPERTY VALUES AND LOCAL ECONOMY

The local economy in Margate showed positive signs of recovery towards the end of FY 2021 as businesses continue to reopen following the peak of the COVID-19 Pandemic. The City’s taxable value, as provided by the Broward County Property Appraiser (BCPA) July Taxable Value Report, is \$3,765,410,202 for FY 2022. This is an increase of 7.03% from FY 2021. Despite the pandemic, properties within the City continued to sell and values have steadily increased.

**City of Margate Taxable Value (Source: BCPA)**



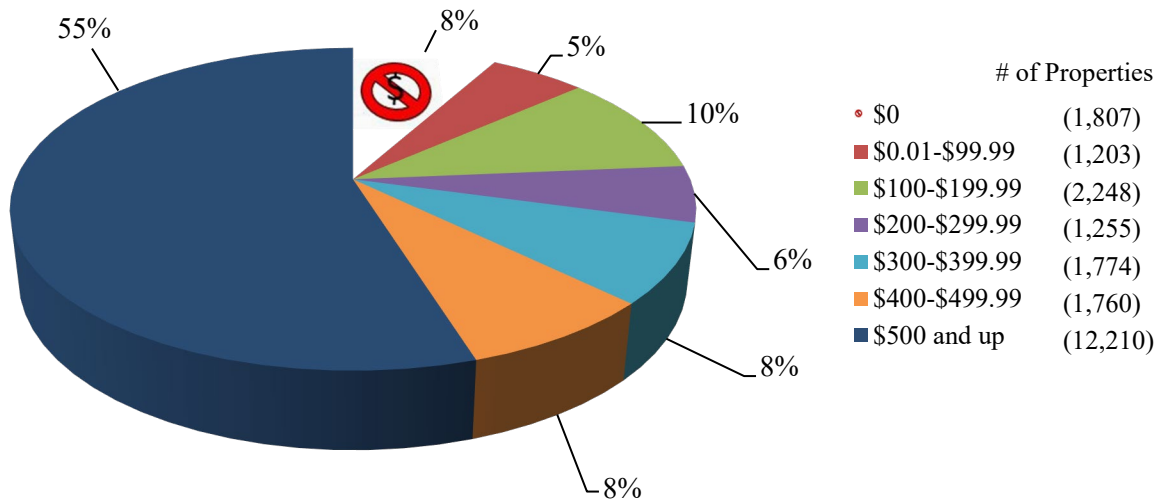


## City Property Taxes Levied

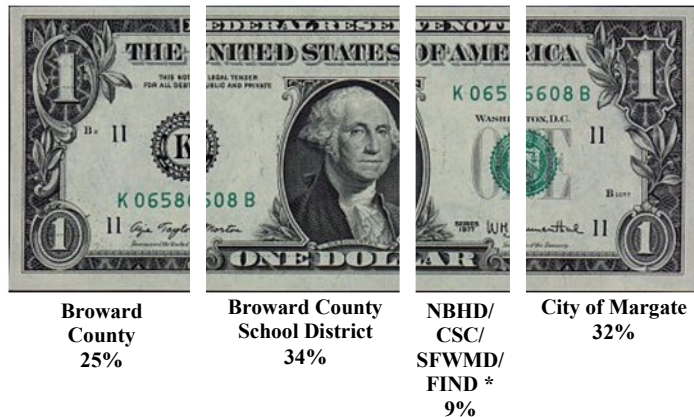
According to the Broward County Property Appraiser, the average assessed value of a single family home in Margate is \$180,954. Assuming a \$50,000 Homestead Exemption, the approximate City operating property taxes levied on this property at the current adopted millage rate is \$932. However, of the 22,257 residential properties in the City, approximately 1,807 (8%) pay the City of Margate \$0 in City property taxes. In all, 10,047 (45%) residential properties pay less than \$500 in City property taxes. The chart below shows the breakdown of City operating property taxes levied on residential properties.

### Breakdown of City Operating Property Tax Levied (Residential Only)

Source: BCPA (July 2021)



The operating property tax bill on the same homesteaded single family home with an average assessed value of \$180,954 is approximately \$2,905 (based on FY 2021 adopted operating millage rates). The amount levied in City property taxes makes up only 32% of the total property tax bill as illustrated in the graphic below:



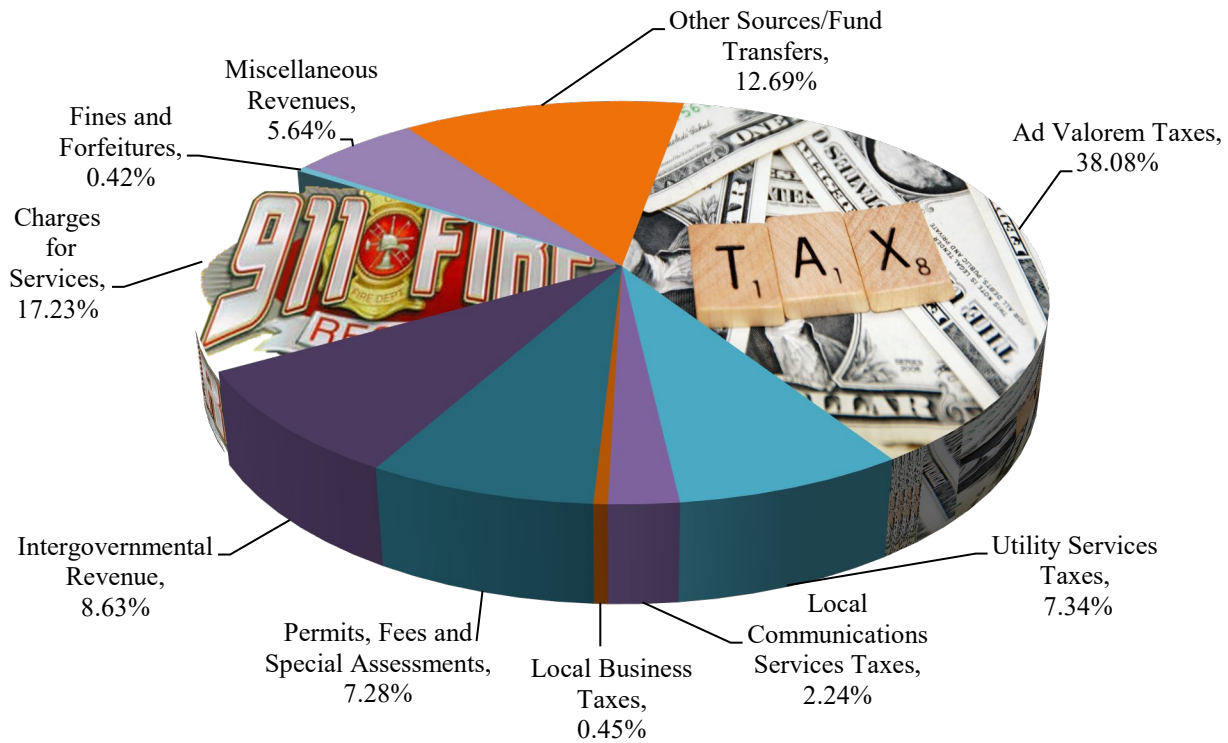
\* North Broward Hospital District/  
Children's Services Council/ South  
Florida Water Management District/  
Florida Inland Navigation Division

## General Fund

The total General Fund budget for FY 2022 is \$66,892,494, a decrease of 10.4% from the FY 2021 Amended Budget. Property tax revenue is a major revenue source for the General Fund. As stated previously, the total millage rate for FY 2022 is 7.7145. The operating millage rate for FY 2022 of 7.1171 is the same as FY 2021.

## General Fund Revenue

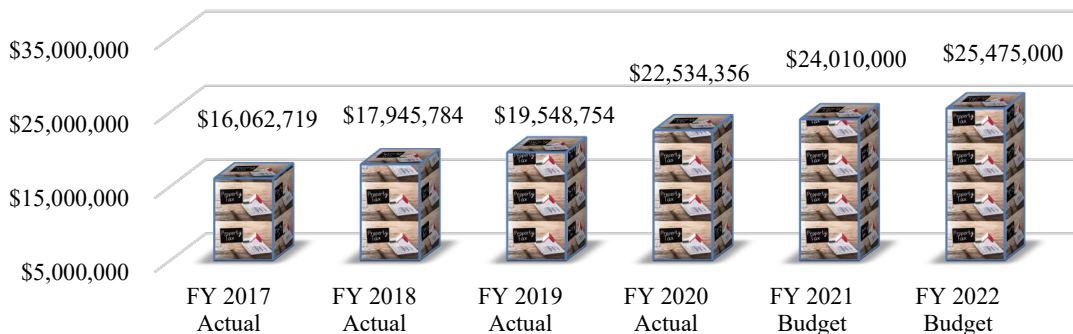
The City's property valuation increased 7.03% for FY 2022 (as discussed earlier), but property taxes make up less than 40% of the total General Fund Revenues as shown in the chart below. The increase in property tax revenue has less of an impact on the total revenue for the General Fund than it would in cities that have a larger share of their General Fund Revenues comprised of property taxes.



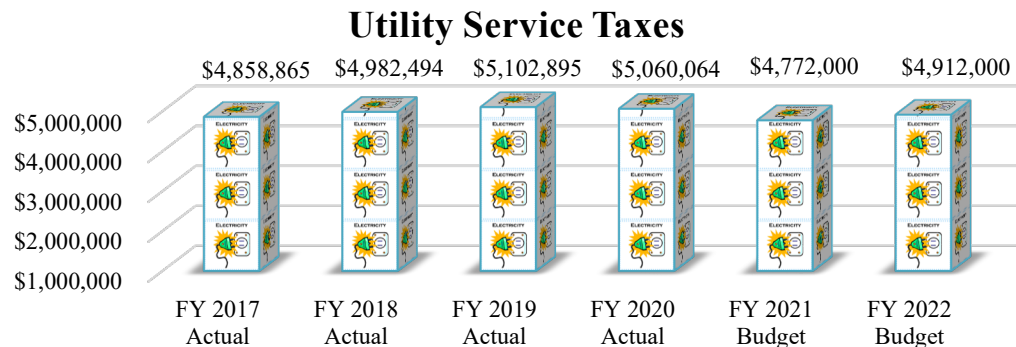
Highlights of major changes in General Fund Revenue include the following:

**Ad Valorem Taxes** have steadily increased since the economy began to recover in FY 2013. Ad Valorem revenues are forecasted based on the July 1<sup>st</sup> Taxable Value Report produced by the Broward County Property Appraiser. FY 2022 revenues are budgeted to increase by 6.1%, to \$25,475,000. This increase reflects a combination of property value increases, and new construction.

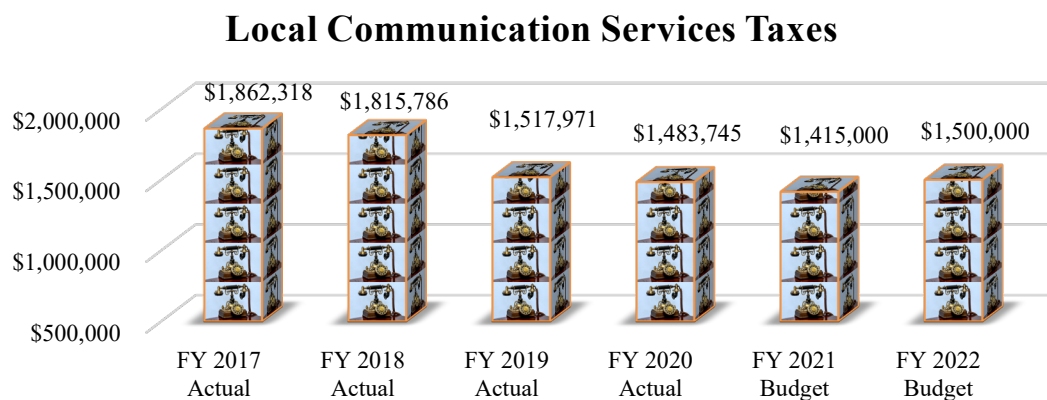
## Ad Valorem Taxes



**Utility Service Taxes** have been relatively steady over the past three years, only increasing an average of 2% per year. The FY 2021 budget was reduced slightly as a result of the potential impact of the pandemic. Based on the steady revenue that was received throughout FY 2021, the average was again used to forecast the slight increase for FY 2022 (2.9%), \$4,912,000 from \$4,772,000 in FY 2021.



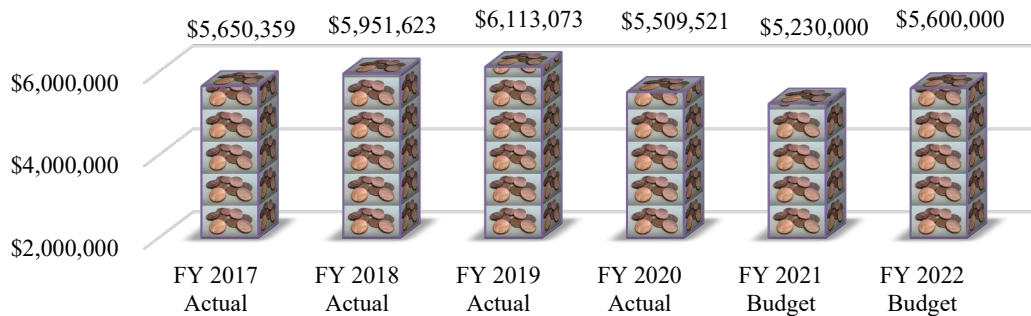
**Local Communication Services Taxes** have experienced major decreases over the past few years due to legislation that allowed service providers to adjust their allocation of charges based on reasonable estimates. As a result of this and the anticipated impact of COVID-19, revenue continued to decrease in FY 2021 but is budgeted to increase slightly in FY 2022 to \$1,500,000 based on current fiscal year receipts.



**State Shared Revenues** are budgeted for an increase from \$5,230,000 in FY 2021 to \$5,600,000 in FY 2022 (7.1%). This revenue category which was impacted by COVID-19 includes, among other sources, revenue sharing from sales tax (5.4% increase from FY 2021) and half-cent sales tax revenues (budgeted 9.4% increase). The State provides revenue estimates, which are typically used in conjunction with past experience to project the budgeted values. Even though the effects of the pandemic are not completely mitigated, the City has projected an upward trend for FY 2022 for Shared Revenues based on current fiscal year trends and the State's optimistic projections.

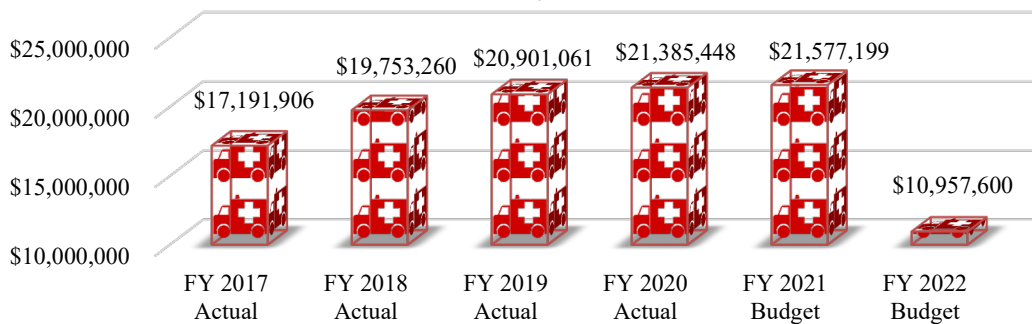


## State Shared Revenues



**Public Safety Revenues** are budgeted to be cut almost in half from \$21,577,199 in FY 2021 to \$10,957,600 in FY 2022. The decrease (49.2%) is as a result of the termination of the Interlocal Agreement (ILA) to provide Fire Rescue Service to the City of Coconut Creek. This revenue category also includes, among other sources, revenue for Ambulance Transport Fees and Fire Rescue Assessment Revenue (both budgeted to remain the same as the prior fiscal year).

## Public Safety Revenues



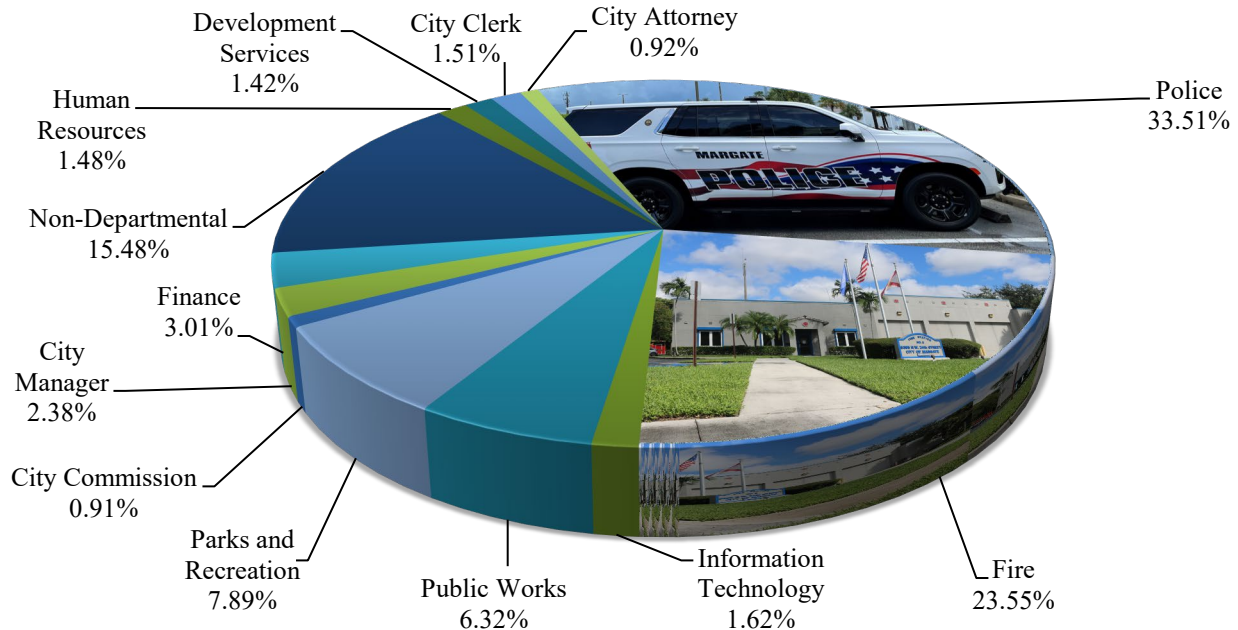
**Licenses and Permits** revenue is budgeted to more than double the \$226,150 amount for FY 2021. The \$646,150 budgeted in FY 2022 is the result of anticipated revenue from a new Residential Rental Program. Besides bringing in estimated revenue of \$450,000, this program is designed to address the impact from increased long-term rentals of single-family units throughout the City. It will ensure that proper contact information is maintained for emergencies and address potential substandard maintenance concerns of long-term rental properties, preserving the quality of neighborhoods and available housing.

**Culture and Recreation Fees** are budgeted to remain the same as prior year, \$558,900 in FY 2022. This revenue category was greatly impacted by the pandemic as reflected in the FY 2020 actual revenues of \$115,464. It is anticipated that as the City opens up and citizens and visitors become comfortable again, activities will increase and revenues will begin to slowly grow accordingly.

**Other Sources/Fund Transfers** are budgeted for an increase from \$8,060,900 FY 2021 amended to \$8,489,148 in FY 2022 (5.3% increase), primarily due to the loss of the Coconut Creek contract for Fire Services creating a greater demand on other revenue sources to fund fire operations. Therefore for FY 2022 an increase in fund balance was used to balance the budget. The budget also includes a transfer to the General Fund from the Water/Wastewater Operations and Maintenance Fund for a return on investment allocation (\$1,964,840). In addition, the FY 2022 budget includes an allocation from Citizen Project Initiatives Committed Fund Balance (\$10,000) and Tree Preservation Restricted Fund Balance (\$30,000). A transfer from General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance in the amount of \$5,683,183 is budgeted for FY 2022.

## General Fund Expenditures

The following graph shows the percentage of General Fund expenditures for FY 2022 by Department.



Total General Fund Expenditures are \$7.8M lower than the FY 2021 Amended Budget (10.4% decrease). Highlights include:

- Non-departmental has a 10% overall decrease for FY 2022. Impacts include an increase to the contribution to the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) in addition to a new cost allocation payment to the Building Fund. This new allocation is the result of Code Compliance transferring from the Police Department to a new division within the Building Department. These increases are countered with a decrease in funding for Dispatch Services and in the transfer to the General Capital Projects Fund;
- A 31% decrease in the Fire Department budget due to the reduction from five stations to three as a result of the termination of the Interlocal Agreement for fire services with the City of Coconut Creek;
- An increase in the required contributions to the Florida Retirement System;
- An increase in health insurance costs;
- Salary and benefits changes for personnel; and
- Funds budgeted for capital outlay in General Fund departmental budgets (\$1,470,500).

## OTHER FUNDS

### Special Revenue Funds

#### **Recreation Trust Fund**

The Recreation Trust Fund accounts for monies collected from cell phone tower agreements. These monies are to be used for development and improvement of recreation facilities. The FY 2022 budget remains level at \$450,500 to be available to be transferred to the General Capital Projects Fund for parks and recreation projects. All other monies collected remain in this fund and are restricted for future development/improvements of parks and recreational facilities.

**Roads Fund**

The total budget for the Roads Fund for FY 2022 is \$2,159,076. The Roads Fund accounts for gas taxes received from the State of Florida and the local option gas tax, which are all restricted for certain uses (depending on the category of funding). There was only a five percent increase to this fund for FY 2022.

**Building Fund**

The Building Fund budget totals \$4,296,576 which includes funding the Code reorganization that resulted in the creation of a new Code Division in the Building department. The reorganization required the reclass of a Building Code Compliance Officer to Code Compliance Officer; the transfer of one Office Specialist II and five Code Compliance Officers from the Police Department; as well as four new Code Compliance Officers. The hiring of the new staff will be phased in over time, as needed, based on the demand from the new Residential Rental Program.

**Transportation Surtax Fund**

The Transportation Surtax Fund was a new fund in FY 2021. The total budget is \$1,687,578 which includes funding for the proposed capital and repair and maintenance projects. The second amendment to the global surtax Interlocal Agreement with Broward County was approved and individual Project Funding Agreements should be forthcoming in FY 2022.

**Grant Funds**

The FY 2022 budget includes funds for various housing-related grant programs allocated in these two funds, Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP).

**Other Special Revenue Funds**

Other Special Revenue Funds in the FY 2022 budget include Underground Utility Trust, Police Officers' Training, Federal Forfeiture, State Forfeiture, and Public Safety Impact Fees Funds.

**Debt Service Funds****General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 Fund**

Repayment of the City's General Obligation Refunding Bonds is accounted for in this Debt Service Fund. The General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 has principal, interest, and other fees payment of \$1,480,750 for FY 2022 and will be paid off in FY 2037. The debt service millage rate associated with this bond is 0.4138.

**General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019 Fund**

Repayment of the City's 2019 General Obligation Bonds for Parks and Recreation projects is accounted for in the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019 Fund. The General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019 has principal, interest, and other fees payment of \$657,400 for FY 2022 and will be paid off in FY 2039. The debt service millage rate associated with this bond is 0.1836.

**Capital Project Funds****General Capital Projects Fund**

The General Capital Projects Fund includes the first year of the five year projected Capital Improvement Program, the future years are on a pay-as-you-go basis. FY 2022 is funded primarily from transfers from the General Fund and the General Capital Projects Fund fund balance. Any funds transferred from the Building Fund or Recreation Trust Fund that are not being spent in the budgeted year will be re-budgeted (from General Capital Projects Fund fund balance) towards future projects restricted by those monies.



Additional projects in the FY 2022 budget include \$2,637,000 for a Building Department Expansion, \$100,000 for other project costs for the replacement of Fire Station 58, and \$25,000 for neighborhood identification signs. Also budgeted are various Public Works projects, including a Commission Chambers and City Hall First Floor Remodeling (\$484,025), Parks and Recreation/Senior Center Fixed Generator Replacement (\$175,350), and Fire Station 18 Roof Replacement (\$141,750).

#### **General Obligation Bonds Proceeds 2019 Fund**

The General Obligation Bonds Proceeds 2019 Fund includes funding for acquiring, constructing, equipping, renovating, replacing and improving Parks and Recreation projects as approved in the Bond Ordinance. The projects included for FY 2022 are renovations at Calypso Cove, Centennial Park and Oriole Park.

#### **Enterprise Funds**

##### **Stormwater Utility Fund**

The Stormwater Utility Fund is for the operation of the City's stormwater management utility which includes collection, disposal and treatment of stormwater. The total budget for this fund for FY 2022 is \$3,548,967.

##### **Water/Wastewater Funds**

The Water/Wastewater Enterprise Funds are for the operation of the City's water and wastewater system and include: Water/Wastewater Operations and Maintenance Fund (FY 2022 budget: \$36,039,380), Water/Wastewater Connection Fees Fund (FY 2022 budget: \$503,000) and the Water/Wastewater Renewal and Replacement Fund (FY 2022 budget: \$27,938,000).

Some of the projects included in the Water/Wastewater Renewal and Replacement Fund in the FY 2022 budget are:

- Water Line Replacement: \$1,500,000
- Install Water Meters/Service Connections: \$1,000,000
- Lift Station Renovation: \$1,525,000
- Electronic Meter Reading: \$600,000
- Infiltration and Inflow Rehabilitation: \$1,500,000
- East Wastewater Treatment Plant Integrated Fixed-Film Activated Sludge (IFAS) Treatment: \$15,000,000

The Water/Wastewater Renewal and Replacement Fund budget is also included in the projected five-year Capital Improvement Program. The budget of \$27,938,000 for FY 2022 is the first year of the five-year projection, the future years are on a pay-as-you-go basis.

#### **Internal Service Fund**

##### **Insurance Fund**

The Insurance Fund includes various insurance related expenditures for the City and is budgeted at \$3,390,625 for FY 2022.

##### **Capital Improvement Program (CIP)**

The City annually prepares a five-year Capital Improvement Program which identifies the source of funding for all projects in the first year, and the impact on future costs. Funds are budgeted and available for the current budget year only, funding for future years is determined on a pay-as-you-go basis and future operating/maintenance costs will be included in departmental budgets as applicable.

## **FINANCIAL PROCEDURES/POLICIES AND MAJOR CHANGES**

Financial Procedures for the City are outlined in Article V of the City Charter which addresses the budget and budget amendments. In addition, Article IV of the City Charter and Chapter 2, Article II of the City Code outline purchasing and bidding procedures, and Ordinance No. 2017-12 provides information on purchasing thresholds. Resolution 12-580 provides for the City's Investment Policy and Resolution 15-096 provides for the City's Fund Balance Policy, amended by Resolution 17-018.

An Interlocal Agreement to provide fire services to the City of Coconut Creek is ending on September 30, 2021. This occurrence has several effects on the FY 2022 Budget. The City's fire operations will be reduced from five stations to three. In addition, staffing is reduced from one hundred and twenty-eight to eighty, and there is a loss of revenue of approximately \$10 Million. This change is budgeted to increase the need for non-fire related general revenue monies to fund Margate fire services from \$2.9 Million in FY 2021, to \$6.4 Million next year. Staff proposed increasing the Fire Assessment Fee, however the Commission decided that following the extremely challenging year the pandemic has had on the economy, it was best to not approve the increase at this time. The budget difference will be made up with the previous millage increase that was planned for dispatch, as well as unassigned fund balance.

Another major change for FY 2022 is the reorganization of Code Compliance. Code personnel and costs were moved from the Police Department to the Building Fund. The reorganization is discussed in detail under the Building Fund above, but in summary, the Police Department position count was reduced by six and the Building Fund, with the creation of a new Code Division, was increased by ten positions. The new Division includes a budget of approximately \$1M. Some of the positions in the Code Division are partially funded by the General Fund and are reflected as \$690,869 of cost allocation revenue in the Building Fund.

The City was allocated approximately \$10.8 Million in Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds under the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). The final rule from the Department of Treasury that sets forth the guidelines for approved use of funds is expected to be released at the end of summer 2021. At that point the City will finalize the plan for the use of these monies. As a result, the potential impact of the ARPA funding has not been included in future forecasting and/or the analysis, or in the FY 2022 Budget. The funds and appropriate allocation will be accounted for in an upcoming Budget Amendment.

## **LONG-RANGE PLANNING**

The City produces ten-year financial forecasts for major funds. The analysis is completed to review the impact of long-term liabilities and the revenue streams available to fund them. In establishing a long-range plan, staff aims to incorporate this information with the City's strategic goals. Assumptions used can be found on page 44. It should be noted that a recession has not been included in these assumptions. Some of the current areas of concern include:

- Unfunded liabilities that may arise from new legislation, such as changes to revenue streams or updated regulatory compliance requirements.
- The ability for properties to maintain the steady increase in values that has occurred over the past ten years, as well as the impact of potential future voter-approved exemptions.
- Increases in personnel costs, specifically insurance and retirement contributions that outpace any increases experienced in revenues.
- The short-term impact of the pandemic on the cost of goods in addition to the long-term impact of inflation.

Staff is able to review these forecasts when determining different financing options to recommend to the Commission. The use of fund balance for one-time capital projects is acceptable, however rate increases should be considered for ongoing operational needs. The analysis will also be used to determine if projects will be on a pay-as-you-go basis or if debt financing is preferred.

### **OTHER BUDGETS**

Several other funds are included in the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, but are not specifically included as part of the City's operating budget. These include the Margate Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) District Funds and the Northwest Focal Point Senior Center District Fund, which are blended component units. They are both legally separate from the City and have their own operating budgets adopted independently by their boards.

### **BUDGET HEARINGS**

The FY 2022 budget was presented to the City Commission at the First Public Hearing on Monday, September 13, 2021, 5:01 p.m., based on a total millage rate of 7.7145. The Second and Final Public Hearing was held on Wednesday, September 22, 2021, at 6:00 p.m.

### **CONCLUSION**

In closing, I would like to thank all the City Department staff that assisted in the preparation of the FY 2022 budget, especially the diligent work of Assistant Finance Director, Kelly Schwartz, Budget Manager, Decia Smith-Burke and the entire Finance Department staff. I would also like to thank the Mayor, Vice Mayor and City Commission in advance for their consideration of this budget.

Sincerely,



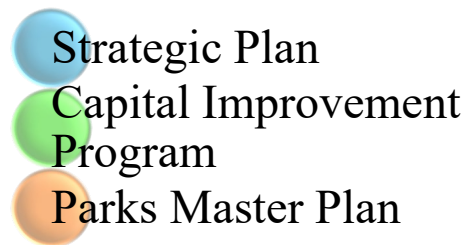
Cale Curtis  
City Manager



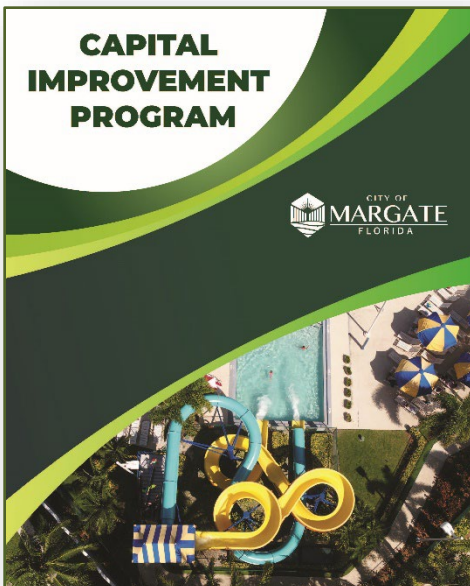
## LONG-RANGE FINANCIAL PLANNING

### OVERVIEW

Although the City legally adopts its budget on an annual basis, the process includes discussions regarding multi-year financial planning based on the City's Strategic Plan, Parks Master Plan, and Capital Improvement Program. These plans assess the City of Margate's short and long-term strategic priorities and infrastructure needs. As necessary, the recommendations and initiatives provided in these plans have been incorporated into the planning and development of the annual budget and long-range financial forecasts.



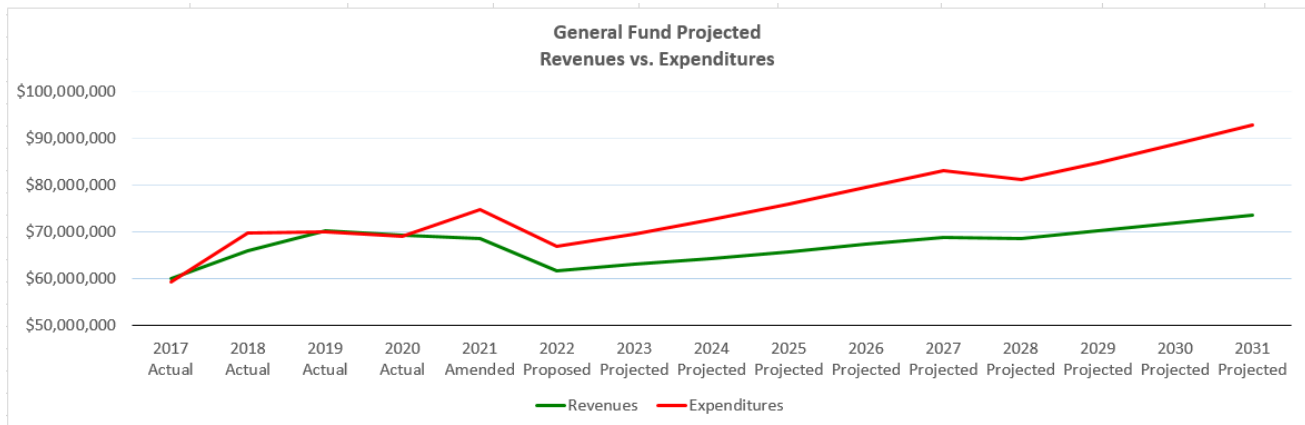
The purpose of the long-range financial outlook is two-fold. It provides a forward-looking view of the operating and capital improvement budgets, which allows the City Commission and staff to evaluate the long-term sustainability of the organization. It also provides a starting point for future budgetary decision-making by identifying the balance between potential spending needs and projected revenues. This information is used to:



- Identify preliminary spending priorities for future years;
- Incorporate necessary budget adjustments into the long-range financial projections;
- Ensure that both additions and reductions to the budget are sustainable;
- Maintain options to deal with unexpected contingencies; and
- Continue advance planning to anticipate factors affecting revenues and service needs.

## LONG-RANGE FINANCIAL PLANNING (CONTINUED)

The City produces a long-term financial forecast to demonstrate past experience and expected trends for revenues and expenditures. This analysis can help guide staff and the Commission on the position the City can expect in the near-term and distant future. In addition, this analysis will assist with decision making regarding the operating budget, future capital projects, and various policies. Long-range concerns are also addressed in the Budget Message. As an example, the long-range financial forecast for the General Fund is shown below.



The City implemented a comprehensive investment policy to set forth the investment objectives and the parameters for the management of public funds of the City. The policy is designed to safeguard the City's funds, ensure the availability of operating and capital funds when needed, and provide for an investment return competitive with comparable funds and financial market indices. The policy was established in accordance with Section 218.415 of Florida Statutes which establishes investment plan guidelines for Florida local governments. This policy was approved by Resolution 12-580 of the City Commission on December 17, 2014.

### ASSUMPTIONS

The projections provided in these financial outlook documents reflect numerous assumptions related to revenues and expenditures/expenses in the current budget year and beyond. These assumptions represent a reasonable basis for estimating the long-term financial status of the City. However, it is important to note that the assumptions and resulting projections will change over time. Even relatively minor changes in key variables can cause a significant change in the long-term outlook. All estimates included in this document are preliminary based on data currently available. Trends show that significant changes in projections are likely as revenue and expenditure/expense assumptions change over time. The City will address these changes annually during the budget process to ensure continuity of operations.

## LEGISLATIVE CHALLENGES

There are numerous factors that affect municipalities and their operations including legislative changes which often present various challenges for the City due to their fiscal impact. The State of Florida Legislature passed hundreds of bills in the sixty-day Legislative Session for 2021. The City will continue to follow the final outcome of these items to determine the potential impact. Below is a summary of some of the major bills that were approved by both Chambers.

Members definitely had the COVID pandemic as a focus as they proposed and approved some of the bills. Senate Bill (SB) 72 created protection of civil liabilities for individuals, businesses, government entities and other organizations against COVID related claims. The bill also provides



protections to a lesser extent for health care providers. SB 2006 was also approved which addresses emergency management within the State for future pandemics or other public emergencies. It limits the duration of emergency orders for local governments and prohibits some entities from requiring

vaccinations. Finally, it establishes the legislative intent that emergency spending will first come from state and local disaster relief funds, followed by funding from a newly created Emergency Response Fund.

SB 50 changes the sales and use tax guidelines for out-of-state retailers and marketplace providers with no physical presence in Florida. Effective July 1, 2021, these businesses will be required to collect and remit sales tax on the sale of taxable items that are delivered to purchasers in Florida. The threshold for this new requirement is for retailers who have a “substantial number of sales” which is defined as an amount that exceeds \$100,000 per calendar year. Revenue from this expanded tax will be deposited in the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund until such time that the trust fund balance exceeds \$4.07 billion. Upon that goal being reached, the law also reduces the tax rate on commercial real property from 5.5 percent to 2.0 percent.



## **LEGISLATIVE CHALLENGES (CONTINUED)**

House Bill (HB) 403 creates a new section to Florida Statute 559.955 which regulates trade, commerce and investments. The bill prevents counties and municipalities from enacting or enforcing any ordinance, regulation or policy that takes action to license or regulate a home-based business in a manner that is different from other local businesses with the jurisdiction. The new guideline allows home-based businesses to operate from a property zoned for residential use. The bill does include a few criteria for the business to be classified in this regard, including:

- The business activities must be secondary to the property's residential use;
- The business employees must also reside in the property, with up to two additional employees/contractors who do not reside on the premise allowed;
- Parking must comply with local zoning requirements;
- The structure must be consistent with the surrounding areas' architectural aesthetics; and
- All business activities must comply with relevant signage, noise, hazardous waste guidelines, etc.

Another bill that preempts local governments' regulation of business is HB 735. This bill prohibits local governments from requiring a license for an individual whose job scope does not substantially correspond to a contractor or journeyman licensed by the State Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR). Any other occupations authorized by local government prior to January 1, 2021 may remain in place as an exception through July 1, 2023.

There were two bills passed that address the Florida Building Code. HB 667 focuses on Building Inspections. It authorizes government entities to use visual or electronic aids to perform virtual building inspections without having to be physically present at the site. It also requires local building code enforcement agencies to allow requests for inspections to be submitted via e-mail, electronic form or mobile application. This was something that the City already initiated in May 2021 for the community. Finally, the bill requires a 10 percent refund if an inspection does not pass, however a reason for the failure is not provided with five business days.

The second Florida Building Code bill to pass is HB 401. This bill allows local governments to use excess funds from permit fees and other building code enforcement revenue for construction

## **LEGISLATIVE CHALLENGES (CONTINUED)**

of a building to house building department staff. The City is currently in the design phase for the construction of such a structure. The bill also prohibits the government from requiring a contract between an owner and a builder as a condition for applying for a building permit. Finally, this legislation amends the Community Planning Act to prohibit local governments from regulating certain building design elements, such as exterior color, styling of windows and doors, etc, for single- and two-family dwellings. There are exceptions to this restriction, such as historic properties and those located in a community redevelopment area as some of the examples.

HB 1 was approved by the Governor to take effect April 19, 2021. This bill authorizes certain elected officials and the state attorney to file an appeal to the Administration Commission if the governing body of a municipality makes a specified reduction to the operating budget of the municipal law enforcement agency. It addresses cyberintimidation, as well as unlawful assembly that results in specified damage or injury. The bill does not prohibit the constitutionally protected activity of peaceful protest.

The “tax package” that was passed with HB 7061 includes a ten-day back-to-school sales tax holiday, a ten-day disaster preparedness holiday, and a new seven-day “recreation” tax holiday for admissions to certain events and purchases of sporting and outdoor supplies. The bill also creates a new sales tax exemption for independent living items, such as grab bars, bed rails and shower seats.

The Legislature passed SB 7018 which revises the required contribution rates paid by employers participating in the Florida Retirement System (FRS), effective July 1, 2021. The rates are intended to fund the full normal cost and amortization of the unfunded actuarial liability of the FRS. Public entities that will incur additional costs include, state agencies, state universities and colleges, school districts, counties and other local governments.

**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



# BUDGET SUMMARIES



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

## BUDGET OVERVIEW

The City of Margate is a municipal government located in Broward County in the South Florida area. The City, the Broward County School Board, the County, the State of Florida and various other entities have separate taxing authorities. Each governmental unit is responsible for specific service provisions to City of Margate residents.



The City of Margate budget currently provides budgets for various different fund types. Governmental Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) require fund accounting to be utilized. The operations of each fund are accounted for in a separate set of self-balancing accounts, which is comprised of assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, net position/fund balance, revenues,

and expenditures/expenses. Funds may be continuous or may be closed out after their special purpose has been served. A detailed listing of all City funds is included in the “Fund Descriptions” section of this budget book.

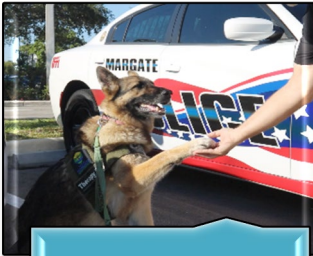
The City's primary revenue sources are ad valorem taxes, utility service taxes, franchise fees, public safety revenues, charges for services, intergovernmental revenues, stormwater revenues, and water/wastewater revenues. Additional revenue is derived from interest income, fines and forfeitures, licenses and permits, and other miscellaneous revenues.

The City's major expenditure categories include general government, public safety, economic and physical environment, culture and recreation, public works, and capital outlay in the General Fund. Other major categories include debt service, operating and administrative expenses, and capital projects in the other governmental and the proprietary funds. The City's budgeted governmental funds include the General Fund, special revenue funds (11), debt service funds (2), and capital projects funds (2). Proprietary funds include enterprise funds (4), and an internal service fund. Detailed expenditure/expense information is listed throughout this budget book. The City provides its residents with a full range of services.

## BUDGET OVERVIEW (CONTINUED)

A brief listing of City services include:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
|  Police and Fire Protection     |  Planning and Zoning             |
|  Emergency Medical Services     |  General Administrative Services |
|  Parks and Recreation           |  Stormwater Services             |
|  Public and Street Improvements |  Water and Wastewater Services   |



Police and Fire Protection



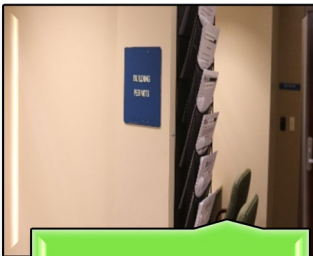
Emergency Medical  
Services



Parks and Recreation



Public and Street  
Improvements



Planning and Zoning



General Administrative  
Services



Stormwater Services



Water and Wastewater  
Services



## BUDGET PROCESS

### BALANCED BUDGET



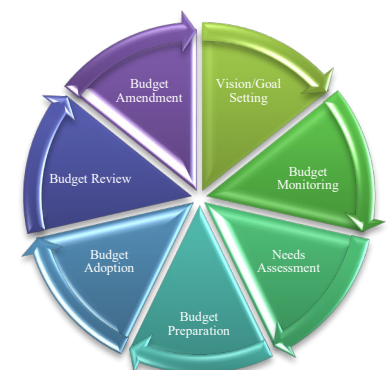
Pursuant to Florida Statute 166.241(2), all municipalities within the State of Florida must adopt a budget each fiscal year by ordinance or resolution unless otherwise required by the City's Charter. The statute requires that the adopted budget must regulate expenditures/expenses of the City and the City may not expend or contract for expenditures/expenses in any fiscal year except pursuant to the adopted budget. The budget must be balanced from amounts available from taxation and other sources (including amounts carried over from prior fiscal years) to total appropriations for expenditures/expenses and reserves.

### BUDGET PREPARATION AND ADOPTION

The City Commission holds a budget workshop in July with City staff and the public. This budget workshop is primarily used to set the maximum millage rate. The City Charter requires the City Manager to submit a proposed budget and budget message to the City Commission by August 15<sup>th</sup> of each year. The proposed budget includes expenditures/expenses and the means of financing them. Pursuant to Florida Statutes, two public hearings are held in September, the first public hearing is for the adoption of tentative millage rates and tentative budget. Within fifteen days after the first public hearing, the City must advertise the final (second) public hearing in the newspaper. The City must hold the second public hearing two to five days after the advertisement appears in the newspaper. The second public hearing adopts the final operating and debt service millage rates, the annual budget, and the Capital Improvement Program. The appropriated budget is prepared by department/division, fund, and functional units.

### BUDGET MONITORING

The budget is monitored monthly by the Accounting/Budget Division to track variances between the budgeted and actual amounts. Variances are identified and investigated. Departments are also required to monitor their budgets.



**Budget Process Flowchart**

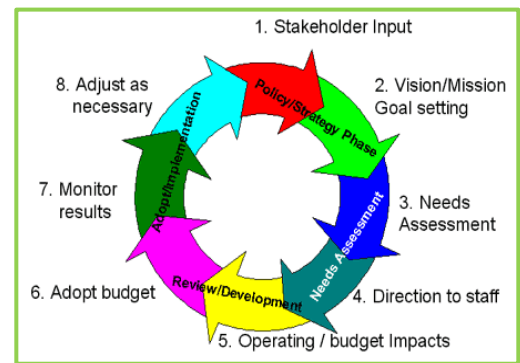
## BUDGET PROCESS (CONTINUED)

### BUDGET AMENDMENTS

Pursuant to Florida Statutes, the total estimated expenses/expenditures shall not exceed the total estimated revenues and appropriated fund balance/net position.

Florida law regarding budget amendment policies states that amendments may be made anytime during the fiscal year or within 60 days after the end of the fiscal year. The City's charter requires the budget amendments to be approved as an ordinance.

The City Manager may approve transfers of appropriations within a department; however, transfers of appropriations between departments or funds require approval of the City Commission. Formal legal appropriation by the City Commission is at the department level for the General Fund and at the fund level for all other funds.



Source: [http://staff.lib.muohio.edu/~aaron/polisci/pol467\\_spring07.html](http://staff.lib.muohio.edu/~aaron/polisci/pol467_spring07.html)



## BUDGET CALENDAR

### DECEMBER 2020

- ⇒ Revenue estimation begins
- ⇒ Budget entry menu in Financial Software is opened, documents emailed



### JANUARY 2021

- ⇒ Goal Setting/Strategic Planning session
- ⇒ Payroll projections begin

### FEBRUARY 2021

- ⇒ Departments submit new positions or position change requests
- ⇒ Departments submit proposed budgets with justification for all requests
- ⇒ Departments submit five-year capital requests

### MARCH—MAY 2021

- ⇒ City Manager and Finance staff begin meeting with Departments to discuss budget submissions
- ⇒ Departments submittals and discussions continue
- ⇒ Finance submits draft budget to City Manager
- ⇒ On-going budget discussions and modifications as necessary

### JUNE—JULY 2021

- ⇒ Preliminary taxable values released by Property Appraiser
- ⇒ City Manager discusses proposed preliminary budget with Commission
- ⇒ Certification of values are submitted by Property Appraiser
- ⇒ City Manager submits draft budget to Commission
- ⇒ Budget Workshop held with Commission
- ⇒ Preliminary millage rates are determined

### AUGUST 2021

- ⇒ City certifies Department of Revenue (DOR) documents in eTrim
- ⇒ Final proposed budget submitted to Commission
- ⇒ TRIM Notices sent to property owners

### SEPTEMBER 2021

- ⇒ Commission holds two meetings to adopt millage rates and budget

### OCTOBER 2021

- ⇒ New fiscal year begins

### NOVEMBER 2021

- ⇒ FY 2021 and FY 2022 budget amendments



## BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND BUDGETING

Basis of accounting is when revenues and expenditures/expenses are recognized in accounts and reported in the City's financial statements. This basis is also related to the timing of the measurement made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund financial statements and fiduciary fund financial statements. The basis of budgeting for proprietary and fiduciary funds is the same used for the basis of accounting in the City's audited financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.



Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis* of accounting. The basis for budgeting these funds is the same used for the basis of accounting in the City's audited financial statements. Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Measurable is the amount of the transaction that can be determined and available is collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, claims, and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

## **BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND BUDGETING (CONTINUED)**

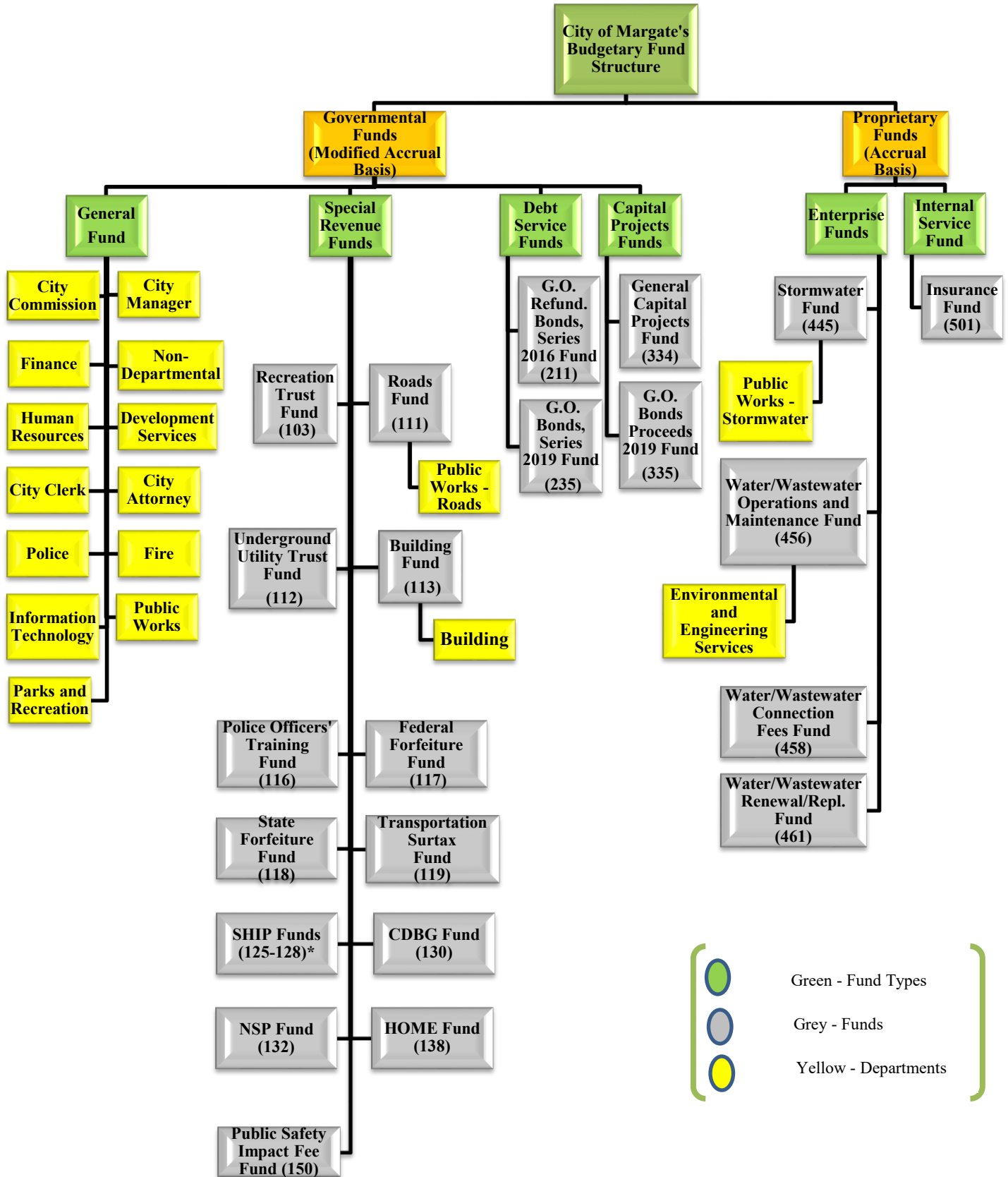
Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise fees, utility taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and are recorded as earned since they are measurable and available. In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, revenues are recognized when all eligibility requirements are met. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

Financial transactions of the City are recorded in individual funds. The operations of each fund are accounted for using a separate set of self-balancing accounts. These accounts consist of assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, net position/fund balance, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. Fund accounting is used to demonstrate legal compliance and to assist financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities.



The City maintains accounting records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standard setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting.

## BUDGETARY FUND STRUCTURE



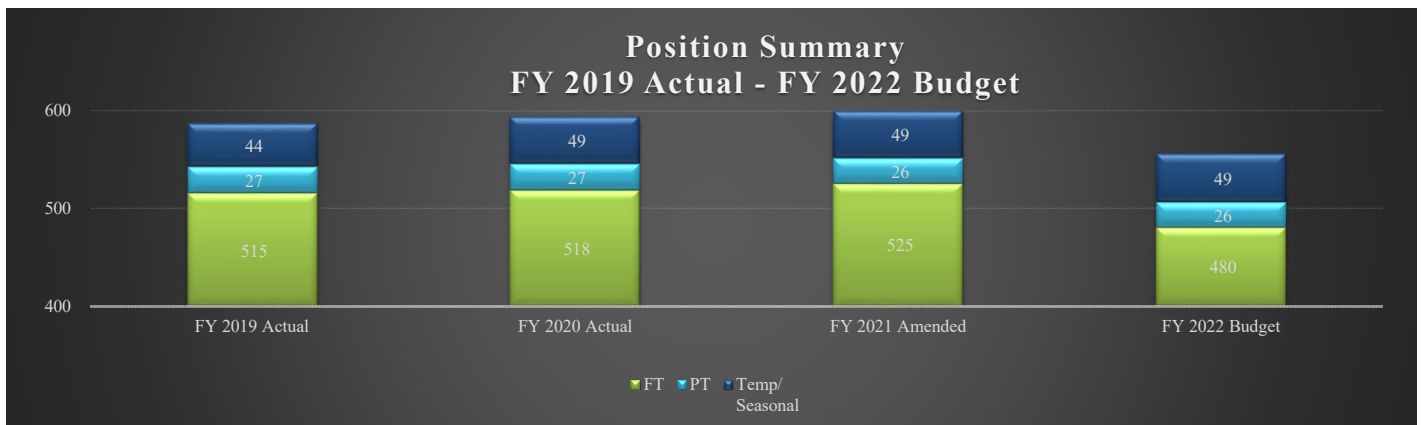
\*Not funded in current budget



### POSITION SUMMARY <sup>1</sup>

#### FY 2019 - FY 2022 FUNDED POSITIONS

	FY 2019 Actual			FY 2020 Actual			FY 2021 Amended			FY 2022 Budget		
DEPARTMENTS	FT	PT	Temp/ Seasonal	FT	PT	Temp/ Seasonal	FT	PT	Temp/ Seasonal	FT	PT	Temp/ Seasonal
<b>GENERAL FUND</b>												
Building <sup>2</sup>	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
City Attorney	1	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
City Clerk	7	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	-
City Manager	9	1	-	8	1	1	9	-	1	8	-	1
Development Services	8	-	-	9	-	-	8	-	-	8	-	-
Finance	14	-	-	14	-	-	14	-	-	14	-	-
Fire <sup>3</sup>	128	-	-	128	-	-	128	-	-	80	-	-
Human Resources	7	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	-
Information Technology	6	-	-	6	-	-	6	-	-	6	-	-
Parks and Recreation	33	24	44	33	24	48	33	24	48	33	24	48
Police <sup>4</sup>	154	-	-	153	-	-	159	-	-	153	-	-
Public Works	23	-	-	24	-	-	23	-	-	23	-	-
<b>TOTAL - GENERAL FUND</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>ROADS FUND</b>												
Public Works/Roads Division	3	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	-
<b>BUILDING FUND</b>												
Building <sup>2,4</sup>	-	-	-	17	2	-	19	2	-	29	2	-
<b>STORMWATER FUND</b>												
Public Works/Stormwater Division	11	-	-	11	-	-	11	-	-	11	-	-
<b>WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND</b>												
Environmental and Engineering	95	-	-	94	-	-	95	-	-	95	-	-
<b>TOTAL - ALL FUNDS</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>49</b>



<sup>1</sup> In addition, the City Commission consists of five (5) elected officials not included in the Position Summary table/chart above.

<sup>2</sup> FY 2020 - Building Department costs moved from General Fund to the new Building Fund.

<sup>3</sup> FY 2022 - Fire Department reorganization.

<sup>4</sup> FY 2022 - Code Division staff was moved from Police Department in the General Fund to a newly created Code Division in the Building Fund/Department.

### SUMMARY OF POSITION CHANGES

#### SUMMARY OF NEW POSITIONS

##### GENERAL FUND

Department/Division	Position	Position Change	Description
Fire	Fire Marshal	1	FY 2022 - new position
<b>SUBTOTAL GENERAL FUND</b>		<b>1</b>	

##### OTHER FUNDS

Department/Division	Position	Position Change	Description
Building/Code	Code Compliance Officer	4	FY 2022 - new positions
<b>SUBTOTAL OTHER FUNDS</b>		<b>4</b>	

#### SUMMARY OF RECLASSED/TRANSFERRED/DELETED POSITIONS

##### GENERAL FUND

Department/Division	Position	Position Change	Description
City Manager	Grants Manager	(1)	FY 2022 - Delete position
Development Services	Associate Planner	-	FY 2022 reclass - to Senior Planner
Finance	Assistant Finance Director	-	FY 2022 reclass - to Deputy Finance Director
Fire	Various	(49)	FY 2022 - Fire Department reorganization
Police	Office Specialist II	(1)	FY 2022 Code reorganization - transfer to Building Fund/Code Division
Police	Code Compliance Officer	(5)	FY 2022 Code reorganization - transfer to Building Fund/Code Division

##### OTHER FUNDS

Department/Division	Position	Position Change	Description
Building/Code	Office Specialist II	1	FY 2022 Code reorganization - transfer from Police Department
Building/Code	Code Compliance Officer	5	FY 2022 Code reorganization - transfer from Police Department
Building/Code	Building Code Compliance Officer	-	FY 2022 reclass - to Code Compliance Officer
DEES/Water & Wastewater	Treatment Plant Operator (TPO) Trainee	-	FY 2022 creation of 2 trainee positions to toggle with the TPO positions pending trainee licensure within 2 years.

**TOTAL ALL FUNDS** (45)

**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# FINANCIAL SUMMARIES



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



## FUND DESCRIPTIONS

Governmental accounting systems are operated on a fund basis. Fund accounting is used to demonstrate legal compliance and to assist financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. Resources are accounted for in separate funds, based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are legally controlled. Governmental units establish and maintain funds as required by law and to provide sound financial administration. Individual funds are classified into two broad categories: Governmental and Proprietary.

### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

*Governmental Funds of the City are subdivided into four sections: General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Capital Projects Funds.*

**GENERAL FUND** - Accounts for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

#### **(FUND 001) - GENERAL FUND**

The General Fund is the main operating fund of the City. It accounts for all financial resources of the government except those required to be accounted for in a separate fund, due to legal or other requirements. Revenue is derived primarily from property taxes, utility service taxes, franchise fees, public safety revenues, intergovernmental revenues and charges for services. General operating expenditures, fixed charges, and capital outlay costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the General Fund.

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS** - Account for the proceeds of resources legally restricted for the financing of particular activities or projects.

#### **(FUND 103) - RECREATION TRUST FUND**

The Recreation Trust Fund accounts for revenues generated from cell phone towers. The funds are used for the development and improvement of parks and recreation facilities.

## **FUND DESCRIPTIONS (CONTINUED)**

### **(FUND 111) - ROADS FUND**

The Roads Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of the City's portion of the state revenue sharing of the gasoline tax and local option gas tax. Streetlight maintenance revenue from Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) and related expenditures are included in the Roads Fund.

### **(FUND 112) – UNDERGROUND UTILITY TRUST FUND**

The Underground Utility Trust Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds derived from developers' contributions to be expended on future projects that place existing or future utility lines underground.

### **(FUND 113) – BUILDING FUND**

The Building Fund accounts for the activities of the Building Department that safeguards public health, safety, and general welfare through the administration and enforcement of the Florida Building Code and all local ordinances to ensure the highest level of building code compliance. The Department is responsible for performing plan reviews, completing mandatory inspections, collecting permit fees, issuing permits, providing Certificates of Completion/Occupancy, and citing Code violations.

### **(FUND 116) - POLICE OFFICERS' TRAINING FUND**

The Police Officers' Training Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds derived from court costs assessed for the purpose of law enforcement education expenditures.

### **(FUND 117) - FEDERAL FORFEITURE FUND**

The Federal Forfeiture Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds and properties from Police Department confiscations and investigative reimbursements related to federal forfeiture cases.

### **(FUND 118) - STATE FORFEITURE FUND**

The State Forfeiture Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds and properties from Police Department confiscations and investigative reimbursements related to state forfeiture cases.

## **FUND DESCRIPTIONS (CONTINUED)**

### **(FUND 119) – TRANSPORTATION SURTAX FUND**

The Transportation Surtax Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds derived from an Interlocal Agreement between the City and Broward County for the One Penny Transportation Surtax. The Transportation Surtax Fund accounts for municipal projects that create connectivity, relieve traffic congestion, and improve transit service.

### **(FUNDS 125 – 128) – STATE HOUSING INITIATIVE PARTNERSHIP FUNDS (SHIP)**

SHIP Funds account for the receipt and disbursement of state funds received from the Florida Housing Finance Authority. These funds are used for minor home repair, weatherization, roof replacement program, emergency repair program, homebuyer assistance and administration.

### **(FUND 130) - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT FUND (CDBG)**

The CDBG Fund accounts for federal funds received from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). These funds are used for purchase assistance, home repairs, park rehabilitation, landscaping of blighted areas, and administration.

### **(FUND 132) - NEIGHBORHOOD STABILIZATION PROGRAM (NSP) FUND**

NSP Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement from Community Development Block Grant Program funding through (HUD) authorized under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008, American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, and Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 for the purpose of rehabilitation and resale of properties.

### **(FUND 138) - HOME REHABILITATION FUND**

The HOME Rehabilitation Fund was created upon the acceptance of the grant agreement between the City and HUD. Home Investment Partnership Funds Consortium with Broward County provides for purchase assistance and assistance to homeowners for home rehabilitation to correct health or safety issues, address code violations, and bring homes up to the local or state building code for households within HOME funding guidelines.

### **(FUND 150) – PUBLIC SAFETY IMPACT FEE FUND**

The Public Safety Impact Fee Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds derived from impact fees collected during the building process for public safety projects. These fees are used to fund capital construction and expansion of public safety related land, as well as acquire

## FUND DESCRIPTIONS (CONTINUED)

facilities and capital equipment required to support additional public safety service demand created by new growth.

**DEBT SERVICE FUNDS** - Account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general obligation long-term debt principal and interest.

### **(FUND 211) – GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2016 FUND**

The General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 Fund accounts for the accumulation of property taxes used to pay principal, interest and related costs of the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 which were issued to refund all or a portion of the City's General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007 that would have matured on or after July 1, 2017, and paying certain costs and expenses relating to the issuance of the bonds.

### **(FUND 235) – GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2019 FUND**

The General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019 Fund accounts for the accumulation of property taxes used to pay principal, interest and related costs of the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019 which were issued for payment of the costs of acquiring, constructing, equipping, renovating, replacing and improving parks and recreation projects.

**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS** - Account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, vehicles, or equipment.

### **(FUND 334) - GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

The General Capital Projects Fund accounts for the acquisition of assets or construction of major capital facilities or projects other than those financed by enterprise funds. A five year projected General Capital Projects Fund budget is detailed in the Capital Improvement Program section.

### **(FUND 335) – GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS PROCEEDS 2019 FUND**

The General Obligation Bonds Proceeds 2019 Fund accounts for the costs of acquiring, constructing, equipping, renovating, replacing, and improving parks and recreation projects. A five year projected General Obligation Bonds Proceeds 2019 Fund budget is detailed in the Capital Improvement Program section.



## **FUND DESCRIPTIONS (CONTINUED)**

### **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

*Proprietary Funds are subdivided into two sections: Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds.*

**ENTERPRISE FUNDS** - Account for operations financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the costs of providing goods or services are funded primarily through user charges.

#### **(FUND 445) – STORMWATER UTILITY FUND**

The Stormwater Utility Fund accounts for the operation of the City's stormwater management utility which includes collection, disposal and treatment of stormwater.

#### **(FUND 456) – WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND**

The Water/Wastewater Operations and Maintenance Fund accounts for the operation of the water/wastewater system. These operations are performed by the Department of Environmental and Engineering Services (DEES). DEES includes the following divisions: Wastewater Treatment; Water Treatment; Transmission, Distribution and Collection; Non-departmental; Debt Service; Utility Billing; and Administration/Engineering.

#### **(FUND 458) - WATER/WASTEWATER CONNECTION FEES FUND**

The Water/Wastewater Connection Fees Fund accounts for capital expenses of the Water/Wastewater system related to expansion of plants and/or line capacity. The revenues are collected for either water or wastewater connection fees and can only be utilized in their respective areas.

#### **(FUND 461) – WATER/WASTEWATER RENEWAL AND REPLACEMENT FUND**

The Water/Wastewater Renewal and Replacement Fund accounts for capital expenses of the water/wastewater system.

**INTERNAL SERVICE FUND** - Accounts for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the governmental unit, on a cost reimbursement basis.

#### **(FUND 501) – INSURANCE FUND**

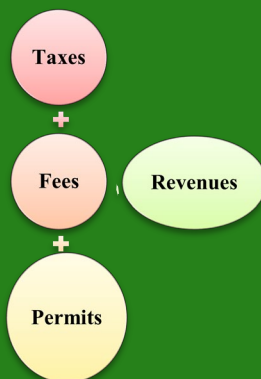
The Insurance Fund accounts for the financing of general insurance and workers' compensation provided to other departments of the City on a cost reimbursement basis.

## POLICY CATEGORIES

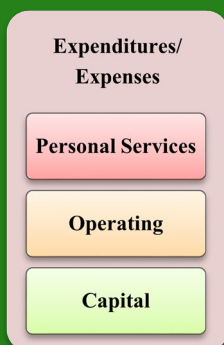
### FINANCIAL PLANNING



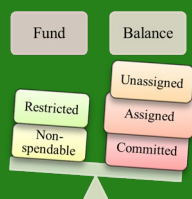
### REVENUES



### EXPENDITURES/ EXPENSES



### FUND BALANCES



## BUDGETARY AND FINANCIAL POLICIES

The City of Margate's Budgetary and Financial Policies are guidelines to provide the basis for fiscal management of the City. These policies are divided into four main categories which include: financial planning; revenues; expenditures/expenses; and fund balances. The financial planning section contains accounting and budget; capital outlay; and cash management and investment policies. The revenues section details procedures utilized to develop revenue projections. The expenditures/expenses section contains general and debt policies. The fund balances section contains an in depth discussion of fund balances. The purpose of the policies is to enhance the administration of current activities, as well as establish future program standards while promoting financial accountability. The policies are reviewed annually and updated as needed to allow the City to operate efficiently/effectively and continue to make sound financial decisions.

### FINANCIAL PLANNING

#### Accounting and Budget Policies

1. The City's accounting system will maintain records consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
2. The City will maintain financial records and accounting/budgetary practices in accordance with federal, state and local governmental laws and regulations.
3. The City will report its financial condition and results of operations in accordance with federal/state regulations and GAAP, as applicable.
4. An annual audit of the City's financials and compliance with laws and regulations will be performed by a licensed independent auditing firm. The resulting audit opinions will be included in the City's Annual Financial Report.

## **BUDGETARY AND FINANCIAL POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

5. The City will strive annually to obtain the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.
6. The City will adopt a balanced budget annually. A balanced budget is defined as the sum of revenues and appropriated fund balances/net positions being equal to appropriations for expenditures/expenses.
7. The City will employ the following budget balancing strategies as necessary:
  - a. Reduce expenditures/expenses through increased efficiency;
  - b. Reallocate expenditures/expenses across funding sources as applicable;
  - c. Develop new fees or increase existing fees; and
  - d. Reduce or eliminate services.
8. Department directors are primarily responsible for formulating budget proposals and implementing the budget after approval by the City Manager and at the priority direction of the City Commission.
9. The City will strive annually to obtain the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Program Award; and therefore must meet the requirements for a policy document, financial plan, operations guide and user-friendly communications source.
10. The City will develop and maintain accounting, budgetary, and internal controls to adequately monitor and safeguard assets.
11. The City will continuously monitor revenues and expenditures/expenses to ensure compliance with budget and effective management of resources.

### **Capital Outlay Policies**

1. A capital asset should only be capitalized if it has a useful life of more than one (1) year.
2. The threshold for capitalizing individual assets will be \$5,000 per item.
3. The City will annually prepare a five-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP); in which year one of the program will be adopted within the annual budget.

## **BUDGETARY AND FINANCIAL POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

4. Operating impacts of CIP projects will be considered and reviewed prior to a project being included in the annual budget. Appropriate funds for operations will be included in the current year budget as applicable.

### **Cash Management and Investment Policies**

1. The City has a cash handling policy that was approved by the City Manager in 2018. This policy addresses the guidelines and procedures for accepting and processing payments in accordance with established City financial policies.
2. The City has a comprehensive investment policy approved in December 2014 by Resolution of the City Commission. Investments of public funds will be in compliance with this policy.
3. The investment policy is designed to safeguard the City's funds, ensure the availability of operating and capital funds when needed, and provide for an investment return competitive with comparable funds and financial market indices.
4. The investment policy permits investment of City monies in the Florida Local Government Surplus Trust Fund (Florida PRIME), United States Government Securities, United States Government Agencies, Federal Instrumentalities, Interest Bearing Time Deposit of Savings Accounts, Repurchase Agreements, Commercial Paper, Corporate Notes, Banker's Acceptances, State and/or Local Government Taxable and/or Tax-Exempt Debt, Money Market Mutual Funds, and Intergovernmental Investment Pools.
5. All securities are purchased on a delivery-versus-payment basis which requires the City to have possession of the security before releasing funds.
6. Investment securities are only purchased from Qualified Financial Institutions and investment institutions that are designated as Primary Securities Dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
7. Cash, checks, and money orders received should be deposited intact and on a daily basis. Amounts not immediately deposited should be kept in a safe.



## **BUDGETARY AND FINANCIAL POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

8. The City will record receivables appropriately/timely and develop effective collection methods of all outstanding monies.

### **REVENUES**

The City will estimate revenues conservatively utilizing various analytical procedures which take into account historic trends, inflation and other economic conditions, volatility of the revenue source, and the costs of providing the service.

1. The City will seek to diversify and stabilize its revenue base; therefore, reducing the fluctuations in any one revenue source.
2. The City will utilize one-time revenues only for the purposes originally intended.
3. The City will attempt to establish user fees and charges at a level directly related to the cost of providing the service and as approved by the City Commission.
4. The City will continuously search for alternative revenue sources as a resource for additional funds.
5. The City will strive to ensure that all fees and charges related to Enterprise Funds allow them to be self-supporting so that total costs (direct and indirect), including depreciation of capital assets, are fully covered.
6. The City will utilize a cost allocation plan to recover indirect costs for the General Fund. The resulting associated appropriations plus any built-in accelerator will be included in the annual budget.

### **EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

#### **General Policies**

1. Expenditure/expense projections should anticipate contingencies that are fairly foreseeable.
2. Expenditures/expenses should be charged to the appropriate accounts based on chart of accounts definitions.

## **BUDGETARY AND FINANCIAL POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

### **Debt Policies**

1. Potential funding sources for debt payment may include ad valorem taxes, special assessments, and water and wastewater customer revenues, net of specified operating expenses.
2. The City will encourage and maintain good working relationships with financial and bond rating agencies and will follow a policy of full and open disclosure on financial reports and bond prospectus.
3. The City will review outstanding debt to determine any refunding opportunities to decrease the annual debt service costs.
4. The City will be in compliance with all bond covenants and continuing disclosure requirements.

## **FUND BALANCES**

### **Fund Balance Policies**

1. The fund balance policy will strive to ensure that the City maintains adequate fund balances in the City's governmental funds. The City Commission is the highest level of decision-making authority, and has the authority to commit, assign, or evaluate existing fund balance classifications and identify the intended uses of committed, assigned, or unassigned funds.
2. Fund balance is reported in governmental funds under the following categories using the definitions provided by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 54.

It includes the following categories:

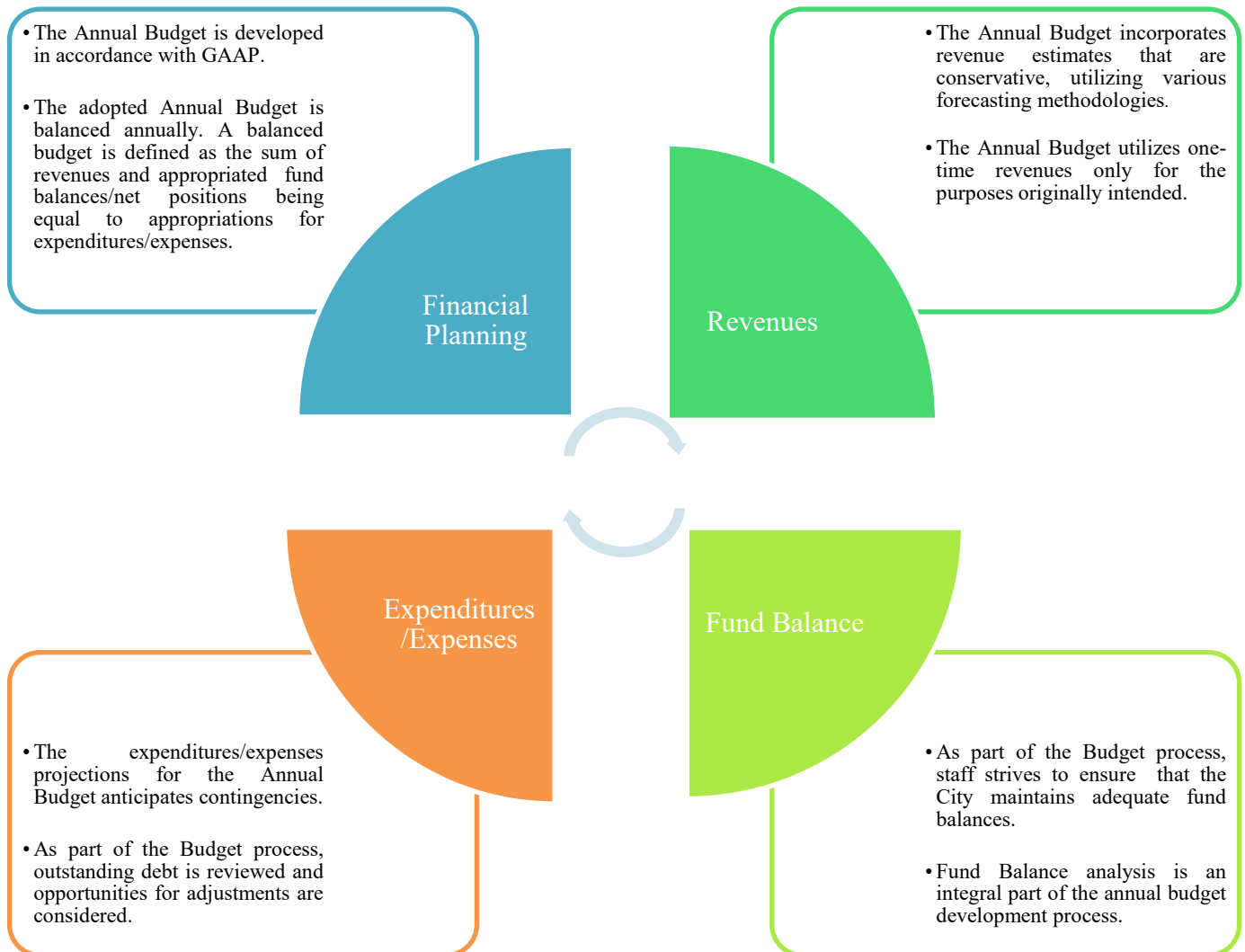
- a. *Non-Spendable Fund Balance* - amounts that are not in spendable form or legally/contractually required to be maintained intact, such as inventory.
- b. *Restricted Fund Balance* - amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by externally enforceable limitations on use by outside parties, such as creditors, or legislation, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions
- c. *Committed Fund Balance* - amounts that can only be used for a specific purpose determined by a formal action (ordinance/resolution) of the City Commission.

## BUDGETARY AND FINANCIAL POLICIES (CONTINUED)

- d. *Assigned Fund Balance* - amounts established by the management of the City that are intended to be used for specific purposes which are neither restricted nor committed. The City Commission delegates authority to the City Manager to assign fund balances as appropriate.
  - e. *Unassigned Fund Balance* - amounts which are the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all amounts not contained in the other classifications. In all other funds, unassigned fund balance is limited to negative residual fund balance.
- 3. The use (appropriation) of committed funds will be considered in conjunction with the annual budget adoption process or by budget amendment approved by the City Commission during the fiscal year.
  - 4. Where expenditures are to be made for a purpose for which amounts are available in multiple fund balance classifications, the order in which resources will be expended is as follows: restricted, committed, assigned, and, lastly, unassigned fund balance.
  - 5. The City will maintain an adequate unassigned fund balance in the General Fund at fiscal year-end. This amount shall be sufficient to take into account the City's individual financial circumstances. The target amount will be approximately sixteen percent or two months of the prior year's actual regular General Fund operating expenditures, less capital outlay.

## BUDGETARY AND FINANCIAL POLICIES COMPLIANCE

The city consistently seeks to develop an Annual Budget that is compliant with its established Financial Policies. Moreover, since the Budget is incorporated throughout the fiscal year as an operations guide, the policies are applied accordingly for financial sustainability. The chart below displays the major categories of Financial Policies: financial planning, revenues, expenditures/expenses, and fund balances with applicable compliance in the budget.





## SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION

Fund balance/net position measures the net financial resources available to finance expenditures of future periods or simply put, describes the difference between assets and liabilities. The fund balance policy is tailored to implement Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 54 establishing a hierarchy clarifying the constraints that govern how the City can use amounts reported as fund balance/net position. The policy is intended to state the classification of fund balances into various components, define those with the authority to classify fund balance, determine the order in which expenditures may be made when various fund balance classifications are available, and provide formal action required to make changes to fund balance classification.

A healthy fund balance is an important indicator of the City's financial health. An AA rating received from Standard and Poor's indicates a stable financial outlook for the City. Although the budget may use monies from fund balance/net position to balance the budget, actual results produced in the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report will indicate if these monies were actually spent. The net change in fund balance/net position represents both monies that are used from fund reserves (some of which are accumulated for a specific purpose), as well as current year unspent monies which may require re-budgeting due to ongoing projects.

### SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION

	General Fund	Other Governmental Funds (Aggregate) <sup>1</sup>	Stormwater Fund	Water/Wastewater Funds <sup>2</sup>	Insurance Fund
<b>October 1, 2020 Fund Balance/Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 32,607,071</b>	<b>\$ 31,230,028</b>	<b>\$ 5,032,376</b>	<b>\$ 106,581,801</b>	<b>\$ 4,159,265</b>
FY 2021 Amended Budget - Revenues	\$ 68,541,655	11,185,678	3,380,040	\$ 39,051,224	\$ 2,142,500
FY 2021 Amended Budget - Expenditures/Expenses	74,659,093	30,401,649	3,380,040	62,058,996	4,105,100
<b>Net Change in Fund Balance/Net Position: +/-</b>	<b>\$ (6,117,438)</b>	<b>\$ (19,215,971)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (23,007,772)</b>	<b>\$ (1,962,600)</b>
Subsequent Year Rollover Adjustment **	-	6,900,000	-	20,000,000	-
<b>September 30, 2021 Year Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (Projected) *</b>	<b>\$ 26,489,633</b>	<b>\$ 18,914,057</b>	<b>\$ 5,032,376</b>	<b>\$ 103,574,029</b>	<b>\$ 2,196,665</b>
FY 2022 Budgeted Revenues	\$ 60,368,186	10,562,292	3,548,967	\$ 39,301,224	\$ 2,118,125
FY 2022 Budgeted Expenditures/Expenses	66,892,494	21,656,885	3,548,967	\$ 64,480,380	\$ 3,390,625
<b>Net Change in Fund Balance/Net Position: +/-</b>	<b>\$ (6,524,308)</b>	<b>(11,094,593)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (25,179,156)</b>	<b>\$ (1,272,500)</b>
<b>September 30, 2022 Year Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (Projected) *</b>	<b>\$ 19,965,325</b>	<b>\$ 7,819,464</b>	<b>\$ 5,032,376</b>	<b>\$ 78,394,873</b>	<b>\$ 924,165</b>

<sup>1</sup> - Other Governmental Funds (aggregate) are comprised of Special Revenue Funds (103 - 150), Debt Service Funds (211 and 235), and Capital Project Funds (334 and 335).

<sup>2</sup> - Water/Wastewater Funds are comprised of Operations and Maintenance (456), Connection Fees (458), and Renewal and Replacement (461) Funds.

\* ALL PROJECTED BALANCES ARE ESTIMATES AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BASED ON YEAR-END AUDITED RESULTS.

\*\* SUBSEQUENT YEAR ROLLOVER ADJUSTMENT IS ONLY PROJECTED FOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS (334, 335, AND 461) UNSPENT MONIES.

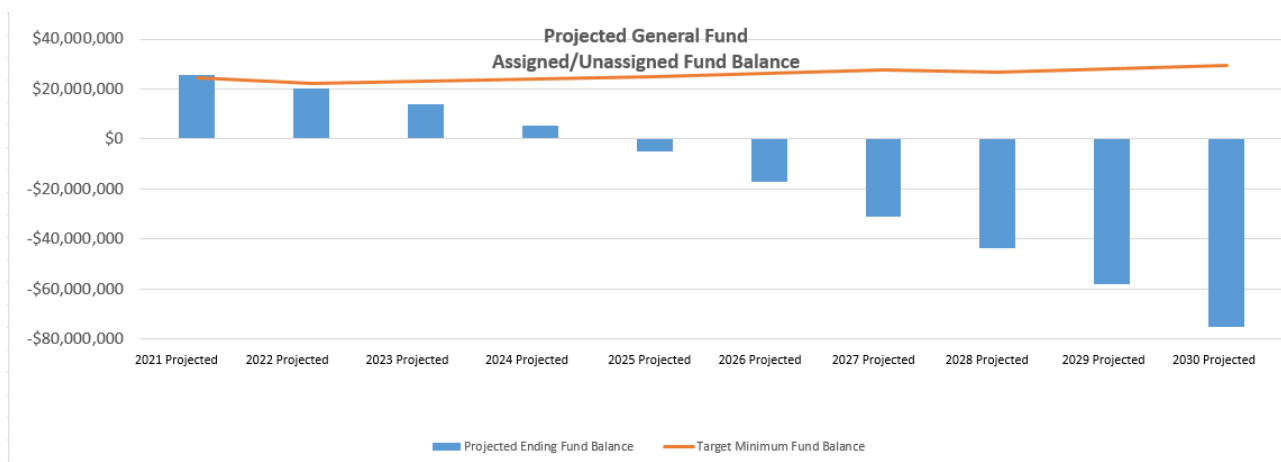
## SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION (CONTINUED)

Financial procedures for the City are outlined in Article V of the City Charter. In addition, Financial Management Policies, inclusive of a Fund Balance Policy, have been included in the Financial Summaries section of the budget publication. Actual fund balance for FY 2021 will be reported upon completion of the annual audit and issuance of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The City was allocated approximately \$10.8 Million in Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds under the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). The final rule from the Department of Treasury that sets forth the guidelines for approved use of funds is expected to be released at the end of summer 2021. At that point the City will finalize the plan for the use of these monies. As a result, the potential impact of the ARPA funding has not been included in future forecasting and/or the analysis shown in this section.

**General Fund:** The General Fund is the main operating fund of the City. Revenues for this fund are derived primarily from property taxes, utility service taxes, franchise fees, licenses and permits, intergovernmental, and charges for services. Fund balance is used to balance the General Fund budget; however, it is presumed that 100% of monies budgeted will not be expended because of vacant budgeted positions and cost control resources. Of the \$6.5 million that is being used to balance the budget for FY 2022, \$5.7 million is from unassigned fund balance. Other fund balance amounts utilized are from either assigned fund balance classifications specifically set aside for those expenditures or from restricted or committed fund balance amounts required to only be used for those purposes.

The City continues to monitor/assess fund balance to ensure an adequate level of available funds to operate. Although the City has experienced moderate property value growth over the past several years, it is anticipated that level of growth will not be sustained. The potential impact of the continued long-term use of assigned and unassigned fund balance to balance the budget without increasing revenues or reducing expenditures is shown below.



## SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION (CONTINUED)

Conservative planning for future budgets will continue to address the essentially built-out condition of the City, state revenue sharing decreases from legislative actions and the COVID-19 pandemic, anticipated expenditure (salaries, insurance, contractual obligations, infrastructure/capital, etc.) increases, prospective new revenue (expansion of commercial tax base, fee increases, etc.) sources, new operational efficiencies, prudent financial management, and many other factors essential to producing a balanced budget while maintaining service levels that residents/businesses expect.

**Other Governmental Funds (Aggregate):** These funds consist of Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Capital Projects Funds. They include expenditures for roads, grants, police forfeitures, capital projects, and debt service payments. The anticipated change in fund balance for these funds results from increases in funding for capital outlay. All monies budgeted may not be spent, but the final end result is only determined at fiscal year-end. A subsequent year rollover adjustment is shown for projected unspent fund balance monies in the General Capital Projects Fund and the General Obligation Bond Proceeds 2019 Fund for projects that are ongoing and/or continuing into the next fiscal year. These monies would be added back into the ending fund balance at September 30, 2021, and are re-budgeted in FY 2022 to fund the projects. Some examples of these projects include Building Department Expansion, and various Parks and Recreation bond related projects (Calypso Cove, Centennial Park, and Oriole Park).

**Stormwater Fund:** The Stormwater fund accounts for the operation of the City's stormwater utility which includes collection, disposal and treatment of stormwater. In FY 2020, the actual net position increased by approximately \$981,000; based on a revenue increase and expenses that were below revenues.

**Water/Wastewater Funds:** The Water/Wastewater funds are anticipated to continue to be financially sound and to be able to provide necessary funding to support the cost of providing goods and services related to Water/Wastewater operations and capital. Actual net position in FY 2019 increased \$7.1 million and actual net position in FY 2020 increased \$6.4 million. The change in net position for these funds can be attributed to consumption increases and expenses that were less than projected and may be used to fund major capital projects in future years. As discussed in Other Governmental Funds above, unspent monies for capital projects are shown as a subsequent year rollover adjustment in this Fund as well.

**Insurance Fund:** The Insurance Fund accounts for the financing of general insurance and worker's compensation coverage provided to other departments of the City on a cost reimbursement basis. The ending fund balance in FY 2020 was approximately \$4.2 million which is a decrease of \$455K from the prior year mainly due to an increase in claims processed in that time period.

## DEBT SERVICE

**Purpose:** To provide for the repayment of government debt, collateralized by the full faith and credit of the City's taxing authority. **The City has no legal debt limits.**

The City's projected outstanding debt (principal, interest, and premium) as of September 30, 2021 is approximately \$39 million. The outstanding debt consists of two General Obligation Bonds.

### Debt Appropriation by Fund

#### Fiscal Year 2022

Fund	Principal	Interest	Total
General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 Debt Service Fund (211)	\$ 680,000	\$ 800,500	\$ 1,480,500
General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019 Debt Service Fund (235)	320,000	337,100	657,100
<b>All Funds Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,000,000</b>	<b>1,137,600</b>	<b>\$ 2,137,600</b>

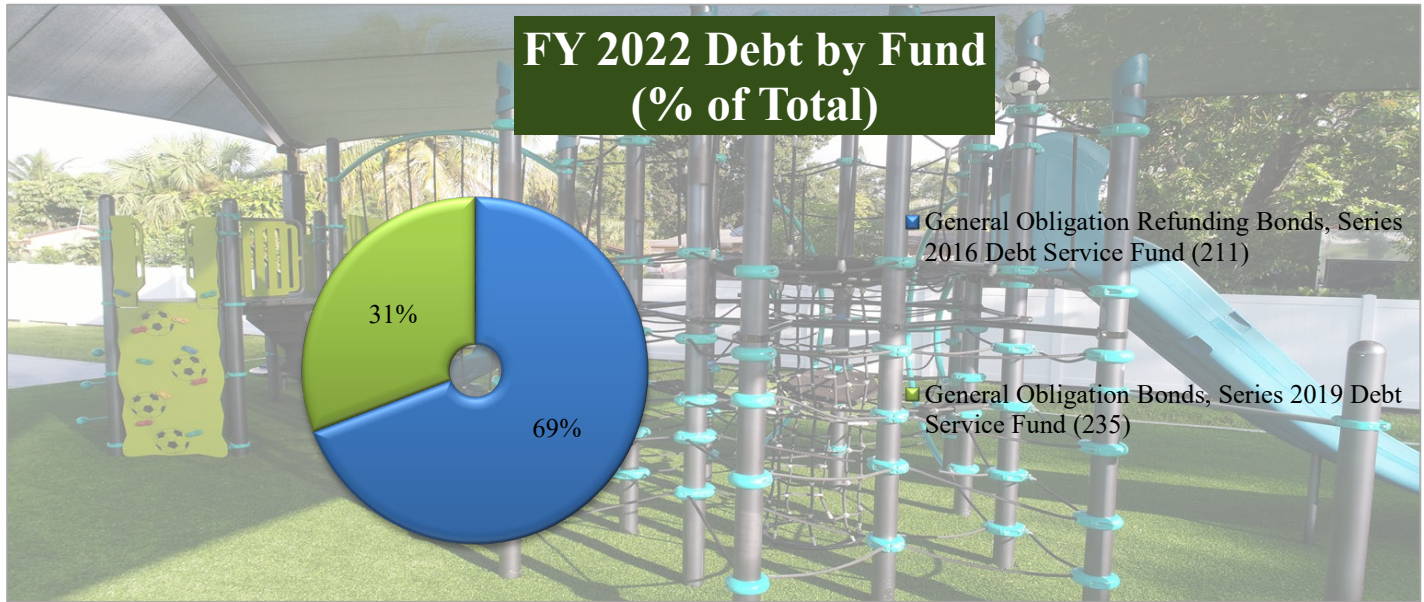
### GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

The General Obligation (G.O.) Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 Fund is the accumulation of property taxes used to pay principal, interest and related costs of the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 that were issued for the purpose of refunding a portion of the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007. The Series 2007 Bonds were used to finance various projects consisting of repavement, repair, and installation of streets, sidewalks and bridges within the City. The bonds are payable from ad valorem taxes assessed, levied and collected without limitation as to rate or amount, on all taxable property within the corporate City limits. The General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 have a rating of AA from Standard and Poor's.

The General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019 Fund accounts for accumulation of property taxes used to pay principal, interest and related costs of the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019 which were issued for payment of the costs of acquiring, constructing, equipping, renovating, replacing and improving parks and recreation projects. The General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019 have a rating of AA from Standard and Poor's.



## DEBT SERVICE (CONTINUED)



The following tables show a five-year breakdown of the payment schedule for the City's various debt instruments, a brief description of each type of debt, purpose and amount of the issue, interest rates, maturity dates, and total outstanding debt.

Debt Type	Purpose of Issue	Amount of Issue	Interest Rate	Maturity Date
<b>BONDS</b>				
G.O. Refunding Bonds, Series 2016	Refunding of G.O. Bonds, Series 2007	\$ 18,950,000	2.000% to 5.000%	July 1, 2037
G.O. Bonds, Series 2019	To finance the costs of acquiring, constructing, equipping, renovating, replacing and improving parks and recreation projects	\$ 9,105,000	3.000% to 5.000%	July 1, 2039

**DEBT SERVICE (CONTINUED)**

DEBT SERVICE SUMMARY							
	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Remaining Years	Total Outstanding Debt
Principal	\$ 680,000	\$ 710,000	\$ 745,000	\$ 785,000	\$ 820,000	\$ 12,270,000	\$ 16,010,000
Interest	800,500	766,500	731,000	693,750	654,500	3,978,000	7,624,250
Bond Issuance Premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,158,137
<b>General Obligation (G.O.)</b>							
<b>Refunding Bonds, Series 2016</b>	<b>\$ 1,480,500</b>	<b>\$ 1,476,500</b>	<b>\$ 1,476,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,478,750</b>	<b>\$ 1,474,500</b>	<b>\$ 16,248,000</b>	<b>\$ 26,792,387</b>
Principal	\$ 320,000	\$ 335,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 365,000	\$ 385,000	\$ 6,815,000	\$ 8,570,000
Interest	337,100	321,100	304,350	286,850	268,600	1,678,850	3,196,850
Bond Issuance Premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	793,840
<b>General Obligation (G.O.)</b>							
<b>Bonds, Series 2019</b>	<b>\$ 657,100</b>	<b>\$ 656,100</b>	<b>\$ 654,350</b>	<b>\$ 651,850</b>	<b>\$ 653,600</b>	<b>\$ 8,493,850</b>	<b>\$ 12,560,690</b>
<b>Total payments</b>	<b>\$ 2,137,600</b>	<b>\$ 2,132,600</b>	<b>\$ 2,130,350</b>	<b>\$ 2,130,600</b>	<b>\$ 2,128,100</b>	<b>\$ 24,741,850</b>	<b>\$ 39,353,077</b>

**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# DEPARTMENTAL/ FUND INFORMATION



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

### SUMMARY BUDGET (INCLUDES INTERFUND TRANSFERS)

EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES							FY 2022
FUND NUMBER	FUND NAME	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL	PERSONAL SERVICES	OPERATING/ OTHER *	CAPITAL OUTLAY	TRANSFERS OUT	TOTAL BUDGET
001	GENERAL	419	\$ 49,554,128	\$ 15,066,741	\$ 1,470,500	\$ 801,125	\$ 66,892,494
103	RECREATION TRUST	-	-	450,500	-	-	450,500
111	ROADS	4	310,806	1,313,270	535,000	-	2,159,076
112	UNDERGROUND UTILITY TRUST	-	-	50,300	-	-	50,300
113	BUILDING	31	2,941,980	1,324,596	30,000	-	4,296,576
116	POLICE OFFICERS' TRAINING	-	-	20,050	-	-	20,050
117	FEDERAL FORFEITURE	-	-	215,582	180,000	-	395,582
118	STATE FORFEITURE	-	30,000	96,000	50,000	-	176,000
119	TRANSPORTATION SURTAX	-	-	1,522,698	164,880	-	1,687,578
130	CDBG	-	-	1,116,385	-	-	1,116,385
132	NSP1	-	-	404,700	-	-	404,700
150	PUBLIC SAFETY IMPACT FEE	-	-	500	20,000	-	20,500
211	GENERAL OBLIG. REFUND. BONDS, SERIES 2016	-	-	1,480,750	-	-	1,480,750
235	GENERAL OBLIG. BONDS, SERIES 2019	-	-	657,400	-	-	657,400
334	GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	-	-	5,000	3,663,125	-	3,668,125
335	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS PROCEEDS 2019	-	-	-	5,073,363	-	5,073,363
445	STORMWATER UTILITY	11	1,035,409	2,479,558	34,000	-	3,548,967
456	WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINT.	95	10,498,327	9,226,213	350,000	15,964,840	36,039,380
458	WATER/WASTEWATER CONNECTION FEES	-	-	3,000	500,000	-	503,000
461	WATER/WASTEWATER RENEWAL AND REPL	-	-	3,000	27,935,000	-	27,938,000
501	INSURANCE	-	2,305,625	1,085,000	-	-	3,390,625
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>560</b>	<b>\$ 66,676,275</b>	<b>\$ 36,521,243</b>	<b>40,005,868</b>	<b>\$ 16,765,965</b>	<b>\$ 159,969,351</b>

Notes:

\* - Includes operating expenditures/expenses, debt service, fund balances, grants and aid, and contingency categories.

### FY 2019 - FY 2022 REVENUE SUMMARY BY FUND - ALL FUNDS

FUND	FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED <sup>(1)</sup>	FY 2022 BUDGET
GENERAL FUND	\$ 70,295,398	\$ 69,192,624	\$ 74,659,093	\$ 66,892,494
RECREATION TRUST	487,875	486,517	450,500	450,500
ROADS	1,973,163	1,949,018	2,054,696	2,159,076
UNDERGROUND UTILITY TRUST	-	61,693	50,300	50,300
BUILDING	-	4,787,539	3,619,536	4,296,576
POLICE OFFICERS' TRAINING	12,006	6,139	25,050	20,050
FEDERAL FORFEITURE	247,428	464,326	805,762	395,582
STATE FORFEITURE	122,733	151,924	223,460	176,000
TRANSPORTATION SURTAX	-	-	1,750,100	1,687,578
SHIP	132,526	-	-	-
CDBG	863,223	80,084	1,461,693	1,116,385
NSP1	186,151	1,510	404,617	404,700
HOME REHABILITATION	74,662	-	111,738	-
PUBLIC SAFETY IMPACT FEE	70,942	116,036	20,500	20,500
GENERAL OBLIG. REFUND. BONDS, SERIES 2016	1,499,385	1,404,078	1,478,000	1,480,750
GENERAL OBLIG. BONDS, SERIES 2019	-	657,018	657,650	657,400
GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	3,811,168	2,460,976	9,864,907	3,668,125
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS PROCEEDS 2019	10,075,319	63,496	7,423,140	5,073,363
STORMWATER UTILITY	2,025,887	3,061,638	3,380,040	3,548,967
WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINT.	26,707,477	26,391,242	34,856,496	36,039,380
WATER/WASTEWATER CONNECTION FEES	287,528	213,036	503,000	503,000
WATER/WASTEWATER RENEWAL AND REPL.	8,187,032	14,996,577	26,699,500	27,938,000
INSURANCE	4,128,493	3,006,075	4,105,100	3,390,625
<b>TOTAL REVENUES - ALL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$ 131,188,396</b>	<b>\$ 129,551,546</b>	<b>\$ 174,604,878</b>	<b>\$ 159,969,351</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Amended Budget reported as of March 31, 2021

### FY 2019 - FY 2022 EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES SUMMARY BY FUND - ALL FUNDS

FUND	FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED <sup>(1)</sup>	FY 2022 BUDGET	TRANSFERS	FY 2022 BUDGET (LESS TRANSFERS)
GENERAL FUND	\$ 69,972,954	\$ 68,993,264	\$ 74,659,093	\$ 66,892,494	\$ 801,125	\$ 66,091,369
RECREATION TRUST	555,787	145,872	450,500	450,500	-	450,500
ROADS	1,373,349	1,368,412	2,054,696	2,159,076	-	2,159,076
UNDERGROUND UTILITY TRUST	-	120	50,300	50,300	-	50,300
BUILDING	-	2,177,667	3,619,536	4,296,576	-	4,296,576
POLICE OFFICERS' TRAINING	22,047	13,554	25,050	20,050	-	20,050
FEDERAL FORFEITURE	370,129	386,843	805,762	395,582	-	395,582
STATE FORFEITURE	30,813	50,828	223,460	176,000	-	176,000
TRANSPORTATION SURTAX	-	-	1,750,100	1,687,578	-	1,687,578
SHIP	138,519	-	-	-	-	-
CDBG	865,210	82,834	1,461,693	1,116,385	-	1,116,385
NSP1	3,180	2,813	404,617	404,700	-	404,700
HOME REHABILITATION	74,662	-	111,738	-	-	-
PUBLIC SAFETY IMPACT FEE	144,947	250	20,500	20,500	-	20,500
GENERAL OBLIG. REFUND. BONDS, SERIES 2016	1,479,770	1,474,921	1,478,000	1,480,750	-	1,480,750
GENERAL OBLIG. BONDS, SERIES 2019	-	656,046	657,650	657,400	-	657,400
GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	1,521,407	2,629,590	9,864,907	3,668,125	-	3,668,125
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS PROCEEDS 2019	170,854	2,478,652	7,423,140	5,073,363	-	5,073,363
STORMWATER UTILITY	2,070,908	2,080,995	3,380,040	3,548,967	-	3,548,967
WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINT.	24,193,963	31,872,151	34,856,496	36,039,380	15,964,840	20,074,540
WATER/WASTEWATER CONNECTION FEES	13,385	1,784	503,000	503,000	-	503,000
WATER/WASTEWATER RENEWAL AND REPL.	3,849,471	3,324,013	26,699,500	27,938,000	-	27,938,000
INSURANCE	2,124,938	3,461,228	4,105,100	3,390,625	-	3,390,625
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES - ALL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$ 108,976,293</b>	<b>\$ 121,201,837</b>	<b>\$ 174,604,878</b>	<b>\$ 159,969,351</b>	<b>\$ 16,765,965</b>	<b>\$ 143,203,386</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Amended Budget reported as of March 31, 2021



### FY 2019 - FY 2022

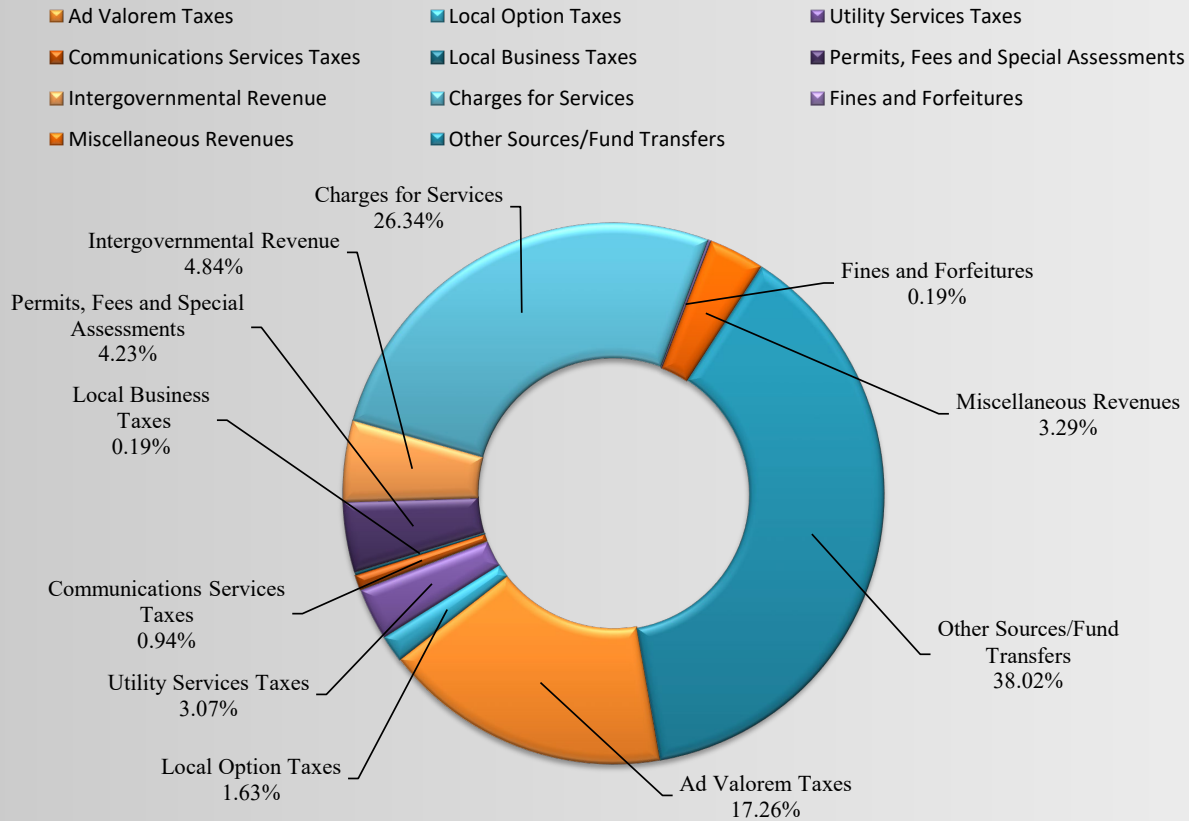
#### REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES SUMMARY - ALL FUNDS

	FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED <sup>(1)</sup>	FY 2022 BUDGET	% OF TOTAL	FROM FY 2021-2022
<b>REVENUES BY SOURCE</b>						
Ad Valorem Taxes	\$ 21,038,583	\$ 24,590,658	\$ 26,105,100	\$ 27,612,600	17.26%	5.77%
Local Option Taxes	1,061,935	936,085	2,665,000	2,602,478	1.63%	-2.35%
Utility Services Taxes	5,102,895	5,060,064	4,772,000	4,912,000	3.07%	2.93%
Communications Services Taxes	1,517,971	1,483,745	1,415,000	1,500,000	0.94%	6.01%
Local Business Taxes	306,981	307,156	298,000	298,000	0.19%	0.00%
Permits, Fees and Special Assessments	6,804,969	7,040,570	6,378,419	6,762,050	4.23%	6.01%
Intergovernmental Revenue	10,327,017	9,005,377	7,821,597	7,736,885	4.84%	-1.08%
Charges for Services	52,719,371	52,228,629	52,350,163	42,130,116	26.34%	-19.52%
Fines and Forfeitures	704,115	791,151	328,500	308,500	0.19%	-6.09%
Miscellaneous Revenues	8,997,225	8,201,702	4,538,856	5,270,199	3.29%	16.11%
Other Sources/Fund Transfers	22,607,333	19,906,409	67,932,243	60,836,523	38.02%	-10.45%
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>\$ 131,188,395</b>	<b>\$ 129,551,546</b>	<b>\$ 174,604,878</b>	<b>\$ 159,969,351</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>-8.38%</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES BY OBJECT</b>						
Personal Services	\$ 61,826,779	\$ 65,564,955	\$ 70,608,957	\$ 66,676,275	41.68%	-5.57%
Operating	23,026,363	21,560,547	28,284,933	26,705,314	16.69%	-5.58%
Capital	5,111,265	8,109,534	48,901,129	39,805,868	24.88%	-18.60%
Debt Service	2,148,693	2,417,263	2,342,115	2,138,150	1.34%	-8.71%
Grants and Aid	4,276,160	4,049,105	5,771,340	5,772,022	3.61%	0.01%
Transfers/Contingency	12,587,033	19,500,433	18,696,404	18,871,722	11.80%	0.94%
<b>TOTAL</b>						
<b>EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$ 108,976,293</b>	<b>\$ 121,201,837</b>	<b>\$ 174,604,878</b>	<b>\$ 159,969,351</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>-8.38%</b>

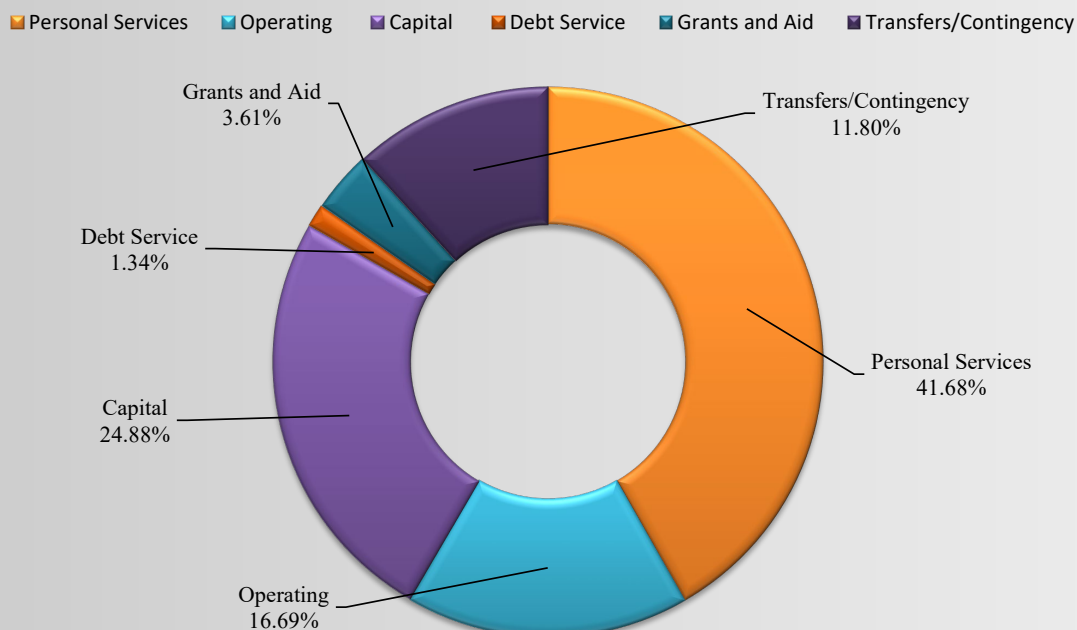
<sup>(1)</sup> Amended Budget reported as of March 31, 2021

### FY 2022 REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES SUMMARY - ALL FUNDS

**FY 2022 Revenues by Source - All Funds**



**FY 2022 Expenditures/Expenses by Object - All Funds**



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# GENERAL FUND



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA





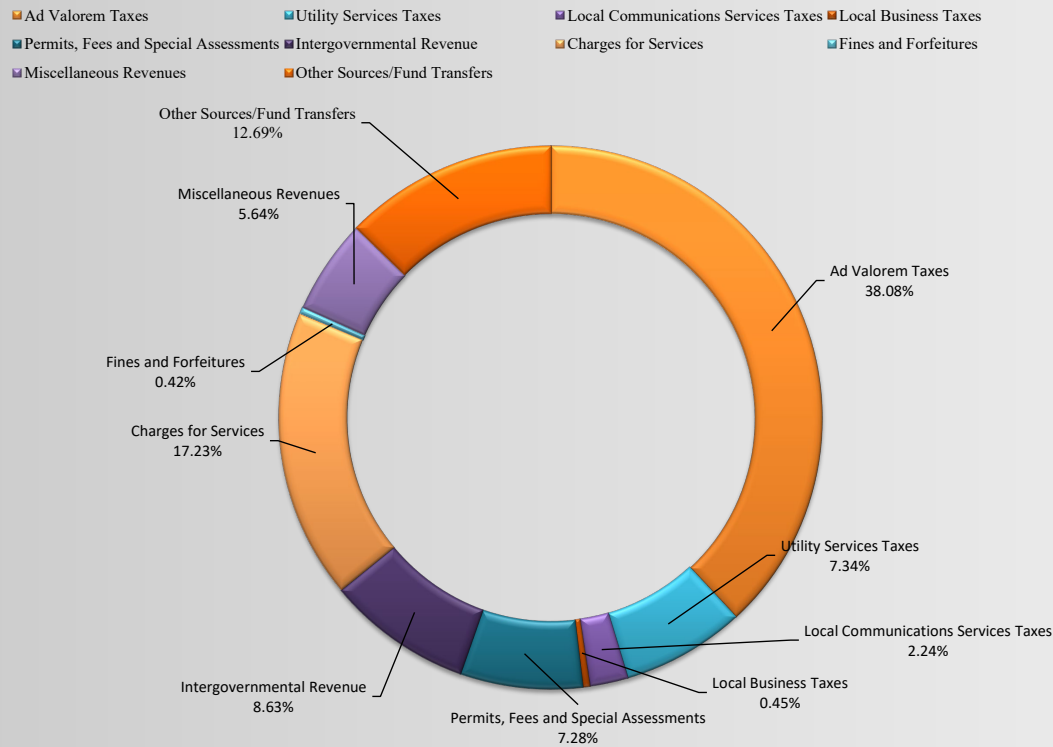
### FY 2019 - FY 2022 REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES SUMMARY - GENERAL FUND

	FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED <sup>(1)</sup>	FY 2022 BUDGET	% OF TOTAL	% +/- FROM FY 2021 - 2022
<b>REVENUES BY SOURCE</b>						
Ad Valorem Taxes	\$ 19,548,754	\$ 22,534,356	\$ 24,010,000	\$ 25,475,000	38.08%	6.10%
Utility Services Taxes	5,102,895	5,060,064	4,772,000	4,912,000	7.34%	2.93%
Local Communications Services Taxes	1,517,971	1,483,745	1,415,000	1,500,000	2.24%	6.01%
Local Business Taxes	306,981	307,156	298,000	298,000	0.45%	0.00%
Permits, Fees and Special Assessments	6,546,325	4,405,929	4,485,519	4,869,150	7.28%	8.55%
Intergovernmental Revenue	8,110,829	6,937,423	5,397,166	5,769,500	8.63%	6.90%
Charges for Services	21,608,352	21,510,279	22,147,899	11,528,300	17.23%	-47.95%
Fines and Forfeitures	389,838	239,705	328,500	278,500	0.42%	-15.22%
Miscellaneous Revenues	5,311,796	4,808,612	3,744,109	3,772,896	5.64%	0.77%
Other Sources/Fund Transfers	1,851,657	1,905,355	8,060,900	8,489,148	12.69%	5.31%
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>\$ 70,295,398</b>	<b>\$ 69,192,624</b>	<b>\$ 74,659,093</b>	<b>\$ 66,892,494</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>-10.40%</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT</b>						
Personal Services	\$ 50,809,952	\$ 51,087,628	\$ 54,477,859	\$ 49,554,128	74.08%	-9.04%
Operating	9,669,293	8,316,860	11,998,386	10,105,129	15.11%	-15.78%
Capital	2,606,868	1,965,609	2,592,739	1,470,500	2.20%	-43.28%
Debt Service	410,319	241,346	206,465	-	0.00%	-100.00%
Grants and Aid	3,366,828	3,969,105	4,393,644	4,811,612	7.19%	9.51%
Transfers/Contingency	3,109,694	3,412,716	990,000	951,125	1.42%	-3.93%
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$ 69,972,954</b>	<b>\$ 68,993,264</b>	<b>\$ 74,659,093</b>	<b>\$ 66,892,494</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>-10.40%</b>

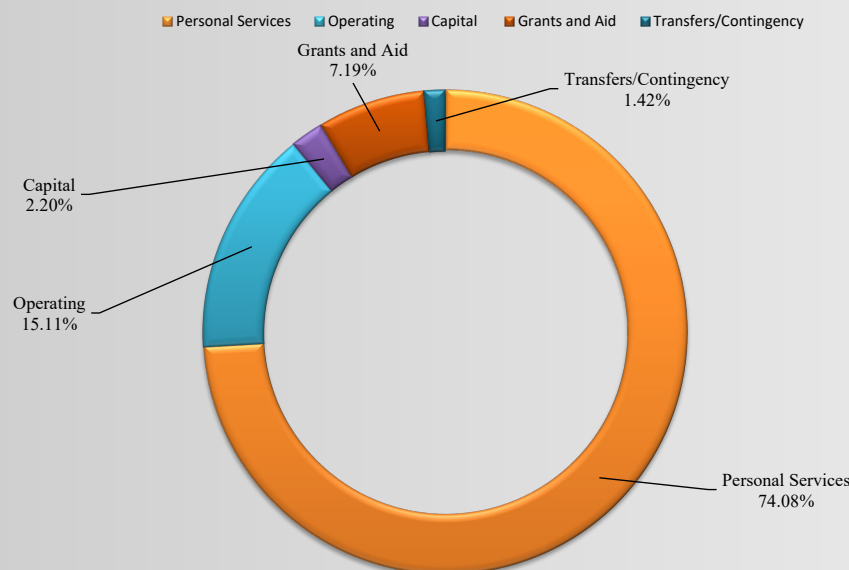
<sup>(1)</sup> Amended Budget reported as of March 31, 2021

## FY 2022 REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES SUMMARY - GENERAL FUND

### FY 2022 Revenues by Source - General Fund



### FY 2022 Expenditures by Object - General Fund



### GENERAL FUND REVENUES

ACCOUNT NUMBER	REVENUE CLASSIFICATION	FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
001-0000-311.10-01	REAL & PERSONAL PROPERTY	\$ 19,481,650	\$ 22,484,929	\$ 24,010,000	\$ 25,475,000
001-0000-311.20-01	DELINQUENT TAXES	34,954	16,271	-	-
001-0000-311.20-02	INTEREST INC - AD VALOREM	32,150	33,156	-	-
	<b>AD VALOREM TAXES</b>	<b>19,548,754</b>	<b>22,534,356</b>	<b>24,010,000</b>	<b>25,475,000</b>
001-0000-314.10-01	ELECTRIC	3,936,667	3,888,836	3,700,000	3,850,000
001-0000-314.30-01	WATER	1,093,433	1,106,093	1,000,000	1,000,000
001-0000-314.80-01	PEOPLE'S GAS	17,931	18,107	17,000	17,000
001-0000-314.80-04	AMERIGAS EAGLE	20,638	15,901	20,000	15,000
001-0000-314.80-10	PROPANE OTHER	34,226	31,127	35,000	30,000
	<b>UTILITY SERVICE TAXES</b>	<b>5,102,895</b>	<b>5,060,064</b>	<b>4,772,000</b>	<b>4,912,000</b>
001-0000-315.10-01	<b>LOCAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES TAX</b>	<b>1,517,971</b>	<b>1,483,745</b>	<b>1,415,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>
001-0000-316.10-01	LOCAL BUSINESS TAX	294,980	296,655	290,000	290,000
001-0000-316.10-02	LOCAL BUSINESS TAX - LATE FEES	8,021	7,281	5,000	5,000
001-0000-316.10-03	LOCAL BUSINESS TAX - ADMIN FEE	3,980	3,220	3,000	3,000
	<b>LOCAL BUSINESS TAXES</b>	<b>306,981</b>	<b>307,156</b>	<b>298,000</b>	<b>298,000</b>
001-0000-322.10-01	BUILDING PERMITS	1,443,961	-	-	-
001-0000-322.10-02	ELECTRICAL PERMITS	249,840	-	-	-
001-0000-322.10-03	PLUMBING PERMITS	110,684	-	-	-
001-0000-322.10-04	ENGINEERING PERMITS	41,420	67,917	105,000	75,000
001-0000-322.10-06	INSPECTION-ENG	-	6,091	-	-
001-0000-322.10-07	SITE PLANS	10,370	7,817	10,000	10,000
001-0000-322.10-08	MECHANICAL PERMITS	160,204	-	-	-
001-0000-322.10-09	CERTIFICATES OF OCCUPANCY	21,325	-	-	-
001-0000-322.10-11	BACKFLOW PREVENTER CERTIFICATIONS	45,930	-	-	-
001-0000-329.10-03	TREE REMOVAL	3,310	3,660	3,000	3,000
001-0000-329.10-04	ALCOH BEV - CITY	2,700	2,000	3,000	3,000
001-0000-329.10-06	FIRE	25,760	29,053	35,000	35,000
001-0000-329.10-08	FIRE - ANNUAL	73,258	48,678	70,000	70,000
001-0000-329.10-12	RE-INSPECT (ALL)	20,725	-	-	-
001-0000-329.10-13	MATERIALS REGISTRATION	600	800	-	-
001-0000-329.10-14	NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE RENEWAL	(200)	100	150	150
001-0000-329.10-15	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - MISC. FEES	2,875	1,700	-	-
001-0000-329.10-16	CREDIT CARD CONVENIENCE FEE	5,137	-	-	-
001-0000-329.10-18	RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROGRAM FEE	-	-	-	450,000
	<b>LICENSES AND PERMITS</b>	<b>2,217,899</b>	<b>167,816</b>	<b>226,150</b>	<b>646,150</b>
001-0000-323.10-01	ELECTRIC	2,796,381	2,691,938	2,700,000	2,700,000
001-0000-323.40-01	GAS	30,730	29,657	28,000	28,000
001-0000-323.70-08	WASTE COLLECTION	1,400,830	1,417,360	1,434,369	1,450,000
001-0000-323.70-09	NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE FEE	48,485	47,158	45,000	45,000
001-0000-323.90-01	TOWING	52,000	52,000	52,000	-
	<b>FRANCHISE FEES</b>	<b>4,328,426</b>	<b>4,238,113</b>	<b>4,259,369</b>	<b>4,223,000</b>

### GENERAL FUND REVENUES

ACCOUNT NUMBER	REVENUE CLASSIFICATION	FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
001-0000-331.20-01	ORG CRIME DRUG ENF - OCDETF	9,100	32,413	-	-
001-0000-331.20-02	FEDERAL/HIDTA	13,674	15,008	-	-
001-0000-331.20-03	FED GRNT-HVE BICYCLE SAFE	10,758	-	-	-
001-0000-331.20-05	COPS HIRING GRANT	205,312	192,831	4,200	-
001-0000-331.20-07	OCDETF-BABYLON	1,545	2,730	-	-
001-0000-332.10-02	FEDERAL GRANTS - BPV (VEST)	3,960	16,271	-	-
001-0000-332.10-03	FEDERAL GRANT - FEMA	1,475,028	943,356	-	-
001-0000-332.10-05	VICTIM ADVOCATE (VOCA/BYRNE)	57,123	57,150	58,466	60,000
001-0000-332.10-07	STATE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT	90,564	10,988	-	-
001-0000-332.10-09	JAG GRANT	4,004	-	-	-
001-0000-332.10-21	HOMELAND SEC/FEMA-AFG	9,411	-	-	-
001-0000-332.10-22	HIDTA/OCDETF REIMBURSEMENT	22,511	12,390	14,500	14,500
001-0000-332.10-30	FEMA-PASS THRU REIMB/USAR	-	41,263	-	-
001-0000-332.10-33	FEDERAL STIMULUS HHS	-	20,581	-	-
	<b>FEDERAL GRANTS</b>	<b>1,902,990</b>	<b>1,344,981</b>	<b>77,166</b>	<b>74,500</b>
001-0000-334.35-00	STATE GRANT	-	-	20,000	-
001-0000-335.12-10	SALES TAX (REVENUE SHARING)	1,871,174	1,719,158	1,518,000	1,600,000
001-0000-335.14-00	MOBILE HOME LICENSES	19,961	19,274	20,000	20,000
001-0000-335.15-00	BEVERAGE LICENSES	20,728	22,073	20,000	20,000
001-0000-335.18-00	HALF-CENT SALES TAX	3,969,010	3,566,105	3,474,000	3,800,000
001-0000-335.23-00	FIREFIGHTERS SUPPLEMENTAL	46,737	35,494	43,000	25,000
001-0000-335.25-00	SEMINOLE COMPACT	148,395	110,093	100,000	100,000
001-0000-335.41-00	REBATE MOTOR FUEL	37,068	37,324	35,000	35,000
	<b>STATE SHARED REVENUES/GRANTS</b>	<b>6,113,073</b>	<b>5,509,521</b>	<b>5,230,000</b>	<b>5,600,000</b>
001-0000-337.90-09	BROWARD COUNTY SWIM CENTRAL	34,531	24,390	40,000	40,000
001-0000-338.20-01	BUSINESS TAX RECEIPTS	60,235	58,531	50,000	55,000
	<b>COUNTY SHARED REVENUES</b>	<b>94,766</b>	<b>82,921</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>95,000</b>
001-0000-341.10-01	FEES - PLAT FILING	2,250	1,000	2,300	2,300
001-0000-341.20-01	ZONING FEES	4,275	4,725	3,000	3,000
001-0000-341.20-02	BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT FEES	776	267	1,000	1,000
001-0000-341.20-03	LAND USE PLAN AMENDMENT	7,000	-	-	-
001-0000-341.20-05	REGISTER FORECLOSED PROP	5,000	3,350	5,000	5,000
001-0000-341.20-06	MISC BLDG DEPT	98,935	-	-	-
001-0000-341.30-01	SALE OF PUBLICATIONS	1,045	25	500	500
	<b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>	<b>119,281</b>	<b>9,367</b>	<b>11,800</b>	<b>11,800</b>



### GENERAL FUND REVENUES

ACCOUNT NUMBER	REVENUE CLASSIFICATION	FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
001-0000-325.20-10	FIRE RESCUE ASSESSMENT	9,080,126	9,060,670	9,050,000	9,050,000
001-0000-342.10-01	POLICE EXTRA DETAIL	556,476	528,632	400,000	220,000
001-0000-342.10-02	POLICE CHARGES	77	7,966	100	100
001-0000-342.10-04	FEES/ALARM ORDINANCE	2,584	2,875	2,500	2,500
001-0000-342.10-07	FEES/FINGERPRINTING	-	-	15,000	15,000
001-0000-342.20-03	POLICE OFFICER RESOURCE PROGRAM	172,900	218,400	218,400	240,000
001-0000-342.31-05	AMBULANCE TRANSPORT FEES	1,392,985	1,301,486	1,200,000	1,200,000
001-0000-342.31-07	FIRE RESCUE FEES - COCONUT CREEK	9,543,380	10,050,000	10,551,199	-
001-0000-342.XX-XX	MISCELLANEOUS	8,815	61,940	5,000	85,000
001-0000-343.40-01	SOLID WASTE CONTRACT	141,013	149,958	130,000	140,000
001-0000-343.90-01	LOT CLEARING/NUISANCE ABATEMENT	2,705	3,521	5,000	5,000
	<b>PUBLIC SAFETY REVENUES</b>	<b>20,901,061</b>	<b>21,385,448</b>	<b>21,577,199</b>	<b>10,957,600</b>
001-0000-347.24-01	CONCESSIONS	32,575	-	35,000	35,000
001-0000-347.24-02	RENTAL - CALYPSO COVE	40,095	3,420	50,000	50,000
001-0000-347.29-01	RECREATION FACILITIES USE	72,860	36,275	45,000	45,000
001-0000-347.29-02	TAXABLE RECREATION FEE	155,271	-	175,000	175,000
001-0000-347.29-03	NON-TAXABLE RECREATION FEES	31,225	100	25,000	25,000
001-0000-347.29-XX	PROGRAM ACTIVITIES FEES	223,593	60,905	203,900	203,900
001-0000-347.29-06	PROG ACTIVITY - CLASS	32,391	14,764	25,000	25,000
	<b>CULTURE AND RECREATION</b>	<b>588,010</b>	<b>115,464</b>	<b>558,900</b>	<b>558,900</b>
001-0000-351.10-01	COURT FINES	260,614	111,903	150,000	100,000
001-0000-354.10-01	PARKING VIOLATIONS	13,826	16,110	3,000	3,000
001-0000-354.10-02	CODE VIOLATIONS	100	-	500	500
001-0000-354.10-03	SPECIAL MAGISTRATE - CODE VIOLATIONS	114,930	111,399	175,000	175,000
001-0000-354.10-05	RED LIGHT CAMERA	368	293	-	-
	<b>FINES AND FORFEITURES</b>	<b>389,838</b>	<b>239,705</b>	<b>328,500</b>	<b>278,500</b>

### GENERAL FUND REVENUES

ACCOUNT NUMBER	REVENUE CLASSIFICATION	FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
001-0000-361.XX-XX	INVESTMENT/INTEREST INCOME	1,514,045	1,172,915	200,000	100,000
001-0000-364.41-01	SALE OF SURPLUS EQUIPMENT	4,492	181,003	25,000	50,000
001-0000-366.90-91	CONTRIBUTION - NATIONAL NIGHT OUT	5,950	-	2,000	2,000
001-0000-366.91-01	DONATIONS-PARAMEDIC	125	-	-	-
001-0000-366.91-02	COPS & KIDS	17,428	21,765	12,000	12,000
001-0000-366.91-04	PARKS SPONSORSHIPS	-	1,300	-	-
001-0000-366.91-05	MILITARY BANNER	-	1,200	-	-
001-0000-369.10-02	WATER & WASTEWATER COST ALLOCATION	1,346,528	1,383,270	1,287,957	1,290,584
001-0000-369.10-03	STORMWATER COST ALLOCATION	399,081	410,654	418,867	423,475
001-0000-369.10-04	BUILDING COST ALLOCATION	-	298,393	304,361	307,709
001-0000-369.30-01	REFUND PRIOR YEAR EXPEND	189,971	(3,784)	-	-
001-0000-369.90-XX	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	258,194	31,980	70,000	70,000
001-0000-369.90-12	LIEN INQUIRY FEES	73,475	123,675	120,000	120,000
001-0000-369.90-16	ADVERTISING PROCEEDS - MINIBUSES	250	-	1,500	1,500
001-0000-369.90-17	ADVERTISING PROCEEDS - BUS SHELTERS	4,526	2,963	1,000	1,000
001-0000-369.90-18	ADVERTISING PROCEEDS - BUS BENCHES	15,524	13,509	10,000	10,000
001-0000-369.90-29	REIMBURSEMENT FROM CRA	1,163,283	1,132,049	1,254,634	1,346,018
001-0000-369.90-38	ADMIN FEE - SPEC MASTER	12,860	12,400	10,000	10,000
001-0000-369.90-41	REIMBURSEMENT FROM NWFP SR CTR	23,884	25,320	26,790	28,610
001-0000-369.90-49	STATE SURCHARGE RETAIN - BLDG	4,766	-	-	-
001-0000-369.91-03	AZTEC RV RESORT AGREEMENT	277,414	-	-	-
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES</b>	<b>5,311,796</b>	<b>4,808,612</b>	<b>3,744,109</b>	<b>3,772,896</b>
001-0000-382.10-01	WATER & WASTEWATER - ROI ALLOCATION	1,851,657	1,905,355	1,943,462	1,964,840
001-0000-389.10-01	<b>GENERAL FUND - FUND BALANCE</b>				
	VEHICLE REPLACEMENT	-	-	1,000,000	-
	CAPITAL PROJECTS - OTHER	-	-	840,000	801,125
	COMMUNICATIONS	-	-	1,574,397	-
	UNASSIGNED	-	-	2,080,744	5,683,183
	COMMITTED	-	-	87,297	10,000
	GENERAL FD FIRE RESERVE	-	-	475,000	-
	GENERAL FD TREE PRESERVATION RESERVE	-	-	60,000	30,000
	<b>OTHER SOURCES/FUND TRANSFERS</b>	<b>1,851,657</b>	<b>1,905,355</b>	<b>8,060,900</b>	<b>8,489,148</b>
	<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>70,295,398</b>	<b>\$ 69,192,624</b>	<b>\$ 74,659,093</b>	<b>\$ 66,892,494</b>

### SUMMARY OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL	PERSONAL SERVICES	OPERATING EXPENDITURES/	CAPITAL OUTLAY	TOTAL EXPENDITURES
CITY COMMISSION	5	\$ 376,450	\$ 229,967	\$ -	\$ 606,417
CITY MANAGER	9	1,307,591	285,594	-	1,593,185
FINANCE:					
ACCOUNTING	9	1,260,839	155,000	-	1,415,839
PURCHASING	5	572,359	22,000	-	594,359
FINANCE TOTAL	14	1,833,198	177,000	-	2,010,198
NON-DEPARTMENTAL	-	1,787,000	8,567,524	-	10,354,524
HUMAN RESOURCES	7	836,112	156,571	-	992,683
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	8	823,710	123,055	-	946,765
CITY CLERK	7	782,219	228,400	-	1,010,619
CITY ATTORNEY	2	387,041	226,112	-	613,153
POLICE	153	20,707,137	1,320,077	390,000	22,417,214
FIRE	80	13,571,064	1,176,701	1,007,000	15,754,765
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	6	821,342	260,405	-	1,081,747
PUBLIC WORKS:					
ADMINISTRATION	5	683,263	89,630	-	772,893
BUILDINGS	9	923,936	1,010,042	70,000	2,003,978
GARAGE	9	889,733	564,046	-	1,453,779
PUBLIC WORKS TOTAL	23	2,496,932	1,663,718	70,000	4,230,650
PARKS & RECREATION:					
ADMINISTRATION	4	556,719	62,647	3,500	622,866
RECREATION/SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	30	340,925	196,192	-	537,117
PARKS AND GROUNDS MAINT.	30	2,191,576	1,064,021	-	3,255,597
AQUATICS	41	735,112	129,882	-	864,994
PARKS & RECREATION TOTAL	105	3,824,332	1,452,742	3,500	5,280,574
GENERAL FUND TOTAL	419	\$ 49,554,128	\$ 15,867,866	\$ 1,470,500	\$ 66,892,494

Notes:

\* - Includes operating expenditures, debt service, transfers, fund balance, and grants and aids categories.

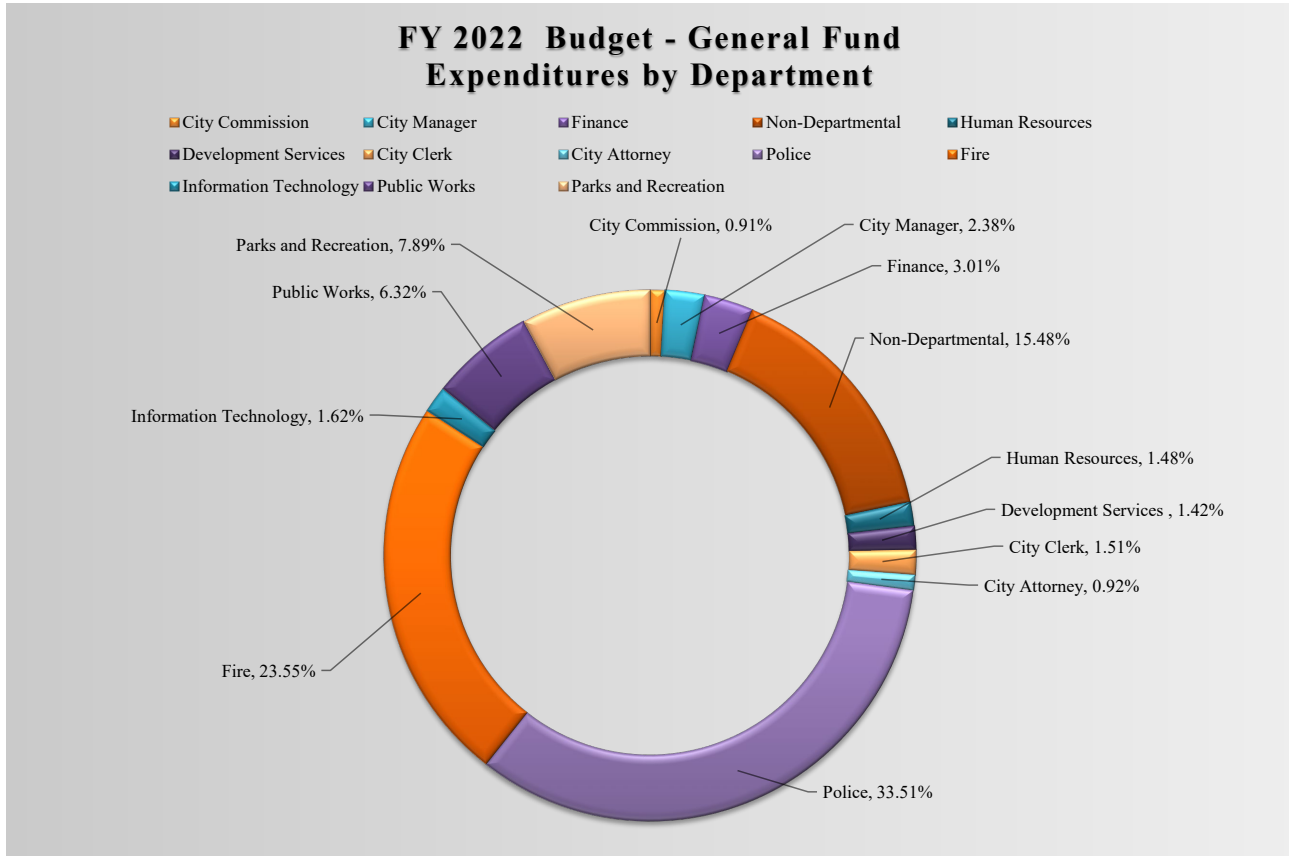
### FY 2019 - FY 2022 - GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT	FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED <sup>(1)</sup>	FY 2022 BUDGET	% +/- FROM FY 2021-2022
CITY COMMISSION	\$ 587,500	\$ 613,836	\$ 643,318	\$ 606,417	-5.74%
CITY MANAGER	1,132,757	1,161,701	1,449,339	1,593,185	9.92%
FINANCE:					
ACCOUNTING	1,140,819	1,240,706	1,337,943	1,415,839	5.82%
PURCHASING	467,707	512,610	549,057	594,359	8.25%
<b>FINANCE TOTAL</b>	<b>1,608,526</b>	<b>1,753,316</b>	<b>1,887,000</b>	<b>2,010,198</b>	<b>6.53%</b>
NON-DEPARTMENTAL	11,434,229	11,832,917	11,510,203	10,354,524	-10.04%
HUMAN RESOURCES	857,486	883,349	965,255	992,683	2.84%
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	828,047	810,491	1,045,113	946,765	-9.41%
CITY CLERK	901,163	901,642	1,029,100	1,010,619	-1.80%
CITY ATTORNEY	428,727	438,965	592,528	613,153	3.48%
POLICE	21,823,371	20,997,242	22,353,927	22,417,214	0.28%
FIRE	19,929,294	21,218,526	22,837,834	15,754,765	-31.01%
BUILDING	1,748,153	-	-	-	0.00%
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	929,505	1,104,304	1,133,141	1,081,747	-4.54%
PUBLIC WORKS:					
ADMINISTRATION	616,762	646,662	941,211	772,893	-17.88%
BUILDINGS	1,738,602	1,552,891	1,830,137	2,003,978	9.50%
GARAGE	1,213,537	1,151,623	1,452,216	1,453,779	0.11%
<b>PUBLIC WORKS TOTAL</b>	<b>3,568,901</b>	<b>3,351,176</b>	<b>4,223,564</b>	<b>4,230,650</b>	<b>0.17%</b>
PARKS AND RECREATION:					
ADMINISTRATION	545,887	563,358	637,064	622,866	-2.23%
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	485,656	260,622	558,067	537,117	-3.75%
PARKS AND GROUNDS MAINT.	2,425,449	2,631,672	2,933,666	3,255,597	10.97%
AQUATICS	738,303	470,147	859,974	864,994	0.58%
<b>PARKS AND RECREATION TOTAL</b>	<b>4,195,295</b>	<b>3,925,799</b>	<b>4,988,771</b>	<b>5,280,574</b>	<b>5.85%</b>
<b>TOTAL GENERAL FUND</b>	<b>\$ 69,972,954</b>	<b>\$ 68,993,264</b>	<b>\$ 74,659,093</b>	<b>\$ 66,892,494</b>	<b>-10.40%</b>

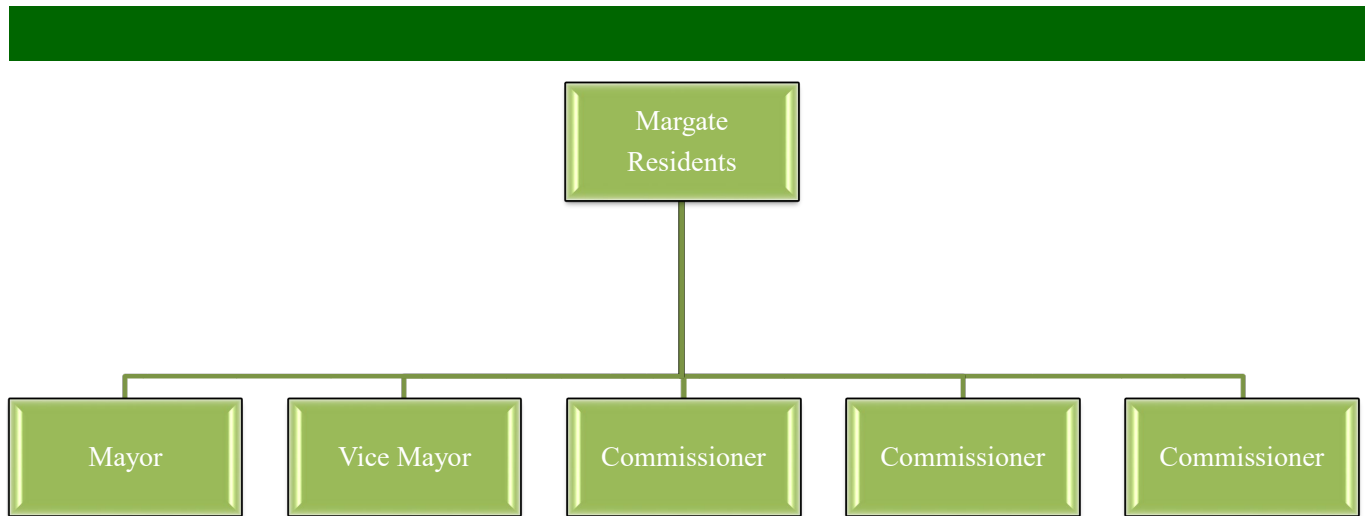
<sup>(1)</sup> Amended Budget reported as of March 31, 2021



**FY 2022 BUDGET - GENERAL FUND**  
**EXPENDITURES BY DEPARTMENT**



**CITY COMMISSION**



**POSITION SUMMARY**

<b>Position Title</b>	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Adopted</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>
Mayor	1	1	1	1	1
Vice Mayor	1	1	1	1	1
Commissioner	3	3	3	3	3
<b>Total Positions</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>

**CITY COMMISSION**

**COST CENTER (0110)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The City Commission is the legislative body of the City and is comprised of five members who are elected at large by the voters of Margate for four year terms. Every November, the five Commissioners elect from among themselves a Mayor and a Vice Mayor to serve a one year term which may be up to two consecutive terms.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 322,814	\$ 351,098	\$ 359,054	\$ 376,450	\$ 17,396	4.84%
Operating Expenses	149,948	153,254	162,147	107,850	(54,297)	-33.49%
Grants and Aid	114,738	109,484	122,117	122,117	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 587,500</b>	<b>\$ 613,836</b>	<b>\$ 643,318</b>	<b>\$ 606,417</b>	<b>\$ (36,901)</b>	<b>-5.74%</b>

# FISCAL YEAR 2021-2022

## ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGET



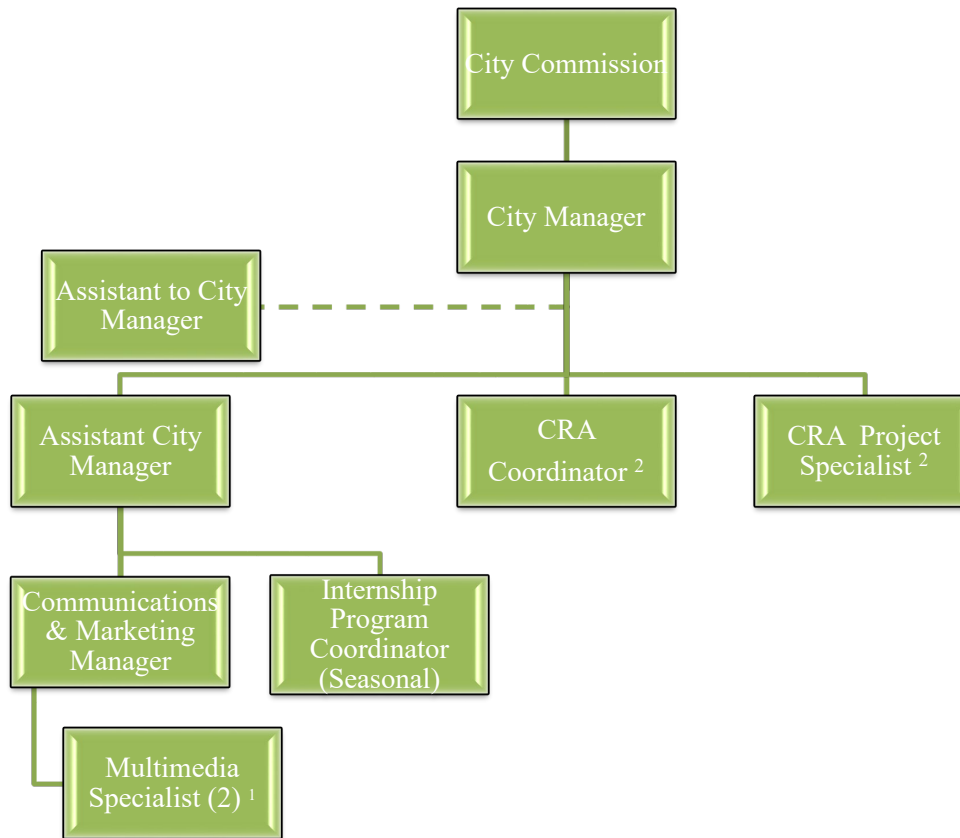
### CITY COMMISSION

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-0110-511.11-01	SAL & WAGES - EXECUTIVE	\$ 169,836	\$ 172,570	\$ 175,131	\$ 178,635
001-0110-511.15-07	SAL & WAGES-VEHICLE ALLOWANCE	-	14,479	14,400	14,400
001-0110-511.15-09	SAL & WAGES-PHONE ALLOWANCE	3,732	3,938	3,840	3,840
001-0110-511.15-12	SAL & WAGES- HEALTH ALLOWANCE	17,083	21,065	21,582	23,631
001-0110-511.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	10,968	12,283	13,327	13,671
001-0110-511.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	2,565	2,873	3,117	3,197
001-0110-511.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	75,227	78,098	80,427	83,667
001-0110-511.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	43,403	45,792	47,230	55,409
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 322,814</b>	<b>\$ 351,098</b>	<b>\$ 359,054</b>	<b>\$ 376,450</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-0110-511.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ -	\$ 404	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
001-0110-511.41-01	COMMUNICATIONS SVCS	2,669	2,974	3,200	3,200
001-0110-511.48-01	CERTIFICATE FRAMES	4,177	3,772	4,500	4,500
001-0110-511.48-02	PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITY	4,001	6,201	8,000	7,000
001-0110-511.48-11	HOME OF THE MONTH	1,154	450	1,500	1,500
001-0110-511.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	2,732	12,013	2,500	2,500
001-0110-511.52-36	MARGATE CITIZENS ACADEMY	2,164	-	2,000	2,000
001-0110-511.54-07	SUBS, MEMBSHP-LEAGUE DUES	16,193	16,571	26,650	25,650
001-0110-511.54-16	TRNG, TRVL, PERDIEM-SIMONE	-	-	5,000	5,000
001-0110-511.54-17	TRNG, TRVL, PERDIEM-RUZZANO	3,098	-	5,000	5,000
001-0110-511.54-23	TRNG, TRVL, PERDIEM-CAGGIANO	5,442	1,921	5,000	5,000
001-0110-511.54-24	TRNG, TRVL, PERDIEM-SCHWARTZ	2,968	-	5,000	5,000
001-0110-511.54-25	TRNG, TRVL, PERDIEM-ARSERIO	7,226	1,838	5,000	5,000
001-0110-511.54-26	TRNG, TRVL, PERDIEM-NAT'L LEAGUE CONF.	-	-	-	25,000
001-0110-511.99-04	CITIZEN PROJECT INITIATIVES	98,124	107,110	87,297	10,000
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 149,948</b>	<b>\$ 153,254</b>	<b>\$ 162,147</b>	<b>\$ 107,850</b>
<b>GRANTS &amp; AID</b>					
001-0110-511.82-01	CONTRIB-NWFP SENIOR CTR	\$ 37,700	\$ 37,700	\$ 37,700	\$ 37,700
001-0110-511.82-02	AREA AGENCY ON AGING	43,913	49,034	46,417	46,417
001-0110-511.82-04	CONTRIB- CHILD SERVICES	-	1,000	1,000	1,000
001-0110-511.82-14	CONTRIB-RELAY FOR LIFE	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
001-0110-511.82-15	CITY COMMISSION-GENERAL DONATIONS	7,225	2,250	10,000	10,000
001-0110-511.82-22	CONTRIB-READING PALS PROGRAM	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
001-0110-511.82-23	CONTRIB-MAYOR'S FITNESS CHALLENGE	5,000	-	5,000	5,000
001-0110-511.82-24	CONTRIB-CHALLENGER BASEBALL	1,400	-	2,500	2,500
001-0110-511.82-25	CONTRIB-SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE - FL	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 114,738</b>	<b>\$ 109,484</b>	<b>\$ 122,117</b>	<b>\$ 122,117</b>
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 587,500</b>	<b>\$ 613,836</b>	<b>\$ 643,318</b>	<b>\$ 606,417</b>



**CITY MANAGER**

**8 FULL TIME, 1 SEASONAL - 9 TOTAL**



**POSITION SUMMARY**

Position Title	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Adopted	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget
City Manager	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant City Manager	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant to City Manager	-	1	1	1	1
CRA Executive Director (P/T)	1	1	-	-	-
Executive Secretary/Paralegal	1	-	-	-	-
Communications & Marketing Manager	1	1	1	1	1
Contracts Administrator	1	1	1	-	-
Multimedia Specialist <sup>1</sup>	1	1	1	2	2
Internship Program Coordinator (seasonal)	-	-	-	1	1
Grants Manager	1	1	1	1	-
CRA Coordinator <sup>2</sup>	1	1	1	1	1
CRA Project Specialist <sup>2</sup>	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Positions</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>

<sup>1</sup> One position funded 80% by CRA and 20% by General Fund.

<sup>2</sup> CRA Coordinator and CRA Project Specialist are funded 100% by CRA. City Manager serves as Executive Director of the CRA.

**CITY MANAGER**

**COST CENTER (0410)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The City Manager serves as the chief administrative and executive officer for the City of Margate. Duties and functions are specifically defined in Article IV of the Margate City Charter. Major responsibilities include, but are not limited to: preparing and submitting an annual budget and end of year financial report to the City Commission; ensuring all laws and ordinances are enforced; and recommending the adoption of measures as deemed necessary or expedient for the health, safety or welfare of the community or for the improvement of administrative services. The City Manager's Office, in conjunction with the Police and Fire Departments, is also responsible for public information dissemination and marketing.

**PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES**

The City Manager provides leadership and oversight to all City departments in order to address and achieve all four Strategic Plan Goals. The City Manager's Office works to provide the best services possible to residents and businesses through sound financial management and department oversight. In addition, the office provides support of the City image and identity through public information and marketing.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 1,059,684	\$ 1,084,213	\$ 1,195,899	\$ 1,307,591	\$ 111,692	9.34%
Operating Expenses	73,073	77,488	253,440	285,594	32,154	12.69%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,132,757</b>	<b>\$ 1,161,701</b>	<b>\$ 1,449,339</b>	<b>\$ 1,593,185</b>	<b>\$ 143,846</b>	<b>9.92%</b>

### CITY MANAGER

### COST CENTER (0410)

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Target	FY 2022 Target	% Change
Quarterly Budget Reviews: Meet with all department directors within 30 days following the close of report period	N/A	N/A	100%	100%	0%
Increase community outreach and public information through printed and digital Our Margate magazine (English & Spanish).	N/A	N/A	35,000	39,000	11%
Number of subscribers and followers on social media	N/A	N/A	25,300	27,800	10%
Number of website hits on <a href="http://www.margatefl.com">www.margatefl.com</a>	371,361	371,361	330,000	346,000	5%
Number of grants applied for	0	0	5	N/A	N/A

### CITY MANAGER

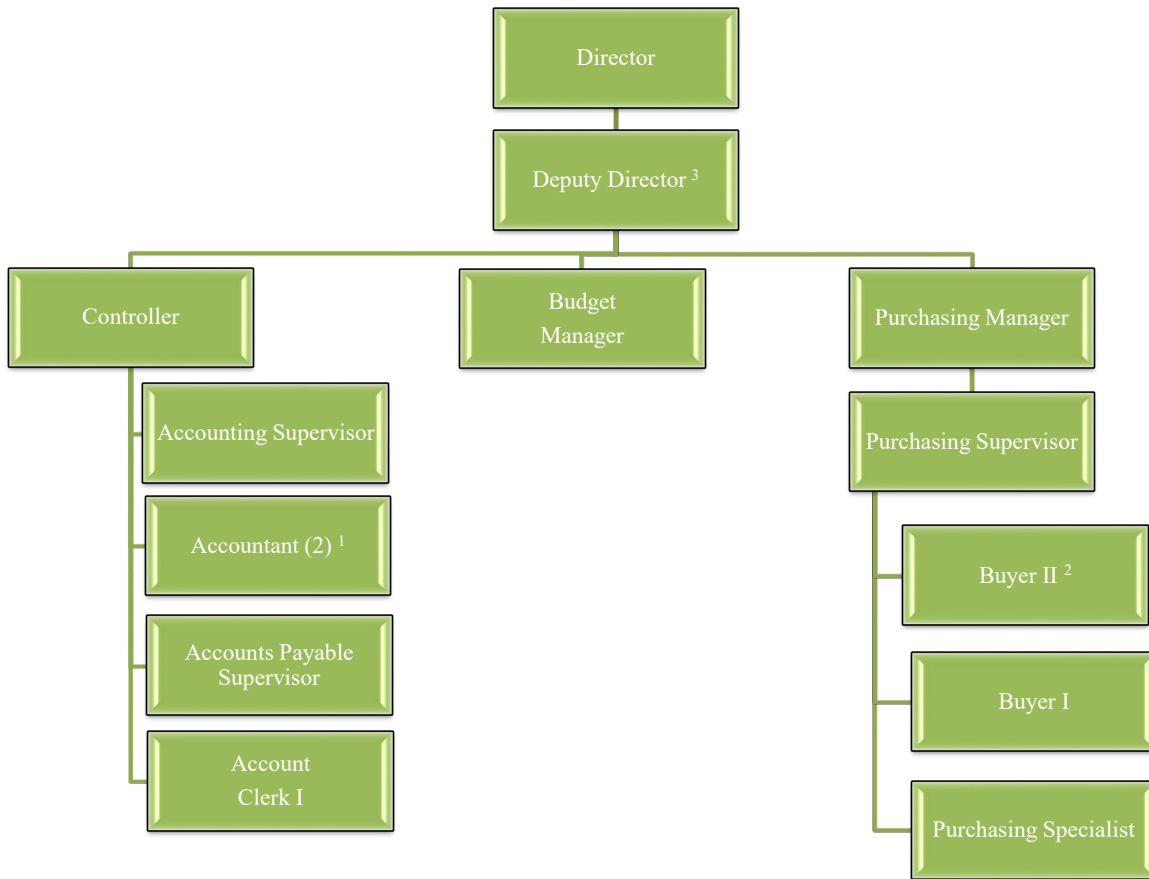
		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-0410-512.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR <sup>1</sup>	\$ 788,819	\$ 813,758	\$ 843,599	\$ 880,767
001-0410-512.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	7,000	4,000	5,000	5,000
001-0410-512.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	4,520	2,133	4,000	4,000
001-0410-512.15-07	SAL&WAGES-VEHICLE ALLOW	682	3,620	3,600	3,600
001-0410-512.15-08	SAL&WAGES-VEHICLE BENEFIT	5,996	5,975	6,100	5,600
001-0410-512.15-09	SAL & WAGES-PHONE ALLOW	3,249	3,727	4,800	4,800
001-0410-512.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	44,523	46,478	49,299	50,667
001-0410-512.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	11,313	11,789	12,748	13,105
001-0410-512.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	96,157	132,893	154,943	174,330
001-0410-512.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	97,425	59,840	111,810	165,722
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,059,684</b>	<b>\$ 1,084,213</b>	<b>\$ 1,195,899</b>	<b>\$ 1,307,591</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-0410-512.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 5,188	\$ 4,820	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000
001-0410-512.31-02	PROF'L SVCS-MEDICAL	105	135	155	155
001-0410-512.31-09	PROF'L SVCS-OTHER	-	4,425	68,075	11,000
001-0410-512.31-12	GRANT WRITING SERVICES	-	-	-	75,000
001-0410-512.31-13	RECORDS MANAGEMENT	151	-	2,000	500
001-0410-512.34-01	ADVERTISING	7,560	3,095	7,500	9,100
001-0410-512.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	3,390	1,864	10,500	15,000
001-0410-512.41-01	COMMUNICATIONS SVCS	2,765	2,573	2,750	3,800
001-0410-512.42-06	POSTAGE	27	3,295	500	500
001-0410-512.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	2,407	1,987	4,000	4,000
001-0410-512.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	-	9,500
001-0410-512.46-03	MAINT-OFFICE EQUIPMENT	55	55	150	150
001-0410-512.46-06	R&M/REPAIR & MAIN SVC	8,024	8,425	11,000	10,000
001-0410-512.47-02	PRINTING & BINDING	22,549	31,461	112,000	112,000
001-0410-512.51-01	OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,341	2,309	5,000	5,000
001-0410-512.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	11,307	7,085	8,160	8,160
001-0410-512.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	4,324	4,039	6,850	6,929
001-0410-512.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	1,880	1,920	7,800	7,800
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 73,073</b>	<b>\$ 77,488</b>	<b>\$ 253,440</b>	<b>\$ 285,594</b>
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 1,132,757</b>	<b>\$ 1,161,701</b>	<b>\$ 1,449,339</b>	<b>\$ 1,593,185</b>

<sup>1</sup> SENIOR MANAGEMENT SALARIES OF \$212,242 AND \$159,922 ARE INCLUDED IN SALARY & WAGES REGULAR.



**FINANCE**

**14 FULL TIME**



<sup>1</sup> One Accountant position is funded 25% by Senior Center. One Accountant position is funded 50% by Community Redevelopment Agency.

<sup>2</sup> Buyer II position is funded 40% by CRA, 40% by DEES, and 20% by General Fund.

<sup>3</sup> Only 1 of 2 positions of Deputy Finance Director and Assistant Director of Finance will be filled at any time.

### FINANCE

POSITION SUMMARY					
Position Title	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Adopted	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget
Director of Finance	1	1	1	1	1
Deputy Finance Director <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-	1
Assistant Director of Finance <sup>3</sup>	1	1	1	1	1
Controller	1	1	1	1	1
Accounting Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Accountant <sup>1</sup>	2	2	2	2	2
Accounts Payable Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Account Clerk I	1	1	1	1	1
Budget Manager	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Accounting/Budget Personnel</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>
Purchasing Manager	1	1	1	1	1
Purchasing Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Buyer II <sup>2</sup>	-	1	1	1	1
Buyer I	1	1	1	1	1
Purchasing Specialist	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Purchasing Personnel</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Total Positions</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>

<sup>1</sup> One Accountant position is funded 25% by Senior Center. One Accountant position is funded 50% by Community Redevelopment Agency.

<sup>2</sup> Buyer II position is funded 40% by CRA, 40% by DEES, and 20% by General Fund.

<sup>3</sup> Only 1 of 2 positions of Deputy Finance Director and Assistant Director of Finance will be filled at any time.

### FINANCE

#### ACCOUNTING/BUDGET DIVISION COST CENTER (0610)

##### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Accounting/Budget Division oversees major financial activities which include providing critical support to operating departments, component units, and external customers. The Division performs various functions including the annual audit, financial reporting, accounts payable, accounts receivable, treasury management, and administration of various contracts. In addition, the Division is responsible for the preparation and administration of the annual operating and capital improvement budgets.

##### PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES

In support of Goal 4, High Performing City Team Producing Results for the Margate community, the Accounting/Budget Division continues to develop methods for improving City processes and procedures for residents and businesses. In support of Goal 3, Financially Sound City Providing Exceptional Services Valued by the Community, the Accounting/Budget Division develops and implements policies and procedures to promote sound financial management and sustainability. In addition, the Division continually seeks to meet the standards and criteria necessary to obtain the Government Financial Officers Association's (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting and the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award.

##### BUDGET EXPENDITURES /EXPENSES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Personal Services	\$ 1,024,463	\$ 1,132,989	\$ 1,190,293	\$ 1,260,839	\$ 70,546	5.93%
Operating Expenses	116,356	107,717	147,650	155,000	7,350	4.98%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,140,819</b>	<b>\$ 1,240,706</b>	<b>\$ 1,337,943</b>	<b>\$ 1,415,839</b>	<b>\$ 77,896</b>	<b>5.82%</b>

##### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Target	FY 2022 Target	% Change
Receive Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting from GFOA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Receive the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award from GFOA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Receive unmodified audit opinion that financial statements are presented fairly	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A

### FINANCE

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ACCOUNTING/BUDGET DIVISION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-0610-513.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR <sup>1</sup>	\$ 747,571	\$ 818,563	\$ 851,115	\$ 893,485
001-0610-513.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
001-0610-513.15-07	SAL&WAGES-VEHICLE ALLOW	3,630	3,620	3,600	3,600
001-0610-513.15-09	SAL & WAGES-PHONE ALLOW	1,934	1,930	1,920	1,920
001-0610-513.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	43,450	47,396	51,890	54,634
001-0610-513.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	10,334	11,289	12,465	13,079
001-0610-513.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	86,764	106,438	122,900	135,534
001-0610-513.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	127,780	140,753	143,403	155,587
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,024,463</b>	<b>\$ 1,132,989</b>	<b>\$ 1,190,293</b>	<b>\$ 1,260,839</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-0610-513.30-92	CREDIT CARD PYMT CHARGES	\$ 575	\$ 570	\$ 600	\$ 600
001-0610-513.31-02	PROFL SVCS-MEDICAL	235	70	200	200
001-0610-513.31-09	PROFL SVCS-OTHER	-	-	5,000	2,000
001-0610-513.32-01	ACCOUNTING & AUDITING	74,841	65,857	77,800	92,000
001-0610-513.34-01	ADVERTISING	-	-	-	-
001-0610-513.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	511	14	500	300
001-0610-513.41-01	COMMUNICATIONS SVCS	-	256	540	500
001-0610-513.42-06	POSTAGE	19	20	100	100
001-0610-513.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	2,696	1,246	3,000	3,000
001-0610-513.46-03	MAINT-OFFICE EQUIPMENT	-	-	500	500
001-0610-513.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SVCS	23,229	24,390	29,000	40,000
001-0610-513.47-02	PRINTING & BINDING	160	244	300	300
001-0610-513.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	8,149	10,306	10,500	10,500
001-0610-513.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	2,740	3,249	17,200	3,000
001-0610-513.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	3,201	1,495	2,410	2,000
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 116,356</b>	<b>\$ 107,717</b>	<b>\$ 147,650</b>	<b>\$ 155,000</b>
<b>ACCOUNTING/BUDGET DIVISION</b>					
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 1,140,819</b>	<b>\$ 1,240,706</b>	<b>\$ 1,337,943</b>	<b>\$ 1,415,839</b>

<sup>1</sup> SENIOR MANAGEMENT SALARY OF \$163,604 IS INCLUDED IN SALARY & WAGES REGULAR.



**FINANCE**

**PURCHASING DIVISION**  
**COST CENTER (0620)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Purchasing Division works to procure goods, materials, services, and construction contracts for the City, in an ethical and professional manner. This is accomplished utilizing accepted procurement methods (including Florida State Statutes, City Code of Ordinances, etc.) in the preparation and distribution of requests for quotes, bids, letters of interest and requests for proposals. In addition to the above, the Purchasing Division provides support services for the Community Redevelopment Agency, including formal bid procurement. The Division also directs the disposition of vehicles, equipment, and other surplus items; administers various City contracts; and maintains the annual City inventory.

**PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES**

In support of Goal 3, Financially Sound City Providing Exceptional Services Valued by the Community, the Purchasing Division helps to maintain the City's financial stability and solvency by its continued efforts to utilize cost saving sources of supply and procurement methods. Cost savings have been achieved by taking advantage of cooperative procurement opportunities, as well as tailoring the City's formal procurement specifications to invite optimum competition while still ensuring the quality, value and compatibility of the products and services ultimately obtained.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES /EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 448,450	\$ 497,381	\$ 527,057	\$ 572,359	\$ 45,302	8.60%
Operating Expenses	19,257	15,229	22,000	22,000	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 467,707</b>	<b>\$ 512,610</b>	<b>\$ 549,057</b>	<b>\$ 594,359</b>	<b>\$ 45,302</b>	<b>8.25%</b>

**PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Target</b>	<b>FY 2022 Target</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Percentage of prospective new vendor introduction submissions received and processed by Purchasing within three business days after receipt	99%	100%	95%	95%	0%
Percentage of purchase order change requests received and processed by Purchasing within two business days after request is received and funding and dollar threshold approvals are obtained	N/A	100%	95%	95%	0%
Participation by Purchasing staff in governmental Purchasing related meetings and continuing education offerings	100%	100%	95%	95%	0%

### FINANCE

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>PURCHASING DIVISION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-0620-513.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR	\$ 312,340	\$ 347,078	\$ 363,680	\$ 391,912
001-0620-513.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	7,000	7,000	7,000	8,000
001-0620-513.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	-	-	800	800
001-0620-513.15-09	SAL & WAGES-PHONE ALLOW	968	965	960	960
001-0620-513.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	18,525	20,570	23,091	24,904
001-0620-513.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	4,333	4,811	5,400	5,824
001-0620-513.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	26,568	31,488	38,077	43,517
001-0620-513.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	78,716	85,469	88,049	96,442
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 448,450</b>	<b>\$ 497,381</b>	<b>\$ 527,057</b>	<b>\$ 572,359</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-0620-513.34-01	ADVERTISING	\$ 567	\$ 825	\$ 900	\$ 900
001-0620-513.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	1,632	6	1,500	1,500
001-0620-513.42-06	POSTAGE	-	-	150	150
001-0620-513.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	1,439	942	2,200	2,200
001-0620-513.46-03	MAINT-OFFICE EQUIPMENT	-	-	250	250
001-0620-513.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SVCS	8,310	8,484	9,000	9,000
001-0620-513.47-02	PRINTING & BINDING	69	-	300	300
001-0620-513.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	5,234	3,041	3,700	3,700
001-0620-513.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	832	1,265	1,000	1,000
001-0620-513.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	1,174	666	3,000	3,000
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 19,257</b>	<b>\$ 15,229</b>	<b>\$ 22,000</b>	<b>\$ 22,000</b>
<b>PURCHASING DIVISION</b>					
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 467,707</b>	<b>\$ 512,610</b>	<b>\$ 549,057</b>	<b>\$ 594,359</b>
<b>FINANCE DEPARTMENT</b>					
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 1,608,526</b>	<b>\$ 1,753,316</b>	<b>\$ 1,887,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,010,198</b>

### NON-DEPARTMENTAL

### COST CENTER (0710)

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Non-Departmental refers to expenditures that are not assigned to a specific department. It includes retiree benefits, final leave payouts, and operating expenditures that support general management, centralized administrative support functions, or non-program related activities.

### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Personal Services	\$ 1,895,768	\$ 1,816,940	\$ 1,661,835	\$ 1,787,000	125,165	7.53%
Operating Expenses	3,194,875	2,609,773	4,298,841	2,948,969	(1,349,872)	-31.40%
Capital	-	147,217	300,000	-	(300,000)	-100.00%
Grants and Aid	3,233,892	3,846,271	4,259,527	4,667,430	407,903	9.58%
Contingency	-	-	150,000	150,000	-	0.00%
Transfers	3,109,694	3,412,716	840,000	801,125	(38,875)	-4.63%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 11,434,229</b>	<b>\$ 11,832,917</b>	<b>\$ 11,510,203</b>	<b>\$ 10,354,524</b>	<b>\$ (1,155,679)</b>	<b>-10.04%</b>

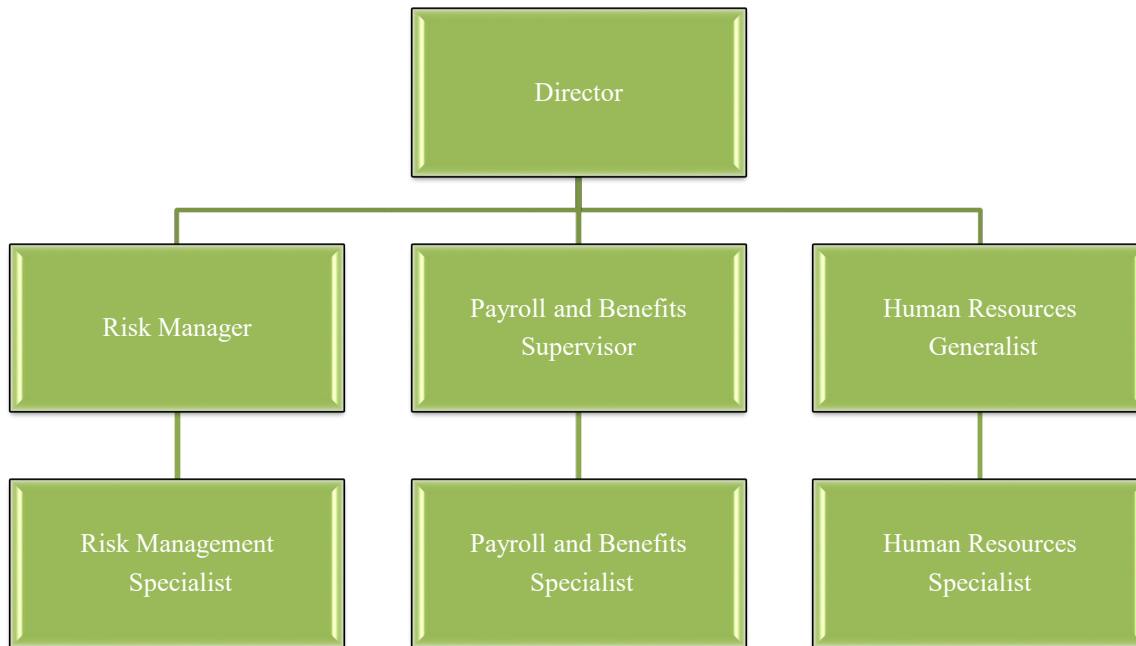
### NON-DEPARTMENTAL

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-0710-519.12-18	ACCRUED LEAVE PAYOUTS	\$ 924,560	\$ 809,268	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000
001-0710-519.22-03	CONTRIBUTION - HEALTH TRUST	23,263	21,706	22,000	22,000
001-0710-519.22-04	FRINGE-LUMP SUM PAY	120,456	108,363	152,880	150,000
001-0710-519.23-14	RETIREE - PREMIUM	824,189	877,603	882,955	1,000,000
001-0710-519.25-01	UNEMPLOYMENT COMP - PAYMENTS	3,300	-	4,000	15,000
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 1,895,768</b>	<b>\$ 1,816,940</b>	<b>\$ 1,661,835</b>	<b>\$ 1,787,000</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-0710-519.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ -	\$ 2,163	\$ -	\$ -
001-0710-519.30-10	EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS	7,799	67,686	103,854	25,000
001-0710-519.30-28	SPECIAL EVENTS	-	4,303	-	-
001-0710-519.31-02	PROFL SVCS-MEDICAL	9,157	7,522	12,000	12,000
001-0710-519.31-09	PROFL SVCS-OTHER	-	2,349	215,000	150,000
001-0710-519.31-23	ALLOCATION OF COSTS STUDY	-	-	12,000	12,000
001-0710-519.31-25	GENERAL COST ALLOCATION - BLDG.	-	-	-	690,869
001-0710-519.31-30	PROF SVC-SPEC MAGISTRATE	7,766	3,899	10,000	10,000
001-0710-519.31-58	PROF SV-ACTUARIAL GASB 45	9,000	3,000	9,000	9,000
001-0710-519.31-61	PROF SERV-LABOR DISPUTES	-	-	10,000	10,000
001-0710-519.31-64	PROF SVCS-ARBITRAGE CALC	-	2,163	6,600	6,600
001-0710-519.31-73	CONSULTANT	9,000	24,750	25,000	25,000
001-0710-519.31-78	DISPATCH	-	-	1,781,887	-
001-0710-519.34-46	CONTRACT SVCS-LOBBYIST	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
001-0710-519.34-48	CONTRACT SVCS-CODE RED	5,000	5,000	5,000	-
001-0710-519.39-03	OPER EXP-BANK FEES	23,356	18,871	27,000	27,000
001-0710-519.39-04	OPERATING EXP-REBRANDING	-	-	10,000	10,000
001-0710-519.41-01	COMMUNICATIONS SVCS	17,854	14,192	30,000	20,000
001-0710-519.45-27	INSURANCE CHARGES	2,950,000	2,000,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
001-0710-519.47-02	PRINTING & BINDING	959	-	1,500	1,500
001-0710-519.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES - OTHER	15,485	14,142	10,000	10,000
001-0710-519.54-13	ED & TRAINING FPE & NON-BARGAINING	10,899	7,567	30,000	30,000
001-0710-519.55-08	SOLID WASTE EXPENSES	7,970	12,390	50,000	50,000
001-0710-519.55-09	RECYCLING EXPENSES	70,630	369,776	400,000	300,000
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 3,194,875</b>	<b>\$ 2,609,773</b>	<b>\$ 4,298,841</b>	<b>\$ 2,948,969</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
001-0710-519.64-08	TELEPHONE SYSTEM	\$ -	\$ 147,217	\$ -	\$ -
001-0710-519.63-65	COMMUNICATION NETWORKING	-	-	300,000	-
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 147,217</b>	<b>\$ 300,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>GRANTS &amp; AID</b>					
001-0710-519.81-01	CONTRIBUTIONS-CRA	\$ 3,180,592	\$ 3,750,971	\$ 4,164,227	\$ 4,572,130
001-0710-519.81-02	CONTRIB-NWFPSC(FRS)	-	42,000	42,000	42,000
001-0710-519.81-03	CONTRIB-NWFPSC/ECA & CNSL	53,300	53,300	53,300	53,300
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 3,233,892</b>	<b>\$ 3,846,271</b>	<b>\$ 4,259,527</b>	<b>\$ 4,667,430</b>
<b>TRANSFERS &amp; CONTINGENCY</b>					
001-0710-519.91-02	CONTINGENCY	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
001-0710-581.91-15	TRANSFER TO CAPITAL IMPRV FUND	2,795,844	1,080,416	840,000	801,125
001-0710-581.91-75	TRANSFER TO SHIP	132,465	-	-	-
001-0710-581.91-79	TRANSFER TO NSP1 FUND (132)	181,385	-	-	-
001-0710-581.91-80	TRANSFER TO BUILDING FUND	-	2,332,300	-	-
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 3,109,694</b>	<b>\$ 3,412,716</b>	<b>\$ 990,000</b>	<b>\$ 951,125</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 11,434,229</b>	<b>\$ 11,832,917</b>	<b>\$ 11,510,203</b>	<b>\$ 10,354,524</b>



## HUMAN RESOURCES

### 7 FULL TIME



### POSITION SUMMARY

Position Title	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Adopted	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget
Director of Human Resources	1	1	1	1	1
Risk Manager	1	1	1	1	1
Risk Management Specialist	-	1	1	1	1
Payroll and Benefits Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Payroll and Benefits Specialist	1	1	1	1	1
Human Resources Specialist	2	1	1	1	1
Human Resources Generalist	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Positions</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>

## HUMAN RESOURCES

### COST CENTER (0810)

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Human Resources Department serves the City of Margate and its employees by hiring and retaining the best possible candidates; managing pay and benefits; providing payroll services; managing risk and liabilities; delivering training and employee coaching; partnering in collective bargaining; and contributing as an important strategic partner in all areas of City operations. Human Resources assists City departments with any organizational issue that touches employees in some way.

#### PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES

In support of Goal 3, Financially Sound City Providing Exceptional Services Valued by the Community, the Human Resources Department supports the health of our employees by promoting numerous wellness initiatives and ensuring prompt access to quality medical services throughout the year. The Human Resources Department also supports Goal 4, a High Performance City Team Producing Results for the Margate Community by continuously creating and modifying City-wide policies and procedures to provide clarity, legal compliance and consistency. The Department also offers ongoing educational opportunities to employees in the areas of customer service, leadership and other soft skills, as well as professional and technical training.

#### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 719,737	\$ 724,511	\$ 784,444	\$ 836,112	\$ 51,668	6.59%
Operating Expenses	119,928	158,838	180,811	156,571	(24,240)	-13.41%
Capital	17,821	-	-	-	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 857,486</b>	<b>\$ 883,349</b>	<b>\$ 965,255</b>	<b>\$ 992,683</b>	<b>\$ 27,428</b>	<b>2.84%</b>

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Target</b>	<b>FY 2022 Target</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Number of employee training and educational sessions offered	37	10	12	10	-17%
Number of City policies and/or code sections revised or created	14	6	5	6	20%
Percentage of Workers' Compensation first notice of injury (FNOI) submitted to the third party administrator within three business days	N/A	N/A	85%	85%	0%

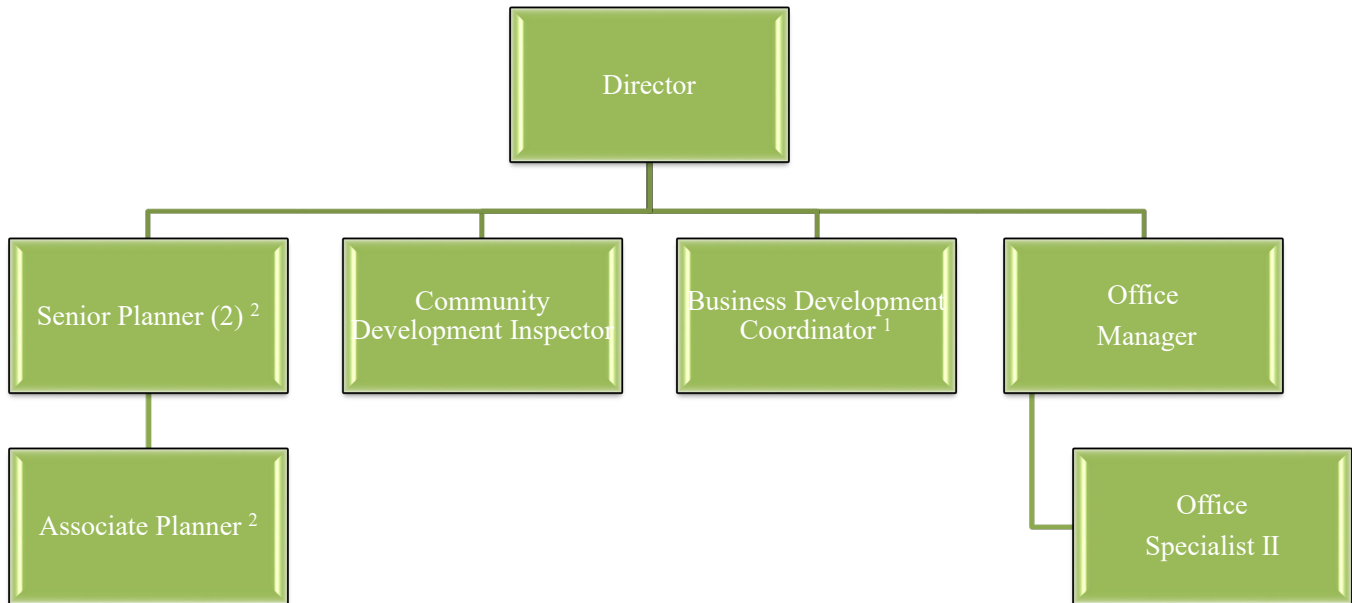
### HUMAN RESOURCES

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-0810-513.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR <sup>1</sup>	\$ 509,958	\$ 506,048	\$ 537,220	\$ 574,366
001-0810-513.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	10,677	8,000	9,000	6,000
001-0810-513.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	2,946	494	2,000	2,000
001-0810-513.15-07	SAL&WAGES-VEHICLE ALLOW	3,264	3,620	3,600	3,600
001-0810-513.15-09	SAL & WAGES-PHONE ALLOW	1,838	1,930	1,920	1,920
001-0810-513.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	29,819	29,838	36,130	36,324
001-0810-513.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	7,201	6,978	8,450	8,524
001-0810-513.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	63,833	67,932	82,860	89,585
001-0810-513.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	90,201	99,671	103,264	113,793
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 719,737</b>	<b>\$ 724,511</b>	<b>\$ 784,444</b>	<b>\$ 836,112</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-0810-513.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 7,713	\$ 6,680	\$ 10,800	\$ 10,800
001-0810-513.30-05	CIVIL SERVICE BOARD	-	-	250	250
001-0810-513.31-02	PROF'L SVCS-MEDICAL	300	-	230	230
001-0810-513.31-09	PROF'L SVCS-OTHER	6,635	45,184	36,900	13,050
001-0810-513.34-01	ADVERTISING	1,988	-	2,500	2,500
001-0810-513.34-65	PAYROLL PROCESSING	76,998	79,135	86,500	86,500
001-0810-513.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	156	538	2,000	2,000
001-0810-513.41-01	COMMUNICATIONS SVCS	144	120	500	500
001-0810-513.41-08	PRINTING	152	183	500	500
001-0810-513.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	4,476	4,088	6,500	5,200
001-0810-513.46-03	MAINT-OFFICE EQUIPMENT	-	-	350	350
001-0810-513.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SVCS	6,916	7,262	12,500	13,100
001-0810-513.51-01	OFFICE SUPPLIES	5,160	11,024	7,190	6,200
001-0810-513.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	1,671	516	1,591	1,591
001-0810-513.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	7,619	4,108	11,500	12,800
001-0810-513.55-02	VOLUNTEER SERVICES	-	-	1,000	1,000
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 119,928</b>	<b>\$ 158,838</b>	<b>\$ 180,811</b>	<b>\$ 156,571</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
001-0810-513.62-04	RENOVATION & CONSTRUCTION	\$ 17,821	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 17,821</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 857,486</b>	<b>\$ 883,349</b>	<b>\$ 965,255</b>	<b>\$ 992,683</b>

<sup>1</sup> SENIOR MANAGEMENT SALARY OF \$144,808 IS INCLUDED IN SALARY & WAGES REGULAR.

**DEVELOPMENT SERVICES**

**8 FULL TIME**



**POSITION SUMMARY**

<b>Position Title</b>	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Adopted</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>
Development Services Director	1	1	1	1	1
Senior Planner <sup>2</sup>	1	1	1	1	2
Associate Planner <sup>2</sup>	2	2	2	2	2
Office Specialist III	1	-	-	-	-
Office Specialist II	1	1	1	1	1
Office Manager	1	1	1	1	1
Community Development Inspector	1	1	1	1	1
Business Development Coordinator <sup>1</sup>	1	1	1	1	1
Code Compliance Officer	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Total Positions</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>

<sup>1</sup> Business Development Coordinator - 75% funded by the Community Redevelopment Agency and 25% funded by the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup> Only 3 of 4 positions of Senior Planner and Associate Planner will be filled at any time.



## DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

### COST CENTER (1110)

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Development Services Department assists and promotes the economic vitality of the City by attracting, retaining, and expanding targeted industries, including a special focus on small business growth; increasing the local tax base; fostering partnerships; and promoting job opportunities for its residents. In addition, the Development Services Department carries out all planning and zoning functions, as well as, oversees local business tax receipts to further fulfill the immediate needs and long-term visions of the City.

#### PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES

In support of Goal 1, Margate, A Great Place to Play and Enjoy, and Goal 2, Great Suburban City in Broward County, the Development Services Department assists existing and prospective businesses by providing retention, expansion and development opportunities. The Development Services Department also provides outreach to business and community organizations to promote the City's brand.

#### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Personal Services	\$ 736,223	\$ 689,947	\$ 789,518	\$ 823,710	\$ 34,192	4.33%
Operating Expenses	91,824	96,769	215,820	123,055	(92,765)	-42.98%
Capital	-	23,775	39,775	-	(39,775)	-100.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 828,047</b>	<b>\$ 810,491</b>	<b>\$ 1,045,113</b>	<b>\$ 946,765</b>	<b>\$ (98,348)</b>	<b>-9.41%</b>

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Target	FY 2022 Target	% Change
Number of educational meetings with the Code Compliance Division	2	2	2	2	0%
Percentage of zoning confirmation letters processed within 14 days	95%	95%	95%	95%	0%
Number of on-site business visits conducted	128	128	120	120	0%
Land Use Element revised and adopted	0	0	1	1	0%
Zoning Code revised to conform to new Land Use Element	N/A	N/A	1	1	0%

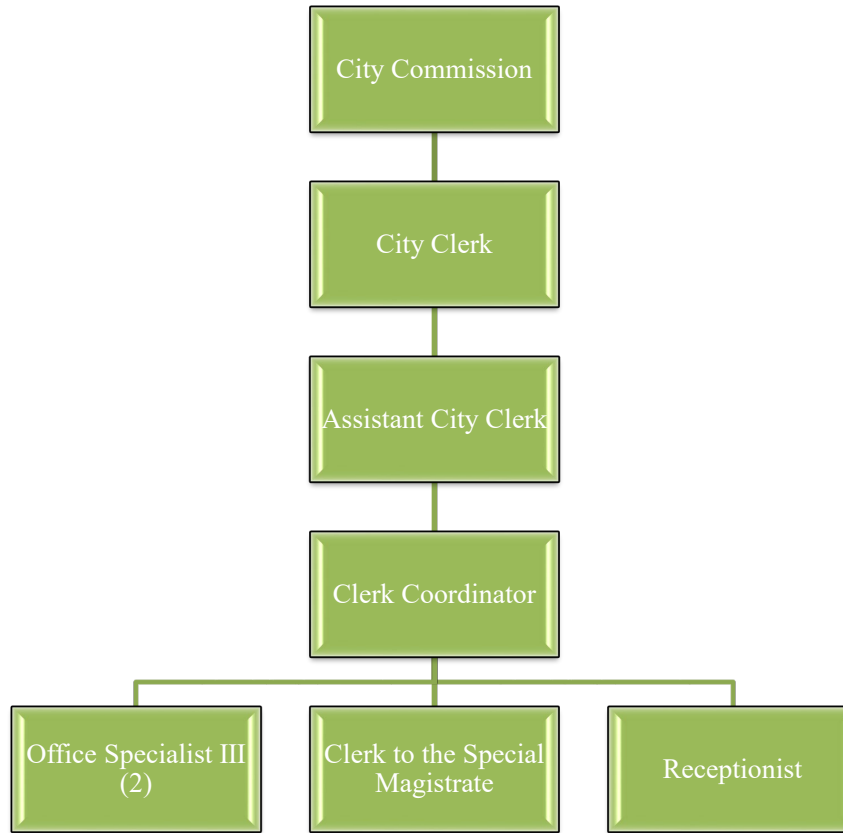
### DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-1110-554.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR <sup>1</sup>	\$ 533,814	\$ 506,516	\$ 558,665	\$ 580,667
001-1110-554.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	4,000	4,000	4,000	2,000
001-1110-554.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	-	548	2,500	2,500
001-1110-554.15-07	SAL&WAGES-VEHICLE ALLOW	3,734	2,908	3,600	3,600
001-1110-554.15-09	SAL & WAGES-PHONE ALLOW	-	241	480	480
001-1110-554.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	31,449	30,123	36,630	36,533
001-1110-554.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	7,355	7,067	8,567	8,544
001-1110-554.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	67,492	62,155	80,368	86,126
001-1110-554.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	88,379	76,389	94,708	103,260
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 736,223</b>	<b>\$ 689,947</b>	<b>\$ 789,518</b>	<b>\$ 823,710</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-1110-554.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 700	\$ 1,002	\$ 5,000	\$ 3,000
001-1110-554.30-06	ZONING BOARD	226	100	350	350
001-1110-554.30-07	BOARD OF ADJUSTMENTS	174	62	350	350
001-1110-554.30-92	CREDIT CARD PYMT CHARGES	934	866	2,000	2,000
001-1110-554.31-02	PROF'L SVCS-MEDICAL	-	70	600	600
001-1110-554.31-09	PROF'L SVCS-OTHER	54,028	63,654	117,765	30,000
001-1110-554.34-01	ADVERTISING	1,054	429	3,500	3,500
001-1110-554.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	7,372	1,049	8,000	5,000
001-1110-554.41-01	COMMUNICATIONS SVCS	4,201	5,644	5,000	5,000
001-1110-554.42-06	POSTAGE	-	-	200	200
001-1110-554.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	2,874	2,875	3,500	3,500
001-1110-554.44-05	BUILDING SPACE	-	-	21,555	21,555
001-1110-554.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SVCS	9,527	10,033	34,000	34,000
001-1110-554.47-02	PRINTING & BINDING	-	-	1,000	1,000
001-1110-554.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	3,532	5,314	4,000	4,000
001-1110-554.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	3,464	4,432	4,000	4,000
001-1110-554.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	3,738	1,239	5,000	5,000
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 91,824</b>	<b>\$ 96,769</b>	<b>\$ 215,820</b>	<b>\$ 123,055</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
001-1110-554.64-09	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ 23,775	\$ 39,775	\$ -
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 23,775</b>	<b>\$ 39,775</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 828,047</b>	<b>\$ 810,491</b>	<b>\$ 1,045,113</b>	<b>\$ 946,765</b>

<sup>1</sup> SENIOR MANAGEMENT SALARY OF \$124,118 IS INCLUDED IN SALARY & WAGES REGULAR.

**CITY CLERK**

**7 FULL TIME**



**POSITION SUMMARY**

<b>Position Title</b>	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Adopted</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>
City Clerk	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant City Clerk	1	1	1	1	1
Clerk Coordinator	1	1	1	1	1
Clerk to the Special Magistrate	1	1	1	1	1
Office Specialist III	2	2	2	2	2
Receptionist	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Positions</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>

## CITY CLERK

### COST CENTER ( 1210)

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The City Clerk's Office is comprised of skilled professionals that serve the City Commission by providing the highest level of courteous customer service. The City Clerk's Office is responsible for noticing City Commission meetings, maintaining minutes of proceedings of the City Commission and appointed boards, processing public records requests, conducting City elections, processing lien searches and performing any duties required by the Charter, City Ordinances or by the City Commission. The City Clerk also serves as the Records Management Liaison Office for the City to the State of Florida.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

In support of Goal 3, Financially Sound City Providing Exceptional Services Valued by the Community, the City Clerk's Office serves as the custodian of official records of the City of Margate; records and maintains all proceedings of the City Commission, appointed boards, and committees of the City; prepares minutes; and processes all legislation (ordinances and resolutions) for filing. Upon request, the City Clerk provides assistance to all persons in accessing non-exempt City records, in conformance with state laws. In addition, the City Clerk's Office administers City elections, fulfills the duties of Filing Officer for various campaign-related documentation, provides public notices, prepares and distributes the City Commission agendas, and coordinates the codification and publication of the City's Code of Ordinances.

#### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 679,838	\$ 713,626	\$ 754,742	\$ 782,219	\$ 27,477	3.64%
Operating Expenses	221,325	188,016	274,358	228,400	(45,958)	-16.75%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 901,163</b>	<b>\$ 901,642</b>	<b>\$ 1,029,100</b>	<b>\$ 1,010,619</b>	<b>\$ (18,481)</b>	<b>-1.80%</b>



### CITY CLERK COST CENTER ( 1210)

PERFORMANCE MEASURES					
	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Target	FY 2022 Target	% Change
Percentage of agendas published and posted on Granicus three (3) business days before a Regular City Commission meeting	100%	100%	95%	95%	0%
Number of lien searches completed within one (1) week of receipt of request (exception - 24 hour rush requests)	1,787	1,824	1,500	1,500	0%
Percentage of Resolutions and Ordinances signed, finalized, and scanned within one (1) week from Regular City Commission meeting date	100%	96%	85%	85%	0%
Percentage of action agendas distributed within 48 hours	N/A	92%	90%	90%	0%

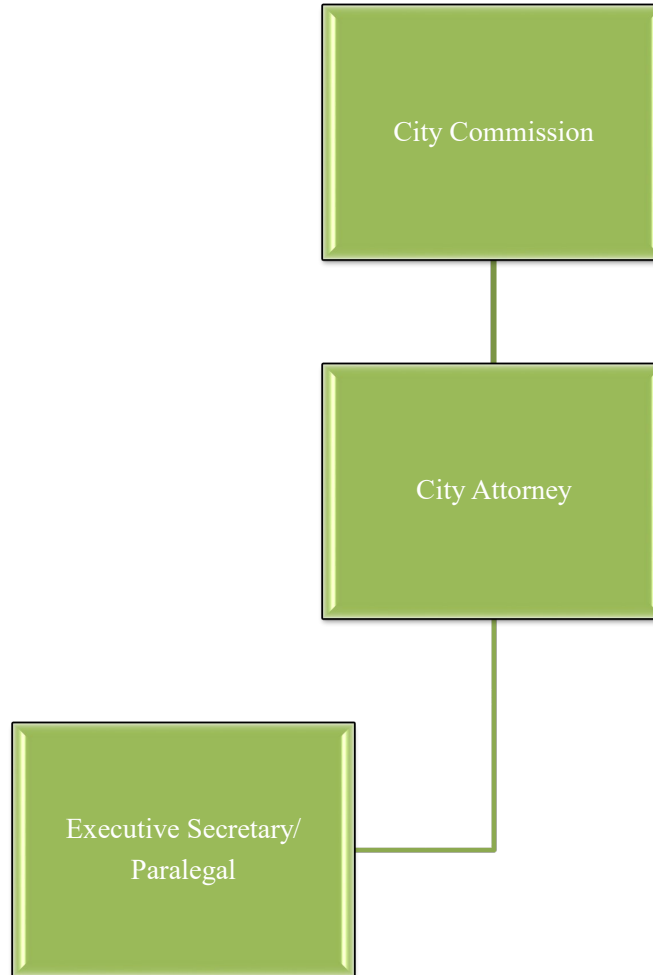
### CITY CLERK

		FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022
		ACTUAL		ACTUAL		AMENDED		BUDGET
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>								
001-1210-513.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR <sup>1</sup>	\$ 485,642	\$	517,713	\$	538,932	\$	551,999
001-1210-513.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000
001-1210-513.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	2,132		2,382		4,935		4,000
001-1210-513.15-07	SAL&WAGES-VEHICLE ALLOW	4,839		4,826		4,800		4,800
001-1210-513.15-09	SAL & WAGES-PHONE ALLOW	1,936		1,930		1,920		1,920
001-1210-513.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	27,510		29,736		33,062		33,932
001-1210-513.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	6,826		7,375		8,056		8,232
001-1210-513.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	65,621		71,367		83,863		90,615
001-1210-513.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	80,332		73,297		74,174		81,721
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 679,838</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>713,626</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>754,742</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>782,219</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>								
001-1210-513.30-74	OPER EXP-SPEC MASTER	\$ 455	\$	245	\$	650	\$	650
001-1210-513.30-92	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT CHARGES	754		1,224		1,000		1,000
001-1210-513.31-02	PROF'L SVCS-MEDICAL	-		65		200		200
001-1210-513.31-09	PROF'L SVCS-OTHER	81,766		77,595		101,258		77,100
001-1210-513.34-01	ADVERTISING	11,897		9,669		20,000		20,000
001-1210-513.34-06	ELECTION EXPENSE	18,350		-		20,000		-
001-1210-513.34-32	RECORDS MNGMT TRAINING	32,000		32,000		32,000		32,000
001-1210-513.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	1,353		868		6,000		5,500
001-1210-513.41-01	COMMUNICATIONS SVCS	433		-		-		-
001-1210-513.42-06	POSTAGE	31,265		30,603		31,000		31,000
001-1210-513.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	8,984		7,743		10,250		9,500
001-1210-513.46-03	MAINT-OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1,176		1,176		1,200		1,200
001-1210-513.47-01	CODIFICATION	6,840		6,042		18,000		18,000
001-1210-513.49-01	FILING/RECORDING FEE	9,320		4,626		15,000		14,000
001-1210-513.51-01	OFFICE SUPPLIES	12,640		9,651		11,500		11,500
001-1210-513.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	1,704		2,783		2,550		2,750
001-1210-513.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	2,388		3,726		3,750		4,000
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 221,325</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>188,016</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>274,358</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>228,400</b>
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 901,163</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>901,642</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,029,100</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,010,619</b>

<sup>1</sup> SENIOR MANAGEMENT SALARY OF \$148,908 IS INCLUDED IN SALARY & WAGES REGULAR.

**CITY ATTORNEY**

**2 FULL TIME**



**POSITION SUMMARY**

<b>Position Title</b>	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Adopted</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>
City Attorney	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant City Attorney	-	1	-	-	-
Executive Secretary/Paralegal	-	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Positions</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>

**CITY ATTORNEY**

**COST CENTER ( 1410)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The City Attorney serves as the legal officer and prosecutor for the City and is appointed by the City Commission. The City Attorney also serves as chief legal adviser to the City Commission, City Manager, and all City departments. In addition, the City Attorney assures that the City is represented in all legal proceedings and performs any other duties prescribed by Charter or by Ordinance. The City Attorney, as the prosecutor for the City, represents the City in county and circuit court, presents witnesses and evidence on behalf of the City, and has the powers necessary and incidental to the prosecution of criminal cases. The City Attorney also represents the interests of the City as Code Prosecutor when a violator is represented by counsel and recommends the disposition of cases to the Special Magistrate.

The City Attorney supervises any outside counsel to assure the proper defense of the City in all legal matters. Pursuant to City Code, for all non-insured tort and liability claims resulting in litigation, based upon the nature of the liability, the complexity of the litigation, and other factors, the City Attorney makes a determination either to represent the City in said litigation, or to refer same to outside counsel.

**PROGRAM GOALS AND OBJECTIVES**

The City Attorney's Office provides legal advice to the City Commission, as well as all City departments in order to address and achieve all four Strategic Plan Goals.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 73,248	\$ 343,037	\$ 366,416	\$ 387,041	\$ 20,625	5.63%
Operating Expenses	340,917	81,948	226,112	226,112	-	0.00%
Capital	14,562	13,980	-	-	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 428,727</b>	<b>\$ 438,965</b>	<b>\$ 592,528</b>	<b>\$ 613,153</b>	<b>\$ 20,625</b>	<b>3.48%</b>



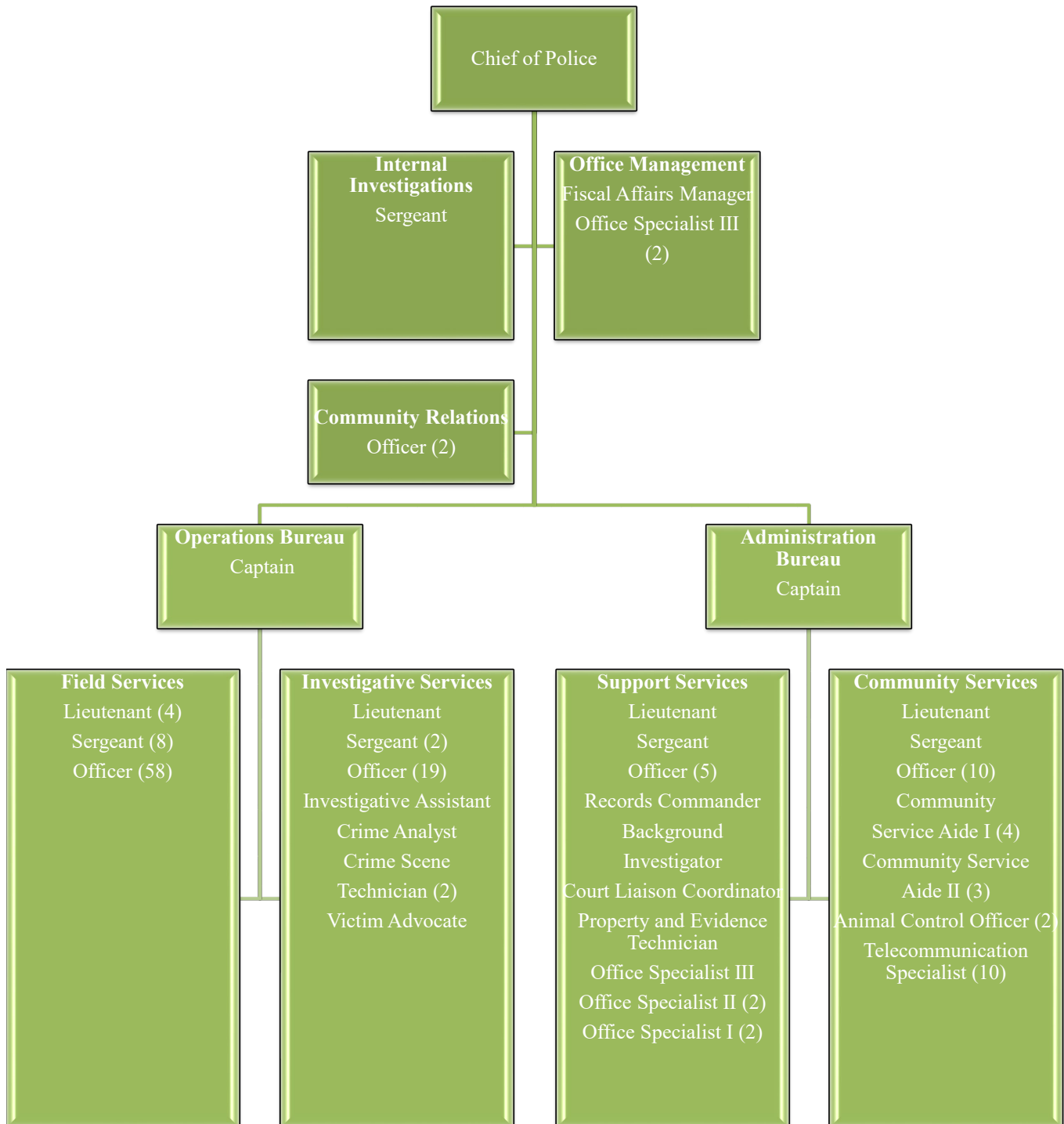
### CITY ATTORNEY

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-1410-514.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR <sup>1</sup>	\$ 50,786	\$ 238,473	\$ 253,811	\$ 264,605
001-1410-514.15-07	SAL&WAGES-VEHICLE ALLOW	1,358	4,827	4,800	4,800
001-1410-514.15-09	SAL & WAGES-PHONE ALLOW	272	965	960	960
001-1410-514.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	3,223	14,167	13,149	13,905
001-1410-514.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	754	3,414	3,764	3,920
001-1410-514.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	12,886	52,378	57,961	63,096
001-1410-514.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	3,969	28,813	31,971	35,755
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 73,248</b>	<b>\$ 343,037</b>	<b>\$ 366,416</b>	<b>\$ 387,041</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-1410-514.31-02	PROF'L SVCS-MEDICAL	\$ -	\$ 65	\$ 130	\$ 130
001-1410-514.31-21	PROF SERV-LEGAL(SPEC COUNSEL)	315,690	67,464	174,000	193,425
001-1410-514.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	453	88	4,000	4,000
001-1410-514.41-01	COMMUNICATION SERVICES	164	867	1,350	1,350
001-1410-514.42-06	POSTAGE	31	-	300	300
001-1410-514.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	-	1,987	4,000	4,000
001-1410-514.46-03	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	-	-	350	350
001-1410-514.49-02	COURT EXPENSE	1,610	1,978	6,000	6,000
001-1410-514.51-01	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,621	1,638	2,000	2,000
001-1410-514.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES -OTHER	5,632	1,144	7,107	2,657
001-1410-514.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	13,280	3,945	18,875	3,900
001-1410-514.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	2,436	2,772	8,000	8,000
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 340,917</b>	<b>\$ 81,948</b>	<b>\$ 226,112</b>	<b>\$ 226,112</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
001-1410-514.66-01	LAW LIBRARY	\$ 14,562	\$ 13,980	\$ -	\$ -
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 14,562</b>	<b>\$ 13,980</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 428,727</b>	<b>\$ 438,965</b>	<b>\$ 592,528</b>	<b>\$ 613,153</b>

<sup>1</sup> SENIOR MANAGEMENT SALARIES OF \$188,895 IS INCLUDED IN SALARY & WAGES REGULAR.

**POLICE**

**117 CERTIFIED, 36 NON-CERTIFIED - 153 TOTAL**



### POLICE

POSITION SUMMARY					
Position Title	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Adopted	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget
Chief of Police	1	1	1	1	1
Captain	3	3	3	3	2
Lieutenant	7	7	7	7	7
Sergeant	13	13	13	13	13
Officer	93	93	93	93	94
<b>Total Certified Personnel</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>117</b>
Court Liaison Coordinator	1	1	1	1	1
Code Compliance Officer	6	5	5	5	-
Animal Control Officer	2	2	2	2	2
Victim Advocate	1	1	1	1	1
Crime Scene Technician	2	2	2	2	2
Background Investigator	1	1	1	1	1
Office Manager	1	1	-	-	-
Records Commander	1	1	1	1	1
Fiscal Affairs Manager	-	-	1	1	1
Administrative Coordinator	1	1	-	-	-
Property and Evidence Technician	-	1	1	1	1
Office Specialist III	3	2	3	3	3
Office Specialist II	3	3	3	3	2
Office Specialist I <sup>1</sup>	3	3	3	2	2
Investigative Assistant	1	1	1	1	1
Public Safety Communications Manager	1	-	-	-	-
Telecommunications Specialist <sup>1</sup>	-	-	10	10	10
Call Taker <sup>1</sup>	2	2	2	-	-
Community Service Aide II	4	3	3	3	3
Community Service Aide I <sup>1,2</sup>	5	6	6	4	4
Crime Analyst <sup>2</sup>	-	-	1	1	1
<b>Total Non-Certified Personnel</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Total Positions</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>153</b>

<sup>1</sup> FY 2021 Adopted - Only 10 of 14 positions of Telecommunications Specialist, Community Service Aide I, Call Taker and Office Specialist I will be filled at any time.

<sup>2</sup> FY 2021 Adopted - Only 6 of 7 positions of Crime Analyst and Community Service Aide I will be filled at any time.

**POLICE**

**COST CENTER (1810)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Police Department is a full service, accredited law enforcement agency responsible for protecting life and property; prevention and detection of crime; and enforcing applicable state law and local ordinances. The Police Department is comprised of four bureaus: Investigative Services, Field Services, Support Services, and Community Services. Among the goals of the Police Department are to maintain public order within the jurisdiction and to proactively work to preserve and improve quality of life.

**PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES**

In support of Goal 1, Margate – A Great Place to Play and Enjoy, the Police Department will actively participate in a variety of community engagement, neighborhood, and City sponsored events in an effort to bolster Police – citizen relationships. In support of Goal 3, Financially Sound City Providing Exceptional Services Valued by the Community, the Police Department provides monthly training to enhance the effectiveness of its personnel that focuses on customer service, police tactics/responses and legal guidelines. In support of Goal 4, High Performing City Team Producing Results for the Margate Community, the Police Department identifies and addresses critical public safety issues and concerns through a focused deployment of resources in areas identified as experiencing an increase in criminal activity or problematic traffic safety concerns utilizing directed patrol, special operations, and technology to positively impact crime prevention.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 18,992,390	\$ 19,320,030	\$ 20,779,539	\$ 20,707,137	\$ (72,402)	-0.35%
Operating Expenses	1,066,251	1,004,417	1,440,002	1,298,012	(141,990)	-9.86%
Capital	1,678,865	624,563	122,386	390,000	267,614	218.66%
Debt Service	67,667	34,882	-	-	-	0.00%
Grants and Aid	18,198	13,350	12,000	22,065	10,065	83.88%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 21,823,371</b>	<b>\$ 20,997,242</b>	<b>\$ 22,353,927</b>	<b>\$ 22,417,214</b>	<b>\$ 63,287</b>	<b>0.28%</b>



**POLICE**

**COST CENTER (1810)**

PERFORMANCE MEASURES					
	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Target</b>	<b>FY 2022 Target</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Provide monthly training focusing on customer service in law enforcement, police tactics and legal guidelines	N/A	44	12	12	0%
Conduct monthly directed patrol and traffic oriented operations in areas wherein a critical public safety concern, issues relating to criminal activity or traffic safety has been verified	N/A	41	12	24	100%
Participate in community engagement events; to include, but not limited to crime/neighborhood watches, homeowners or crime prevention meetings, and city sponsored events	N/A	67	36	36	0%

### POLICE

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-1810-521.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR <sup>1</sup>	\$ 11,307,095	\$ 11,558,586	\$ 12,672,003	\$ 12,472,051
001-1810-521.12-10	SAL & WAGES-ASSIGNMENT	117,871	119,520	121,600	144,706
001-1810-521.12-11	SAL & WAGES-VOCA GRANT	57,123	57,150	58,466	60,000
001-1810-521.12-12	SAL & WAGES-COPS HIRING GRANT	205,312	237,013	4,200	-
001-1810-521.13-02	SAL-ASHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	66,404	67,202	75,000	75,000
001-1810-521.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	189,531	194,000	198,000	188,000
001-1810-521.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	249,946	203,084	250,000	250,000
001-1810-521.14-03	SAL & WAGES-COURT	66,842	41,811	85,000	70,000
001-1810-521.14-10	O/T-REIMB BSO & DOJ	85,303	36,132	14,500	14,500
001-1810-521.14-13	O/T-HVE GRANT-FDOT USF	7,923	-	-	-
001-1810-521.15-01	SAL & WAGES-INCENTIVE	107,476	108,711	109,000	109,000
001-1810-521.15-08	SAL & WAGES-VEHICLE BENEFIT	850	1,038	1,100	1,850
001-1810-521.15-09	SAL & WAGES-PHONE ALLOW	48,473	49,806	46,140	46,140
001-1810-521.15-10	SAL & WAGES-CLOTH. ALLOW	128,000	131,167	131,700	131,700
001-1810-521.15-11	SAL & WAGES-POLICE EXTRA DETAIL	428,626	368,268	272,320	160,000
001-1810-521.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	765,703	772,548	859,051	848,248
001-1810-521.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	179,985	181,698	204,276	198,983
001-1810-521.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	2,771,242	2,852,739	3,086,030	3,153,820
001-1810-521.22-08	COPS HIRING GRANT FRINGE	-	9,298	-	-
001-1810-521.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	2,208,685	2,330,259	2,591,153	2,783,139
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 18,992,390</b>	<b>\$ 19,320,030</b>	<b>\$ 20,779,539</b>	<b>\$ 20,707,137</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-1810-521.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 127,107	\$ 139,646	\$ 145,400	\$ 100,257
001-1810-521.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE/CLOTHING	48,380	38,856	43,464	47,600
001-1810-521.30-80	OPER EXP-NAT'L NIGHT OUT	6,138	225	14,000	14,000
001-1810-521.30-92	CREDIT CARD PYMT CHARGES	586	1,184	800	1,200
001-1810-521.31-02	PROF'L SVCS-MEDICAL	4,907	5,370	7,000	7,000
001-1810-521.31-09	PROF'L SVCS-OTHER	112,879	80,643	111,000	141,000
001-1810-521.34-16	CONTRACT SVCS-OTHER	2,569	-	-	-
001-1810-521.34-62	TELETYPE (COCO CREEK)	299,529	314,506	90,994	-
001-1810-521.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	19,032	13,666	7,999	15,000
001-1810-521.41-01	COMMUNICATIONS SVCS	49,789	50,363	62,700	64,000
001-1810-521.42-06	POSTAGE	1,230	763	1,293	1,250
001-1810-521.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	16,569	15,393	18,000	19,200
001-1810-521.44-02	RENTALS & LEASES-HIDTA	17,337	15,653	16,800	17,400
001-1810-521.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	359,797	394,505
001-1810-521.46-01	REPAIR & MAINT-EQUIPMENT	137,380	159,605	195,915	213,400
001-1810-521.46-03	REP & MAINT-OFFICE EQUIP	-	60	1,500	1,500
001-1810-521.46-08	REPAIR & MAINT-VEHICLES	54,131	46,661	95,000	45,000
001-1810-521.46-24	REPAIR & MAINT-STRUCTURES	-	-	23,088	-
001-1810-521.47-02	PRINTING & BINDING	7,407	5,758	8,000	8,000
001-1810-521.51-01	OFFICE SUPPLIES	14,764	12,050	15,000	15,000
001-1810-521.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	58,903	40,114	50,000	37,200
001-1810-521.52-43	OPER SUPPLIES-AMMUNITION	40,653	25,073	81,252	62,500
001-1810-521.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	8,054	6,518	8,000	8,000
001-1810-521.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	34,327	26,750	28,000	30,000
001-1810-521.54-21	TUITION REIM - FOP	142	-	40,000	40,000
001-1810-521.54-22	TUITION REIM - PBA	4,438	5,560	15,000	15,000
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,066,251</b>	<b>\$ 1,004,417</b>	<b>\$ 1,440,002</b>	<b>\$ 1,298,012</b>

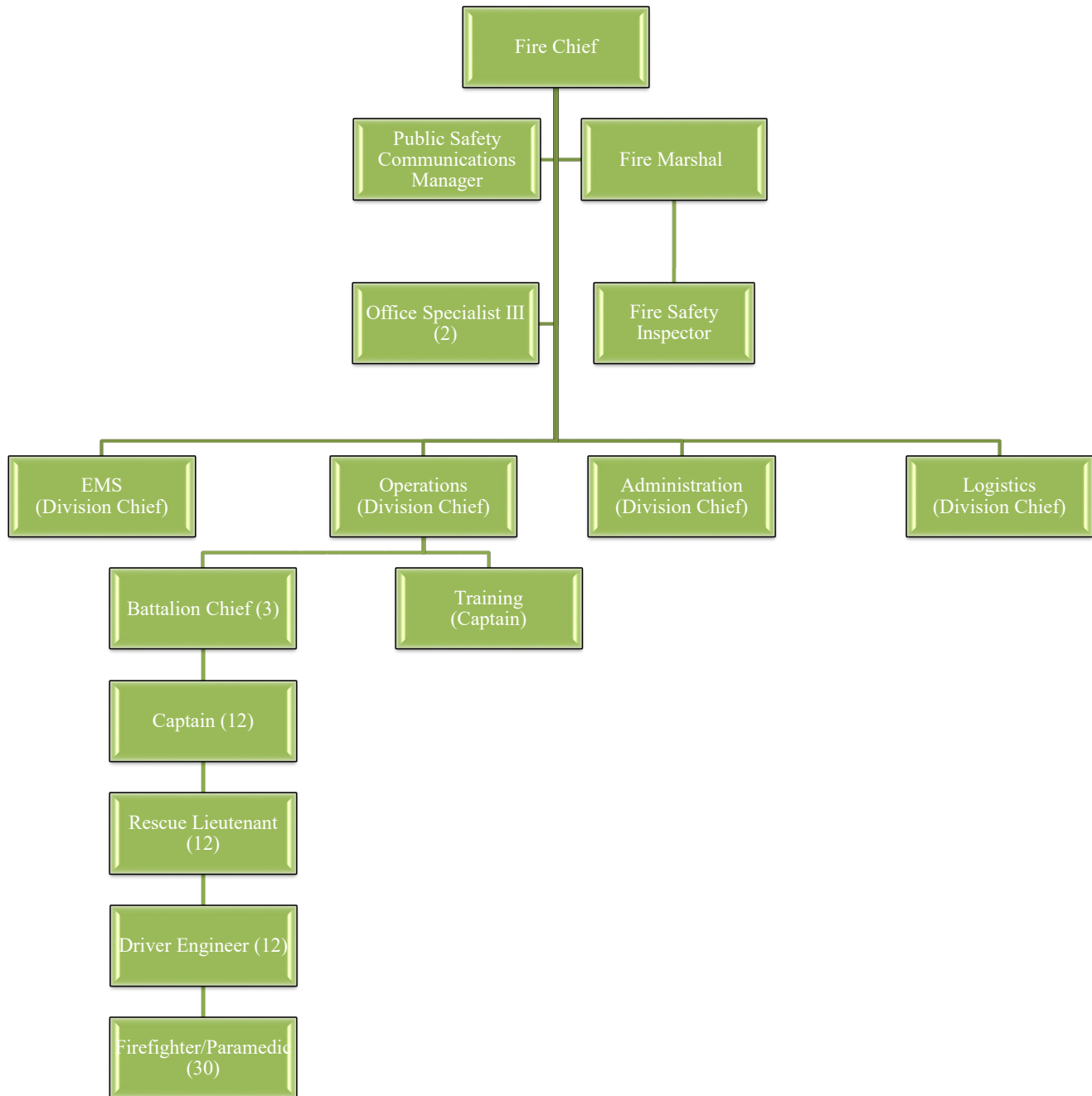
### POLICE

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
001-1810-521.62-04	RENOVATION & CONSTRUCTION	\$ -	\$ 64,000	\$ 103,886	\$ 90,000
001-1810-521.64-02	ACQUISITION OF VEHICLES	467,256	481,561	-	-
001-1810-521.64-12	OTHER EQUIPMENT	1,136,009	79,002	18,500	300,000
001-1810-521.65-83	SOFTWARE	75,600	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 1,678,865</b>	<b>\$ 624,563</b>	<b>\$ 122,386</b>	<b>\$ 390,000</b>
<b>DEBT SERVICE</b>					
001-1810-521.71-52	PRINC-CAPITAL LEASE/OSSI	\$ 65,413	\$ 33,768	\$ -	\$ -
001-1810-521.72-52	INT-CAPITAL LEASE/OSSI	2,254	1,114	-	-
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 67,667</b>	<b>\$ 34,882</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>GRANTS &amp; AID</b>					
001-1810-521.82-21	SHOP WITH A HERO	\$ 15,648	\$ 13,350	\$ 12,000	\$ 22,065
001-1810-521.82-22	PD HOMELESS OUTREACH - TD	2,550	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 18,198</b>	<b>\$ 13,350</b>	<b>\$ 12,000</b>	<b>\$ 22,065</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 21,823,371</b>	<b>\$ 20,997,242</b>	<b>\$ 22,353,927</b>	<b>\$ 22,417,214</b>

<sup>1</sup> SENIOR MANAGEMENT SALARY OF \$168,160 IS INCLUDED IN SALARY & WAGES REGULAR.

**FIRE**

**77 CERTIFIED, 3 NON-CERTIFIED - 80 TOTAL**





### FIRE

POSITION SUMMARY					
Position Title	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Adopted	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget
Fire Chief	1	1	1	1	1
Division Chief	3	3	4	4	4
Battalion Chief	4	4	3	3	3
Captain	19	19	19	19	13
Rescue Lieutenant	18	18	18	18	12
Driver Engineer	18	18	18	18	12
Firefighter/Paramedic	60	60	60	60	30
Fire Safety Inspector - F/T	2	2	2	2	1
Fire Marshal	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Total Certified Personnel</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>77</b>
Public Safety Communications Manager	1	1	1	1	1
Office Specialist III	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Total Non-Certified Personnel</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Total Positions</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>80</b>

### FIRE

#### COST CENTER (2010)

##### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Fire Department is an ISO Class 1 rated organization that provides multi-faceted fire, emergency medical, dive rescue, fire code enforcement, public education and other related emergency and non-emergency services to the residents and visitors of the City of Margate through dedicated and professional members. The department's goals are to provide the highest quality of services at all times and maintain the ISO Class 1 rating through the use of advanced training, procedures and equipment.

##### PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES

In support of Goal 2, Great Suburban City in Broward County and Goal 4, High Performing City Team Producing Results for the Margate Community, the Fire Department continues to provide the highest quality Fire and EMS services to the citizens of Margate. The Fire Department strives to maintain a response time of eight minutes or less. In addition, the Fire Department conducts annual fire inspections in the City to help ensure safety, conducts regular public education activities, provides aggressive firefighting tactics to quickly extinguish fires, and provides business-friendly plan review services.

##### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Personal Services	\$ 17,698,011	\$ 18,737,055	\$ 19,262,583	\$ 13,571,064	\$ (5,691,519)	-29.55%
Operating Expenses	1,253,512	1,415,557	1,435,286	1,176,701	(258,585)	-18.02%
Capital	635,119	859,450	1,933,500	1,007,000	(926,500)	-47.92%
Debt Service	342,652	206,464	206,465	-	(206,465)	-100.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 19,929,294</b>	<b>\$ 21,218,526</b>	<b>\$ 22,837,834</b>	<b>\$ 15,754,765</b>	<b>\$ (7,083,069)</b>	<b>-31.01%</b>

##### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Target	FY 2022 Target	% Change
Fire loss per capita	9	9	36	28	-22%
Percentage of Fire personnel completing 240 hours of annual Insurance Services Office (ISO) required training	72%	72%	100%	100%	0%
Average Fire/EMS incidents response time (in minutes)	6:33	6:33	<8:00	<8:00	0%
Number of fire inspection activities conducted	3,240	3,240	2,000	2,000	0%
Number of people educated in life safety	2,993	2,993	3,000	3,000	0%

### FIRE

		FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022
		ACTUAL		ACTUAL		AMENDED		BUDGET
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>								
001-2010-522.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR <sup>1</sup>	\$ 11,299,422	\$	11,365,394	\$	12,152,996	\$	8,135,653
001-2010-522.12-04	SAL & WAGES-UPGRADE	58,017		70,278		-		-
001-2010-522.12-10	SAL & WAGES-ASSIGNMENT	44,159		45,077		75,000		47,000
001-2010-522.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	173,000		188,000		191,000		161,000
001-2010-522.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	255,602		857,249		300,000		425,000
001-2010-522.15-05	SAL-FF SUPP COMPENSATION	99,701		106,655		90,000		54,000
001-2010-522.15-08	SAL&WAGES-VEHICLE BENEFIT	6,063		-		-		-
001-2010-522.15-09	SAL & WAGES-PHONE ALLOW	378		543		545		545
001-2010-522.15-10	SAL & WAGES-CLOTH ALLOW	74,750		94,975		100,000		60,800
001-2010-522.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	702,893		751,136		798,207		550,808
001-2010-522.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	165,755		175,710		187,188		128,818
001-2010-522.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	2,790,200		3,004,587		3,087,742		2,279,850
001-2010-522.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	2,028,071		2,077,451		2,279,905		1,727,590
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 17,698,011</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>18,737,055</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>19,262,583</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>13,571,064</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>								
001-2010-522.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 10,848	\$	10,021	\$	11,000	\$	6,600
001-2010-522.30-11	EMS LICENSURE EXPENSE	10,077		75		8,000		4,800
001-2010-522.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE/CLOTHING	28,416		13,716		14,000		8,400
001-2010-522.30-92	CREDIT CARD PYMT CHARGES	1,393		1,597		500		1,500
001-2010-522.30-99	CERT EXPENSE	-		125		2,500		2,500
001-2010-522.31-02	PROFL SVCS-MEDICAL	41,870		12,370		50,600		30,000
001-2010-522.31-03	PROF SVCS-MEDICAL DIRECTOR	30,000		30,000		34,778		30,000
001-2010-522.31-27	PROF SVC-FIRE/RESCUE ASSESSMENT	23,000		23,174		35,000		35,000
001-2010-522.34-30	EMS BILLING & COLL - ADP	38,456		60,228		100,000		100,000
001-2010-522.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	18,595		10,223		13,300		10,000
001-2010-522.41-01	COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES	26,463		27,973		27,150		17,000
001-2010-522.42-06	POSTAGE	1,093		296		1,500		900
001-2010-522.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	11,201		10,583		13,500		11,400
001-2010-522.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-		-		26,517		16,991
001-2010-522.46-01	REPAIR & MAINT-EQUIPMENT	25,040		30,675		20,000		12,000
001-2010-522.46-02	STRUCTURES - CHARGEBACK	7,193		24,968		5,000		5,000
001-2010-522.46-03	REP & MAINT-OFFICE EQUIP	-		-		1,000		600
001-2010-522.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENACE SERVICES	-		-		20,336		58,460
001-2010-522.46-07	OTHER EQUIPMENT	5,365		9,758		5,300		3,180
001-2010-522.46-08	REPAIR & MAINT-VEHICLES	251,049		284,033		290,000		174,000
001-2010-522.46-24	REPAIR & MAINT-STRUCTURES	10,809		41,736		30,350		67,350
001-2010-522.46-46	MAIN/TESTING ISO EQUIPMENT	202,931		203,628		211,326		200,000
001-2010-522.46-47	MAINT/FIRE VEH INTERNAL	22,547		7,882		20,000		12,000
001-2010-522.47-02	PRINTING & BINDING	1,237		600		3,400		2,000
001-2010-522.51-01	OFFICE SUPPLIES	7,785		6,313		6,615		4,000
001-2010-522.52-02	GAS, OIL AND COOLANT	109,027		89,190		110,250		66,150
001-2010-522.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	309,016		457,083		299,494		244,000
001-2010-522.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	4,842		5,723		6,870		6,870
001-2010-522.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	40,982		42,377		25,000		20,000
001-2010-522.54-20	TUITION REIM - IAFF	12,314		10,366		40,000		24,000
001-2010-522.55-07	OPER EXP-EXPLORER PROGRAM	1,963		844		2,000		2,000
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,253,512</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,415,557</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,435,286</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,176,701</b>

# FISCAL YEAR 2021-2022

## ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGET



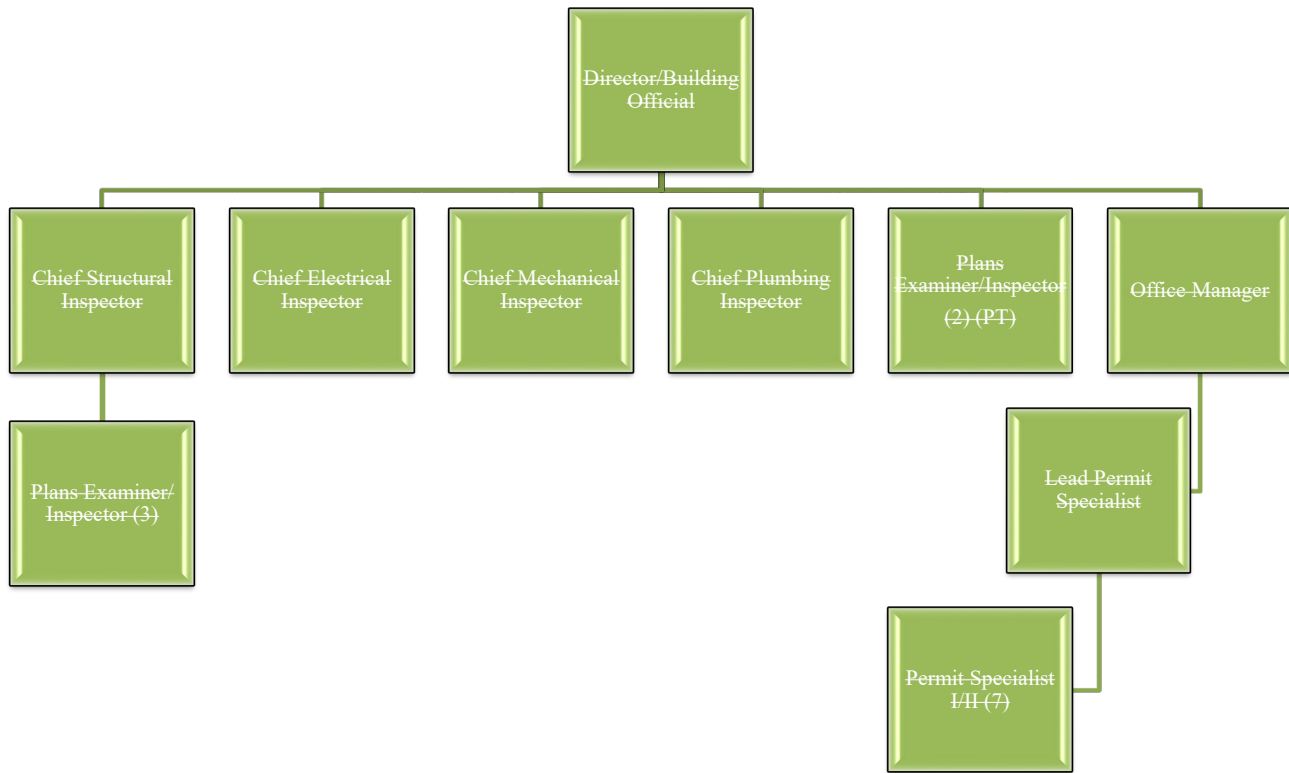
### FIRE

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
001-2010-522.62-55	STORAGE STRUCTURE	\$ 17,297	\$ -	\$ 33,500	\$ -
001-2010-522.64-02	ACQUISITION OF VEHICLES	5,513	680,831	1,500,000	840,000
001-2010-522.64-12	OTHER EQUIPMENT	612,309	178,619	400,000	167,000
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 635,119</b>	<b>\$ 859,450</b>	<b>\$ 1,933,500</b>	<b>\$ 1,007,000</b>
<b>DEBT SERVICE</b>					
001-2010-522.71-50	PRINC-CAPITAL LEASE/VEHIC	\$ 318,706	\$ 190,160	\$ 195,447	\$ -
001-2010-522.72-50	INT-CAPITAL LEASE/VEHICLE	23,946	16,304	11,018	-
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 342,652</b>	<b>\$ 206,464</b>	<b>\$ 206,465</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 19,929,294</b>	<b>\$ 21,218,526</b>	<b>\$ 22,837,834</b>	<b>\$ 15,754,765</b>

<sup>1</sup> SENIOR MANAGEMENT SALARY OF \$165,746 IS INCLUDED IN SALARY & WAGES REGULAR.



**BUILDING - Budget begins on page 175**



**POSITION SUMMARY**

<b>Position Title</b>	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>FY 2021 Adopted</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>
Director of Building/Building Official	1	-	-	-	-
Chief Electrical Inspector	1	-	-	-	-
Chief Plumbing Inspector	1	-	-	-	-
Chief Mechanical Inspector <sup>1</sup>	1	-	-	-	-
Chief Structural Inspector	1	-	-	-	-
Electrical Inspector/Plans Examiner	1	-	-	-	-
Mechanical Inspector <sup>1</sup>	1	-	-	-	-
Plans Examiner/Inspector	1	-	-	-	-
Plans Examiner/Inspector - P/T	2	-	-	-	-
Office Manager	1	-	-	-	-
Permit Specialist I/II	7	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Positions</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

<sup>1</sup> FY 2019 - Only 1 of 2 positions of Chief Mechanical Inspector and Mechanical Inspector will be filled at any time.

<sup>2</sup> FY 2020 - The Building Department costs were moved to the new Building Fund (113).

### BUILDING - Budget begins on page 175

#### COST CENTER (2410)

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Building Department safeguards public health, safety, and general welfare through the administration and enforcement of the Florida Building Code and all local ordinances to ensure the highest level of building code compliance. The Department is responsible for performing plan reviews, completing mandatory inspections, collecting permit fees, issuing permits, providing Certificates of Completion/Occupancy, and processing Building Code violations.

#### PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES

See page 179 for new Goals and Objectives.

#### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual <sup>1</sup>	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Personal Services	\$ 1,477,467	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Operating Expenses	171,186	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Capital	99,500	-	-	-	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,748,153</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual <sup>1</sup>	FY 2021 Target	FY 2022 Target	% Change
Total permit valuation of construction cost	79,817,701	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total number of plan reviews performed	13,032	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total number of requested inspections performed	22,993	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of building permits issued	5,764	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Certificates of Occupancy (CO's), Temporary Certificates of Occupancy (TCO's), and Certificate of Completion (CC's) issued	320	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Percentage of total certified personnel completing a minimum of twenty (20) hours of continuing education per year	95%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Percentage of permit management personnel attending continuing education classes for customer service and programmatic training	95%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

<sup>1</sup> FY 2020 - The Building Department costs were moved to the new Building Fund (113).

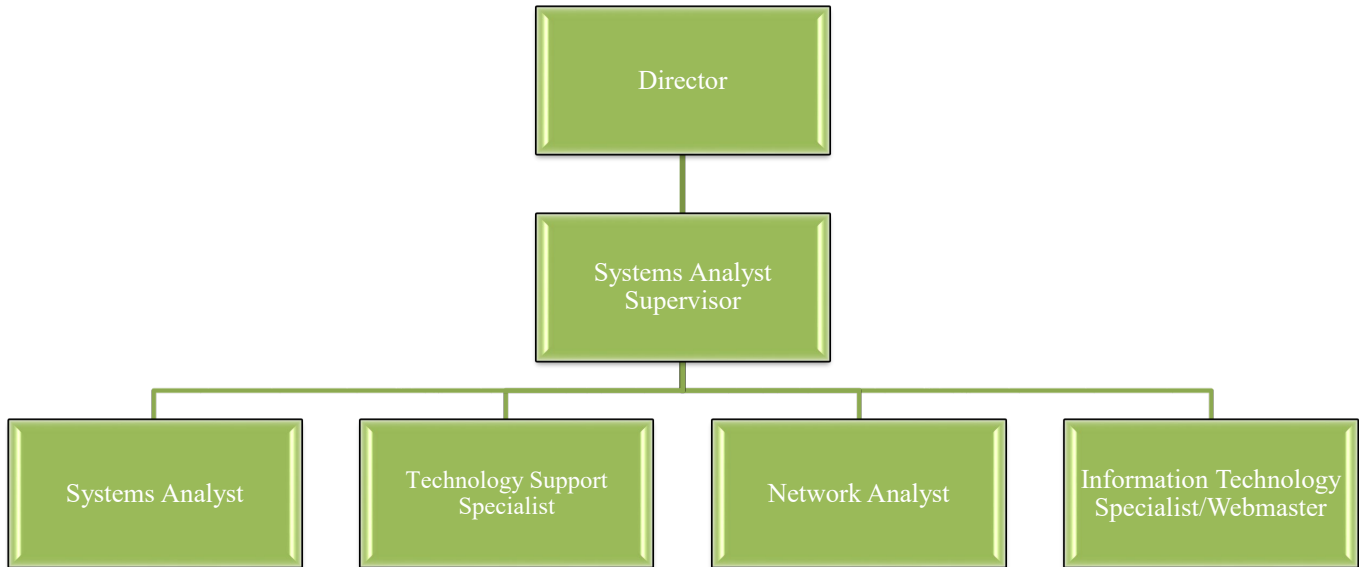
### BUILDING - Budget begins on page 175 <sup>1</sup>

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL <sup>1</sup>	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-2410-524.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR	\$ 998,455	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
001-2410-524.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	4,000	-	-	-
001-2410-524.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	75,109	-	-	-
001-2410-524.15-08	SAL&WAGES-VEHICLE BENEFIT	9,334	-	-	-
001-2410-524.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	63,420	-	-	-
001-2410-524.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	14,844	-	-	-
001-2410-524.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	111,473	-	-	-
001-2410-524.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	200,832	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 1,477,467</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-2410-524.30-04	COMPUTER SERVICES	\$ 3,724	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
001-2410-524.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE/CLOTHING	1,955	-	-	-
001-2410-524.30-92	CREDIT CARD PYMT CHARGES	14,927	-	-	-
001-2410-524.31-02	PROFL SVCS-MEDICAL	105	-	-	-
001-2410-524.31-09	PROFL SVCS-OTHER	83,910	-	-	-
001-2410-524.34-02	CUSTODIAL	7,466	-	-	-
001-2410-524.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	2,020	-	-	-
001-2410-524.41-01	COMMUNICATIONS SVCS	14,101	-	-	-
001-2410-524.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	1,639	-	-	-
001-2410-524.46-03	MAINT-OFFICE EQUIPMENT	400	-	-	-
001-2410-524.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SVCS	12,775	-	-	-
001-2410-524.46-08	REP & MAINT-VEHICLES	(2,036)	-	-	-
001-2410-524.51-01	OFFICE SUPPLIES	5,747	-	-	-
001-2410-524.52-02	GAS, OIL & COOLANT	10,165	-	-	-
001-2410-524.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	9,950	-	-	-
001-2410-524.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	645	-	-	-
001-2410-524.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	3,693	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 171,186</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
001-2410-524.64-09	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	\$ 99,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 99,500</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 1,748,153</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

<sup>1</sup> FY 2020 - The Building Department costs were moved to the new Building Fund (113).

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

**6 FULL TIME**



**POSITION SUMMARY**

<b>Position Title</b>	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Adopted</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>
Director of Information Technology	1	1	1	1	1
Systems Analyst	1	1	1	1	1
Systems Analyst Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Technology Support Specialist	1	1	1	1	1
Network Analyst	1	1	1	1	1
Information Technology Specialist/Webmaster	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Positions</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>



## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

### COST CENTER (3410)

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Information Technology (IT) Department provides timely expert support to City Departments that service the citizens and businesses of Margate. The Department supports network servers, client computers and over 400 end users across all City departments and component units. The Department's application support includes: Utility Billing, Building Permits, General Ledger, Business Licenses, Purchasing, Code Compliance, Land/Parcel Management, Police and Fire Records Management Systems, and Microsoft Office.

#### PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES

In support of Goal 3, Financially Sound City Providing Exceptional Services Valued by the Community, the Information Technology Department plans to hire a consultant to develop an IT master plan and enhance security policies. In addition, the Department provides reliable and state of the art technology in order to empower City Departments with the technology tools necessary to succeed on a daily basis.

#### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 736,999	\$ 797,750	\$ 823,736	\$ 821,342	\$ (2,394)	-0.29%
Operating Expenses	175,480	180,838	261,205	260,405	(800)	-0.31%
Capital	17,026	125,716	48,200	-	(48,200)	-100.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 929,505</b>	<b>\$ 1,104,304</b>	<b>\$ 1,133,141</b>	<b>\$ 1,081,747</b>	<b>\$ (51,394)</b>	<b>-4.54%</b>

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Target</b>	<b>FY 2022 Target</b>	<b>% Change</b>
System availability during City business hours	100%	98%	98%	98%	0%
Service call closure rate for technology issues	89%	91%	90%	90%	0%
Enter into an agreement with a consultant to develop an IT Master Plan and enhance security policies	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A

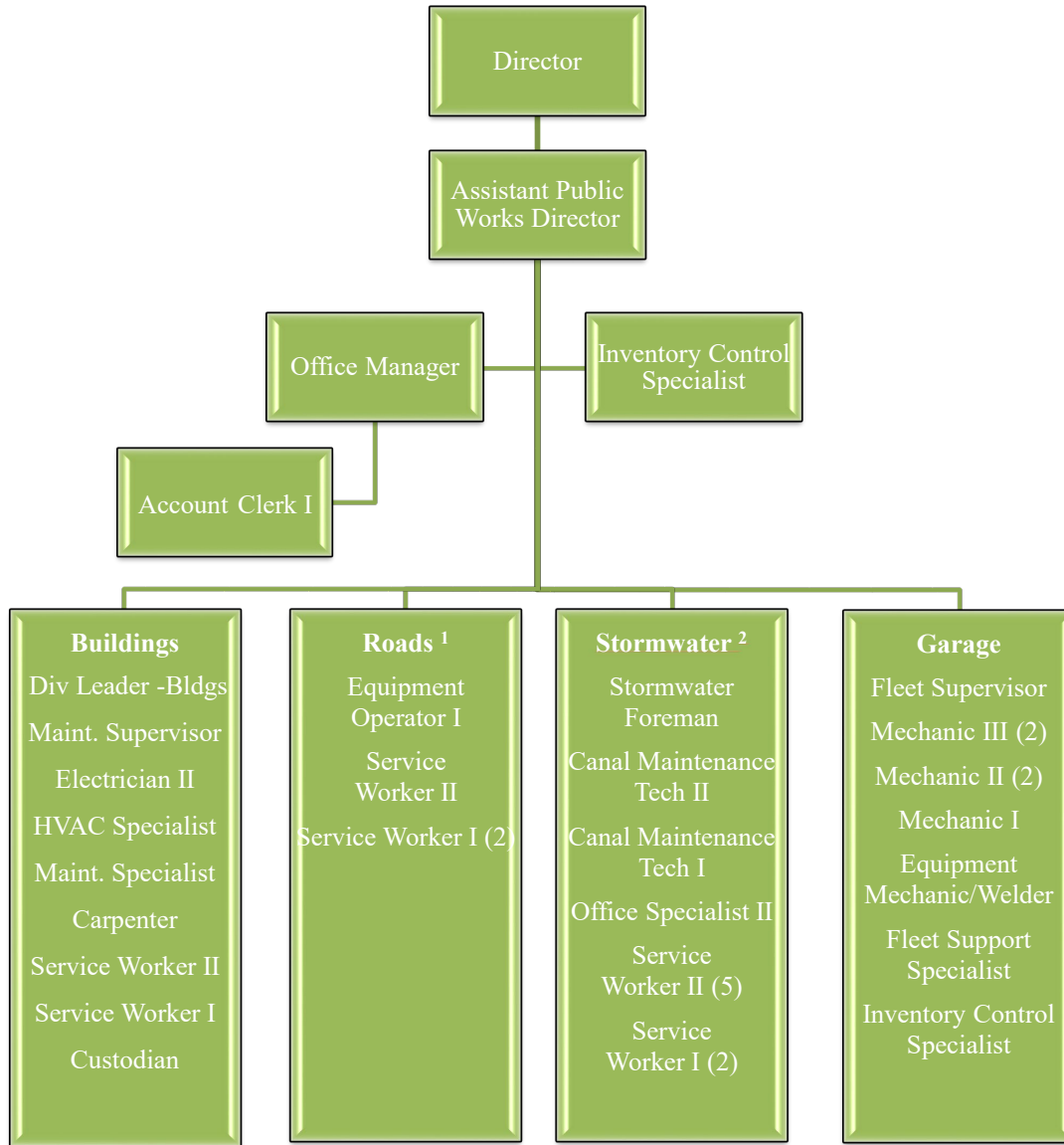
### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

	FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>				
001-3410-513.12-01 SAL & WAGES-REGULAR <sup>1</sup>	\$ 529,346	\$ 565,097	\$ 577,520	\$ 558,858
001-3410-513.13-05 SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	10,000	10,000	10,000	7,000
001-3410-513.14-01 SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	2,719	4,996	4,000	4,000
001-3410-513.15-08 SAL&WAGES-VEHICLE BENEFIT	2,975	2,663	2,600	-
001-3410-513.15-09 SAL&WAGES-PHONE ALLOW	1,458	1,508	960	1,500
001-3410-513.21-01 CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	31,407	33,655	35,903	35,424
001-3410-513.21-02 CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	7,670	8,166	8,629	8,285
001-3410-513.22-01 FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	69,518	77,953	87,661	84,504
001-3410-513.23-01 HEALTH & LIFE INS	81,906	93,712	96,463	121,771
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 736,999</b>	<b>\$ 797,750</b>	<b>\$ 823,736</b>	<b>\$ 821,342</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>				
001-3410-513.31-02 PROF'L SVCS-MEDICAL	\$ 65	\$ -	\$ 205	\$ 205
001-3410-513.31-09 PROF'L SVCS-OTHER	39,673	37,725	70,000	70,000
001-3410-513.40-03 TRAVEL & PER DIEM	487	448	1,000	1,000
001-3410-513.41-01 COMMUNICATIONS SVCS	19,146	21,461	27,800	27,800
001-3410-513.44-01 RENTALS & LEASES	1,255	1,168	2,000	2,000
001-3410-513.46-06 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SVCS	104,569	109,789	131,200	145,400
001-3410-513.52-15 OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	9,781	8,995	12,000	12,000
001-3410-513.54-01 SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	354	504	1,000	1,000
001-3410-513.54-05 EDUCATION & TRAINING	150	748	16,000	1,000
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 175,480</b>	<b>\$ 180,838</b>	<b>\$ 261,205</b>	<b>\$ 260,405</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>				
001-3410-513.64-09 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	\$ 17,026	\$ 125,716	\$ 34,200	\$ -
001-3410-513.65-83 SOFTWARE	-	-	14,000	-
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 17,026</b>	<b>\$ 125,716</b>	<b>\$ 48,200</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 929,505</b>	<b>\$ 1,104,304</b>	<b>\$ 1,133,141</b>	<b>\$ 1,081,747</b>

<sup>1</sup> SENIOR MANAGEMENT SALARY OF \$121,868 IS INCLUDED IN SALARY & WAGES REGULAR.

**PUBLIC WORKS**

**23 FULL TIME**



There are 38 total positions in the Public Works Department.

23 positions are funded by the General Fund (001).

<sup>1</sup> Roads Division positions (4) funded in the Roads Fund (111).

<sup>2</sup> Stormwater Division positions (11) funded in the Stormwater Fund (445).

### PUBLIC WORKS

POSITION SUMMARY					
Position Title	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Adopted	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget
<b>General Fund</b>					
<b>Public Works Administration</b>					
Director of Public Works	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Public Works Director <sup>1</sup>	-	-	1	1	1
Project Manager	-	1	-	-	-
Office Manager	1	1	1	1	1
Account Clerk I	1	1	1	1	1
Inventory Control Specialist	1	1	1	1	1
Public Works Superintendent <sup>1</sup>	1	1	1	-	-
<b>Total Public Works Administration</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Public Works Buildings Division</b>					
Division Leader - Bldgs	1	1	1	1	1
Maintenance Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Electrician II	1	1	1	1	1
Carpenter	1	1	1	1	1
Maintenance Specialist	1	1	1	1	1
Service Worker II	1	1	1	1	1
Service Worker I	1	1	1	1	1
Custodian	1	1	1	1	1
HVAC Specialist	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Public Works Buildings</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Public Works Garage Division</b>					
Fleet Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Mechanic III	2	2	2	2	2
Mechanic II	2	2	2	2	2
Mechanic I	1	1	1	1	1
Equipment Mechanic/Welder	1	1	1	1	1
Fleet Support Specialist	1	1	1	1	1
Inventory Control Specialist	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Public Works Garage</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Total General Fund Positions</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>

<sup>1</sup> FY 2021 Adopted - Only 1 of 2 positions of Assistant Public Works Director and Public Works Superintendent to be filled at any time.



**PUBLIC WORKS**

**ADMINISTRATION DIVISION**  
**COST CENTER (4545)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Public Works Administration Division provides support and oversees the general operations of the department. The Administration Division plans, directs and controls all financial aspects of the Public Works Department in accordance with the direction of the City Administration. The Inner-City Transit Program is administered through this Division as well.

**PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES**

In support of the City Strategic Plan Goal 2, Great Suburban City in Broward County, Goal 3, Financially Sound City Providing Exceptional Services Valued by the Community and Goal 4, High Performing City Team Producing Results for the Margate Community, the Administration Division provides oversight of all public works projects to ensure the safety of Margate employees, residents and businesses to meet all of the goals that have been set.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 575,979	\$ 567,560	\$ 644,019	\$ 683,263	\$ 39,244	6.09%
Operating Expenses	40,783	51,105	275,192	89,630	(185,562)	-67.43%
Capital	-	27,997	22,000	-	(22,000)	-100.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 616,762</b>	<b>\$ 646,662</b>	<b>\$ 941,211</b>	<b>\$ 772,893</b>	<b>\$ (168,318)</b>	<b>-17.88%</b>

**PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Target</b>	<b>FY 2022 Target</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Percentage of all resident complaints and inquiries responded to within 24 hours	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%

### PUBLIC WORKS

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ADMINISTRATION DIVISION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-4545-539.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR <sup>1</sup>	\$ 383,740	\$ 376,355	\$ 428,940	\$ 447,022
001-4545-539.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	7,000	7,000	6,000	7,000
001-4545-539.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	5,941	7,561	3,900	3,900
001-4545-539.15-08	SAL&WAGES-VEHICLE BENEFIT	9,488	7,167	7,700	10,000
001-4545-539.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	23,767	23,298	27,378	28,564
001-4545-539.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	5,558	5,449	6,475	6,785
001-4545-539.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	53,926	57,791	69,589	77,019
001-4545-539.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	86,559	82,939	94,037	102,973
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 575,979</b>	<b>\$ 567,560</b>	<b>\$ 644,019</b>	<b>\$ 683,263</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-4545-539.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 2,078	\$ 666	\$ 55,500	\$ 8,000
001-4545-539.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE/CLOTHING	1,674	1,617	3,500	3,350
001-4545-539.31-02	PROF'L SVCS-MEDICAL	395	928	3,000	3,000
001-4545-539.31-09	PROF'L SVCS-OTHER	4,350	20,673	133,458	15,000
001-4545-539.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	2,860	-	4,400	4,400
001-4545-539.41-01	COMMUNICATIONS SVCS	17,883	19,588	25,600	17,000
001-4545-539.42-06	POSTAGE	-	-	500	500
001-4545-539.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	1,149	1,096	2,000	2,000
001-4545-539.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	19,534	15,580
001-4545-539.46-03	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	55	55	1,000	1,000
001-4545-539.46-06	R&M MAIN/REPAIR & MAIN. SVC.	4,363	425	15,000	10,000
001-4545-539.47-02	PRINTING & BINDING	38	30	500	500
001-4545-539.51-01	OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,261	3,791	4,000	4,000
001-4545-539.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	212	872	1,600	1,300
001-4545-539.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	2,465	1,364	5,600	4,000
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 40,783</b>	<b>\$ 51,105</b>	<b>\$ 275,192</b>	<b>\$ 89,630</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
001-4545-539.64-02	ACQUISITION OF VEHICLES	\$ -	\$ 27,997	\$ -	\$ -
001-4545-539.64-12	OTHER EQUIPMENT	-	-	22,000	-
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 27,997</b>	<b>\$ 22,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATION DIVISION</b>					
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 616,762</b>	<b>\$ 646,662</b>	<b>\$ 941,211</b>	<b>\$ 772,893</b>

<sup>1</sup> SENIOR MANAGEMENT SALARY OF \$150,017 IS INCLUDED IN SALARY & WAGES REGULAR.

**PUBLIC WORKS**

**BUILDINGS DIVISION**

**COST CENTER (4547)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Buildings Division is responsible for the maintenance, upkeep and aesthetic appearance of all City structures and facilities. The carpentry shop within the Buildings Division fabricates custom cabinetry and work stations for all City departments. The Buildings Division is also responsible for the maintenance of all City owned streetlights and contracted streetlights.

**PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES**

In support of the City Strategic Plan Goal 2, Great Suburban City in Broward County, the Buildings Division provides a high level of service for the maintenance, repair and construction of all City facilities and buildings to ensure that the users enjoy a clean, safe and aesthetically pleasing environment.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 780,367	\$ 814,767	\$ 859,862	\$ 923,936	\$ 64,074	7.45%
Operating Expenses	931,774	698,889	968,870	1,010,042	41,172	4.25%
Capital	26,461	39,235	1,405	70,000	68,595	4882.21%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,738,602</b>	<b>\$ 1,552,891</b>	<b>\$ 1,830,137</b>	<b>\$ 2,003,978</b>	<b>\$ 173,841</b>	<b>9.50%</b>

**PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>% Change</b>
City Hall employee overall satisfaction rating for condition of City Hall	75%	N/A	75%	75%	0%
Achieve a rating of 2 or higher from the City Hall Maintenance survey	88%	N/A	85%	85%	0%

# FISCAL YEAR 2021-2022

## ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGET



### PUBLIC WORKS

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>BUILDINGS DIVISION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-4547-539.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR	\$ 498,667	\$ 518,013	\$ 540,567	\$ 562,936
001-4547-539.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
001-4547-539.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	23,597	20,618	20,000	20,000
001-4547-539.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	29,778	30,579	35,313	36,700
001-4547-539.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	6,964	7,152	8,259	8,583
001-4547-539.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	50,359	55,379	65,752	72,358
001-4547-539.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	162,002	174,026	180,971	214,359
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 780,367</b>	<b>\$ 814,767</b>	<b>\$ 859,862</b>	<b>\$ 923,936</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-4547-539.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE/CLOTHING	\$ 4,254	\$ 4,706	\$ 5,500	\$ 5,000
001-4547-539.34-16	CONTRACTUAL SVCS-OTHER	2,300	1,050	5,000	3,000
001-4547-539.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	-	-	500	500
001-4547-539.42-06	POSTAGE	-	-	500	-
001-4547-539.43-01	UTILITY SERVICES	320,299	259,227	321,000	275,000
001-4547-539.43-02	UTILITY SVCS-WATER	152,141	182,443	155,000	155,000
001-4547-539.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	7,413	6,300	13,700	11,000
001-4547-539.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	9,641	14,492
001-4547-539.46-02	REP & MAINT - STRUCTURES	275,119	87,536	262,000	227,300
001-4547-539.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SVCS	5,391	6,539	12,100	12,500
001-4547-539.46-07	OTHER EQUIPMENT	107,391	90,555	125,529	237,850
001-4547-539.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	56,490	60,458	55,000	65,000
001-4547-539.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	45	-	600	600
001-4547-539.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	931	75	2,800	2,800
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 931,774</b>	<b>\$ 698,889</b>	<b>\$ 968,870</b>	<b>\$ 1,010,042</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
001-4547-539.64-02	ACQUISITION OF VEHICLES	\$ 26,461	\$ 39,235	\$ 1,405	\$ -
001-4547-539.64-12	OTHER EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	70,000
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 26,461</b>	<b>\$ 39,235</b>	<b>\$ 1,405</b>	<b>\$ 70,000</b>
<b>BUILDINGS DIVISION</b>					
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 1,738,602</b>	<b>\$ 1,552,891</b>	<b>\$ 1,830,137</b>	<b>\$ 2,003,978</b>



**PUBLIC WORKS**

**GARAGE DIVISION**  
**COST CENTER (4551)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Garage Division is responsible for maintaining and servicing all vehicles and equipment for all departments. The Division provides life cycle cost analysis for vehicles and equipment to help budget for replacement and meet the maximum cost effectiveness of City resources.

**PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES**

In support of the City Strategic Plan Goal 3, Financially Sound City Providing Exceptional Services Valued by the Community, the Garage Division provides effective maintenance and repair services, manages fueling operations and assists with the acquisition of new vehicles and equipment.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 636,960	\$ 687,217	\$ 850,774	\$ 889,733	\$ 38,959	4.58%
Operating Expenses	547,167	425,286	593,442	564,046	(29,396)	-4.95%
Capital	29,410	39,120	8,000	-	(8,000)	-100.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,213,537</b>	<b>\$ 1,151,623</b>	<b>\$ 1,452,216</b>	<b>\$ 1,453,779</b>	<b>\$ 1,563</b>	<b>0.11%</b>

**PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Percentage of vehicle maintenance and repairs completed within 72 hours (excludes contracted services)	96%	93%	90%	90%	0%
Percentage of all vehicle preventative maintenance performed on time	90%	N/A	90%	90%	0%

# FISCAL YEAR 2021-2022

## ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGET

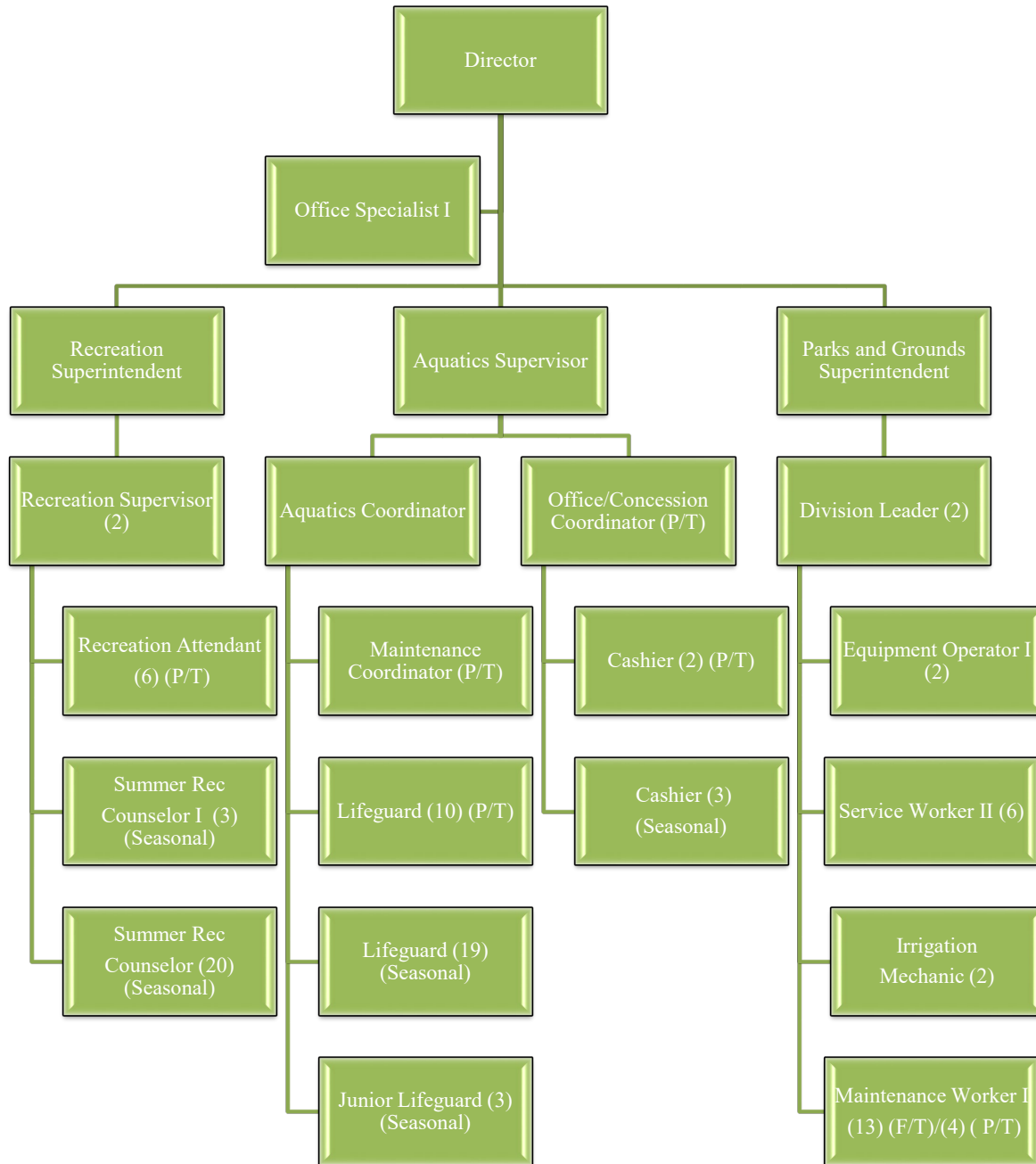


### PUBLIC WORKS

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>GARAGE DIVISION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-4551-590.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR	\$ 388,850	\$ 465,698	\$ 548,315	\$ 563,534
001-4551-590.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	9,789	11,000	11,000	12,000
001-4551-590.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	59,624	6,195	23,000	23,000
001-4551-590.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	26,928	28,068	36,104	37,109
001-4551-590.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	6,298	6,564	8,444	8,679
001-4551-590.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	39,066	46,529	63,775	74,807
001-4551-590.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	106,405	123,163	160,136	170,604
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 636,960</b>	<b>\$ 687,217</b>	<b>\$ 850,774</b>	<b>\$ 889,733</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-4551-590.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE/CLOTHING	\$ 2,669	\$ 2,250	\$ 3,800	\$ 3,000
001-4551-590.31-02	PROFL SVCS-MEDICAL	210	-	-	-
001-4551-590.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	-	-	3,500	2,000
001-4551-590.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	9,642	7,246
001-4551-590.46-06	REP & MAINT SERVICES	10,044	11,272	12,500	12,500
001-4551-590.46-07	REP & MAINT-OTHER EQUIP	31,445	48,255	47,900	30,000
001-4551-590.46-08	REP & MAINT-VEHICLES	91,560	53,539	100,000	75,000
001-4551-590.52-02	GAS, OIL & COOLANT	379,317	286,154	382,100	400,000
001-4551-590.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	30,996	23,454	30,000	30,000
001-4551-590.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	717	-	1,000	1,300
001-4551-590.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	209	362	3,000	3,000
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 547,167</b>	<b>\$ 425,286</b>	<b>\$ 593,442</b>	<b>\$ 564,046</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
001-4551-590.64-12	OTHER EQUIPMENT	\$ 29,410	\$ 39,120	\$ 8,000	\$ -
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 29,410</b>	<b>\$ 39,120</b>	<b>\$ 8,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>GARAGE DIVISION</b>					
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 1,213,537</b>	<b>\$ 1,151,623</b>	<b>\$ 1,452,216</b>	<b>\$ 1,453,779</b>
<b>PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT</b>					
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 3,568,901</b>	<b>\$ 3,351,176</b>	<b>\$ 4,223,564</b>	<b>\$ 4,230,650</b>

**PARKS AND RECREATION**

**33 FULL TIME, 24 PART TIME, 48 SEASONAL - 105 TOTAL**



### PARKS AND RECREATION

POSITION TITLE					
Position Title	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Adopted	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget
<b>Administration Division</b>					
Director of Parks and Recreation	1	1	1	1	1
Recreation Superintendent	1	1	1	1	1
Recreation Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Office Specialist I	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Administration</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Special Activities Division</b>					
Recreation Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Recreation Attendant (P/T)	6	6	6	6	6
Summer Recreation Counselor I	3	3	3	3	3
Summer Recreation Counselor	20	20	20	20	20
<b>Total Special Activities</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Grounds Maintenance Division</b>					
Parks and Grounds Superintendent	1	1	1	1	1
Division Leader	2	2	2	2	2
Irrigation Mechanic	2	2	2	2	2
Service Worker II	6	6	6	6	6
Service Worker I	13	-	-	-	-
Service Worker I (P/T)	4	-	-	-	-
Maintenance Work I	-	13	13	13	13
Maintenance Work I (P/T)	-	4	4	4	4
Equipment Operator I	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Total Grounds Maintenance</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Aquatics Division</b>					
Aquatics Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Aquatics Coordinator	1	1	1	1	1
Maintenance Coordinator (P/T, Annual)	1	1	1	1	1
Office/Concession Coordinator (P/T, Annual)	1	1	1	1	1
Cashier (P/T, Annual)	2	2	2	2	2
Lifeguard (P/T, Annual)	10	10	10	10	10
Lifeguard (Seasonal)	15	19	19	19	19
Junior Lifeguard (Seasonal)	3	3	3	3	3
Cashier (Seasonal)	3	3	3	3	3
<b>Total Aquatics</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Total Parks and Recreation Positions</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>105</b>



**PARKS AND RECREATION**  
**ADMINISTRATION DIVISION**  
**COST CENTER (5555)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Parks and Recreation Administration Division provides advancement and implementation of department policy; management of public programs; and oversees business operations of all divisions within the Parks and Recreation Department. The Administration Division generates ideas, provides services, and supervises departmental operations.

**PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES**

In support of Goal 1, A Great Place to Play and Enjoy, the Administration Division develops outreach strategies to promote and market the City's recreational opportunities to the Margate community. In support of Goal 3, Financially Sound City Providing Exceptional Service Valued by the Community, the Administration Division evaluates and applies for a variety of grant funding to reduce the General Fund obligations in providing exceptional services. In support of Goal 4, High Performing City Team Producing Results for the Margate Community, the Administration Division ensures all divisions are compliant with the City's Strategic plan.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 488,543	\$ 504,440	\$ 531,643	\$ 556,719	\$ 25,076	4.72%
Operating Expenses	57,344	58,918	101,921	62,647	(39,274)	-38.53%
Capital	-	-	3,500	3,500	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 545,887</b>	<b>\$ 563,358</b>	<b>\$ 637,064</b>	<b>\$ 622,866</b>	<b>\$ (14,198)</b>	<b>-2.23%</b>

**PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Target</b>	<b>FY 2022 Target</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Total revenues generated from meeting room/hall rentals	\$72,860	\$72,860	\$38,000	\$38,000	0%
Annual update of the Parks and Recreation Master Plan's park inventory chart	N/A	N/A	100%	100%	0%
Total revenues generated from pavilion rentals	\$7,460	\$7,460	\$6,000	\$6,000	0%

### PARKS AND RECREATION

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ADMINISTRATION DIVISION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-5555-572.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR <sup>1</sup>	\$ 325,501	\$ 337,986	\$ 349,039	\$ 360,294
001-5555-572.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	4,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
001-5555-572.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	10,160	5,799	10,000	10,000
001-5555-572.15-08	SAL&WAGES-VEHICLE BENEFIT	5,600	5,163	5,100	5,600
001-5555-572.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	20,045	20,040	21,895	22,749
001-5555-572.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	4,859	4,883	5,353	5,523
001-5555-572.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	58,464	63,130	71,026	77,196
001-5555-572.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	59,914	62,439	64,230	70,357
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 488,543</b>	<b>\$ 504,440</b>	<b>\$ 531,643</b>	<b>\$ 556,719</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-5555-572.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 4,255	\$ 2,787	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
001-5555-572.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE/CLOTHING	898	1,764	921	900
001-5555-572.31-02	PROF'L SVCS-MEDICAL	1,770	3,975	2,500	2,500
001-5555-572.31-09	PROF'L SVCS-OTHER	8,550	5,818	49,000	8,000
001-5555-572.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	1,597	84	2,500	2,000
001-5555-572.41-01	COMMUNICATIONS SVCS	13,847	14,939	15,000	11,000
001-5555-572.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	10,019	9,189	9,600	9,780
001-5555-572.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	-	5,892
001-5555-572.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SVCS	9,536	13,062	11,250	11,250
001-5555-572.51-01	OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,153	2,031	2,500	2,500
001-5555-572.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	3,819	4,521	4,950	5,125
001-5555-572.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	900	748	700	700
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 57,344</b>	<b>\$ 58,918</b>	<b>\$ 101,921</b>	<b>\$ 62,647</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
001-5555-572.63-47	TREE CITY USA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 3,500</b>	<b>\$ 3,500</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATION DIVISION</b>					
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 545,887</b>	<b>\$ 563,358</b>	<b>\$ 637,064</b>	<b>\$ 622,866</b>

<sup>1</sup> SENIOR MANAGEMENT SALARY OF \$156,768 IS INCLUDED IN SALARY & WAGES REGULAR.

**PARKS AND RECREATION**  
**SPECIAL ACTIVITIES DIVISION**  
**COST CENTER (5556)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Special Activities Division provides safe, high quality, low cost recreational opportunities to the residents of the City of Margate. The Division is responsible for providing activities for all members of Margate families through public parks, open spaces, recreation programs, and family friendly special events.

**PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES**

In support of Goal 1, A Great Place to Play and Enjoy, the Special Activities Division executes programs and special events to create a family friendly experience for the Margate community. In support of Goal 3, Financially Sound City Providing Exceptional Service Valued by the Community, the Special Activities Division creates high quality programs at the lowest cost to the participants.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 256,869	\$ 179,895	\$ 334,541	\$ 340,925	\$ 6,384	1.91%
Operating Expenses	228,787	80,727	175,299	196,192	20,893	11.92%
Capital	-	-	48,227	-	(48,227)	-100.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 485,656</b>	<b>\$ 260,622</b>	<b>\$ 558,067</b>	<b>\$ 537,117</b>	<b>\$ (20,950)</b>	<b>-3.75%</b>

**PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Target</b>	<b>FY 2022 Target</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Percentage of revenues received per budgeted projection for teen and youth programs	N/A	N/A	100%	100%	0%
Percentage of revenues received per budgeted projection for youth basketball league	N/A	N/A	100%	100%	0%
Percentage of revenues received per budgeted projection for recreation division	N/A	N/A	100%	100%	0%
Percentage of summer youth program capacity	N/A	N/A	100%	100%	0%
Percentage of summer teen program capacity	N/A	N/A	100%	100%	0%
Number of hosted special events	27	27	20	20	0%

### PARKS AND RECREATION

		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	BUDGET
<b>SPECIAL ACTIVITIES DIVISION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-5556-572.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR	\$ 220,100	\$ 146,119	\$ 271,159	\$ 274,401
001-5556-572.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	4,133	1,215	5,000	5,000
001-5556-572.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	10,970	8,729	17,122	17,323
001-5556-572.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	2,565	2,041	4,004	4,051
001-5556-572.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	14,176	13,096	28,306	30,343
001-5556-572.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	4,925	8,695	8,950	9,807
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 256,869</b>	<b>\$ 179,895</b>	<b>\$ 334,541</b>	<b>\$ 340,925</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-5556-572.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 3,453	\$ 2,933	\$ 4,199	\$ 4,200
001-5556-572.30-02	TROPHIES & RIBBONS	1,733	961	2,000	2,000
001-5556-572.30-18	SUMMER PROGRAM	64,883	3,087	65,000	70,000
001-5556-572.30-28	SPECIAL EVENTS	83,250	50,665	40,000	50,000
001-5556-572.30-51	EXP-SWIM TEAM	4,996	3,617	5,000	5,000
001-5556-572.30-53	EXP-BASKETBALL LEAGUE	17,250	9,862	20,000	20,000
001-5556-572.30-92	CREDIT CARD PYMT CHARGES	2,077	1,356	2,500	2,500
001-5556-572.31-02	PROF'L SVCS-MEDICAL	1,355	-	-	-
001-5556-572.34-01	ADVERTISING	8,172	3,446	8,000	8,000
001-5556-572.39-01	SUMMER TEEN CAMP	15,842	63	17,600	17,600
001-5556-572.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	-	5,892
001-5556-572.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SVCS	1,732	-	2,000	2,000
001-5556-572.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	20,247	2,187	5,000	5,000
001-5556-572.55-06	OUTDOOR MOVIE EXP	3,797	2,550	4,000	4,000
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 228,787</b>	<b>\$ 80,727</b>	<b>\$ 175,299</b>	<b>\$ 196,192</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
001-5556-572.64-12	OTHER EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 48,227	\$ -
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 48,227</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>SPECIAL ACTIVITIES DIVISION</b>					
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 485,656</b>	<b>\$ 260,622</b>	<b>\$ 558,067</b>	<b>\$ 537,117</b>



**PARKS AND RECREATION**  
**GROUNDS MAINTENANCE DIVISION**  
**COST CENTER (5557)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Grounds Maintenance Division provides routine grounds maintenance of public parks, right of ways, and open spaces to maintain a clean, and aesthetically pleasing appearance. The Division conducts routine safety inspections of park amenities, playgrounds, courts, athletic fields, and park buildings to ensure user safety. The Division is also responsible for logistical setup and breakdown of all special events hosted by the City.

**PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES**

In support of Goal 1, A Great Place to Play and Enjoy, the Grounds Maintenance Division provides all logistics for special events to create a family friendly experience for the Margate community. In support of Goal 4, High Performing City Team Producing Results for the Margate Community, the Grounds Maintenance Division conducts routine repair and maintenance services to park infrastructure, while evaluating best practices and industry standards.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 1,575,911	\$ 1,724,000	\$ 2,039,650	\$ 2,191,576	\$ 151,926	7.45%
Operating Expenses	761,434	843,116	838,995	1,064,021	225,026	26.82%
Capital	88,104	64,556	55,021	-	(55,021)	-100.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 2,425,449</b>	<b>\$ 2,631,672</b>	<b>\$ 2,933,666</b>	<b>\$ 3,255,597</b>	<b>\$ 321,931</b>	<b>10.97%</b>

**PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Target</b>	<b>FY 2022 Target</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Number of in-house projects completed by the Grounds Maintenance Division that are valued at \$5,000 or more	5	6	4	4	0%
Complete 100% inspection of each park and update the status of our internal inventory of park amenities	100%	N/A	100%	100%	0%
Percentage of scheduled maintenance accomplished	N/A	N/A	100%	100%	0%

### PARKS AND RECREATION

		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	BUDGET
<b>GROUNDS MAINTENANCE DIVISION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-5557-572.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR	\$ 955,518	\$ 1,087,628	\$ 1,296,294	\$ 1,330,058
001-5557-572.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	20,000	18,000	18,000	20,000
001-5557-572.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	103,182	62,486	60,000	60,000
001-5557-572.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	63,609	66,321	85,206	87,424
001-5557-572.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	14,876	15,499	19,927	20,446
001-5557-572.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	94,452	109,881	146,048	158,806
001-5557-572.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	324,274	364,185	414,175	514,842
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,575,911</b>	<b>\$ 1,724,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,039,650</b>	<b>\$ 2,191,576</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-5557-572.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE/CLOTHING	\$ 15,491	\$ 17,064	\$ 15,000	\$ 20,000
001-5557-572.31-02	PROFL SVCS-MEDICAL	1,272	-	-	-
001-5557-572.34-05	TREE TRIMMING	23,630	33,384	35,000	35,000
001-5557-572.34-12	CONTRACT SVCS-GROUNDS	275,258	333,787	330,000	500,000
001-5557-572.39-05	OPER EXP-CODE RELATED EXP	3,376	4,185	8,000	8,000
001-5557-572.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	844	98	1,000	1,000
001-5557-572.43-XX	UTILITY SERVICES	122,549	145,058	125,000	168,000
001-5557-572.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	11,121	11,560	12,680	11,650
001-5557-572.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	20,820	37,211
001-5557-572.46-07	REP&MAINT-OTHER EQUIPMENT	12,498	609	6,090	6,000
001-5557-572.46-08	REP&MAINT-VEHICLES	2,310	2,223	3,180	1,000
001-5557-572.46-32	REPAIR&MAINT-GROUNDS	80,952	44,910	75,000	75,000
001-5557-572.46-39	R & M IRRIGATION/LANDSCAPING	38,755	50,090	45,000	50,000
001-5557-572.46-40	R & M - OTHER	124,850	155,427	84,105	100,000
001-5557-572.49-11	TREE GIVEAWAY	24,736	25,370	60,000	30,000
001-5557-572.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	20,715	18,829	14,760	17,500
001-5557-572.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	160	225	360	360
001-5557-572.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	2,917	297	3,000	3,300
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 761,434</b>	<b>\$ 843,116</b>	<b>\$ 838,995</b>	<b>\$ 1,064,021</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
001-5557-572.64-02	ACQUISITION OF VEHICLES	\$ 88,104	\$ 51,371	\$ 40,136	\$ -
001-5557-572.64-12	OTHER EQUIPMENT	-	13,185	14,885	-
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 88,104</b>	<b>\$ 64,556</b>	<b>\$ 55,021</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>GROUNDS MAINTENANCE DIVISION</b>					
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 2,425,449</b>	<b>\$ 2,631,672</b>	<b>\$ 2,933,666</b>	<b>\$ 3,255,597</b>

### PARKS AND RECREATION

#### AQUATICS DIVISION COST CENTER (5561)

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Aquatics Division provides safe, high quality, low cost recreational opportunities to the City of Margate community at the Calypso Cove Aquatics Facility. The Aquatics Division provides water safety instructions through various programs to ensure that every member of the community has the opportunity to learn basic swimming skills and knowledge. Calypso Cove is home to a plunge pool, closed water slide, open water slide, and an aquatic playground.

#### PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES

In support of Goal 1, A Great Place to Play and Enjoy, the Aquatics Division executes programs and water safety instructions to create a family friendly experience for the Margate community. In support of Goal 4, High Performing City Team Producing Results for the Margate Community, the Aquatics Division coordinates with Broward County Swim Central to provide free swim lessons to the Margate residents.

#### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Personal Services	\$ 630,231	\$ 401,172	\$ 722,254	\$ 735,112	\$ 12,858	1.78%
Operating Expenses	108,072	68,975	126,995	129,882	2,887	2.27%
Capital	-	-	10,725	-	(10,725)	-100.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 738,303</b>	<b>\$ 470,147</b>	<b>\$ 859,974</b>	<b>\$ 864,994</b>	<b>\$ 5,020</b>	<b>0.58%</b>

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Target	FY 2022 Target	% Change
Number of general admissions to Calypso Cove Aquatics Facility	34,915	34,915	37,000	37,000	0%
Percentage of general admissions to Calypso Cove Aquatics Facility that are Margate residents	36%	36%	33%	33%	0%
Number of individual participants that received water safety instructions (WSI) through Broward County's Swim Central at Calypso Cove Aquatics Facility	1,534	1,534	1,500	1,500	0%
Percentage of revenues received per budgeted projection at Calypso Cove Aquatics Facility	N/A	N/A	100%	100%	0%

### PARKS AND RECREATION

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>AQUATICS DIVISION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
001-5561-572.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR	\$ 519,646	\$ 318,188	\$ 577,140	\$ 581,365
001-5561-572.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	2,000	2,000	2,000	3,000
001-5561-572.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	15,007	1,669	7,500	7,500
001-5561-572.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	32,926	19,592	39,401	40,042
001-5561-572.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	7,701	4,582	8,506	8,582
001-5561-572.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	30,856	31,900	63,728	68,356
001-5561-572.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	22,095	23,241	23,979	26,267
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 630,231</b>	<b>\$ 401,172</b>	<b>\$ 722,254</b>	<b>\$ 735,112</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
001-5561-572.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 5,853	\$ 6,182	\$ 5,200	\$ 6,200
001-5561-572.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE/CLOTHING	5,583	3,926	4,000	4,000
001-5561-572.30-92	CREDIT CARD PYMT CHARGES	3,781	593	4,500	4,500
001-5561-572.31-02	PROF'L SVCS-MEDICAL	420	-	-	-
001-5561-572.34-01	ADVERTISING	3,810	200	4,000	4,000
001-5561-572.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	-	-	100	100
001-5561-572.41-01	COMMUNICATIONS SVCS	4,151	4,259	5,220	5,220
001-5561-572.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	8,741	8,760	9,200	9,470
001-5561-572.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	-	5,892
001-5561-572.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SVCS	24,863	15,612	30,600	30,600
001-5561-572.49-10	PURCHASES FOR RESALE	15,865	27	20,000	20,000
001-5561-572.52-14	CHEMICALS - OTHER	18,857	10,448	22,000	22,000
001-5561-572.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	15,859	18,608	20,275	16,000
001-5561-572.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	90	360	900	900
001-5561-572.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	199	-	1,000	1,000
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 108,072</b>	<b>\$ 68,975</b>	<b>\$ 126,995</b>	<b>\$ 129,882</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
001-5561-572.64-12	OTHER EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,725	\$ -
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 10,725</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>AQUATICS DIVISION TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>					
		<b>\$ 738,303</b>	<b>\$ 470,147</b>	<b>\$ 859,974</b>	<b>\$ 864,994</b>
<b>PARKS AND RECREATION</b>					
<b>DEPARTMENT</b>	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 4,195,295</b>	<b>\$ 3,925,799</b>	<b>\$ 4,988,771</b>	<b>\$ 5,280,574</b>



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# RECREATION TRUST FUND



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



**RECREATION TRUST FUND**

**FUND 103**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Recreation Trust Fund accounts for revenues generated from cell phone towers. The funds are used for the development and improvement of parks and recreation facilities.

**REVENUES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Recreation Trust Fund	\$ 487,875	\$ 486,517	\$ 450,500	\$ 450,500	\$ -	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 487,875</b>	<b>\$ 486,517</b>	<b>\$ 450,500</b>	<b>\$ 450,500</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Operating Expenses	\$ 787	\$ 1,152	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ -	0.00%
Transfers	555,000	144,720	450,000	450,000	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 555,787</b>	<b>\$ 145,872</b>	<b>\$ 450,500</b>	<b>\$ 450,500</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

### RECREATION TRUST FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
103-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	\$ 3,504	\$ 2,373	\$ 500	\$ 500
103-0000-361.20-18	GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENT	265	225	-	-
103-0000-369.90-26	REV-TOWER SITE RENTALS	484,106	483,919	450,000	450,000
	<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>	<b>\$ 487,875</b>	<b>\$ 486,517</b>	<b>\$ 450,500</b>	<b>\$ 450,500</b>
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
103-5555-572.39-03	OPER EXP-BANK FEES	\$ 787	\$ 1,152	\$ 500	\$ 500
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 787</b>	<b>\$ 1,152</b>	<b>\$ 500</b>	<b>\$ 500</b>
<b>TRANSFERS &amp; CONTINGENCY</b>					
103-5555-581.91-15	TO CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FD	\$ 555,000	\$ 144,720	\$ 345,000	\$ -
103-5555-589.91-03	TO FUND BALANCE	-	-	105,000	450,000
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 555,000</b>	<b>\$ 144,720</b>	<b>\$ 450,000</b>	<b>\$ 450,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 555,787</b>	<b>\$ 145,872</b>	<b>\$ 450,500</b>	<b>\$ 450,500</b>



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# ROADS FUND



**ROADS FUND - 111**

POSITION SUMMARY					
Position Title	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Adopted	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget
<b>Roads Fund</b>					
Service Worker II	-	1	1	1	1
Equipment Operator I	1	1	1	1	1
Service Worker I	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Total Roads Fund Positions</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>

## ROADS FUND

### FUND 111

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Roads Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds derived primarily from the Local Option Gas Tax and the State Shared Motor Fuel Tax. The City's annual receipts are determined from a locally agreed upon distribution formula based on population. In addition, streetlight maintenance revenue from Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) and related expenditures, as well as contractual bus service are in the Roads Fund.

The Roads Fund is responsible for the maintenance and upkeep of all City-owned roads. The Roads Fund also maintains all City-owned pedestrian sidewalks with the priority of user safety.

#### PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES

In support of the City Strategic Plan Goal 2, Great Suburban City in Broward County and Goal 3, Financially Sound City Providing Exceptional Services Valued by the Community, the Roads Division provides and maintains a safe road system for the residents and businesses of the City of Margate, as well as effectively manages the City's public transit system.

#### REVENUES

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Roads Fund	\$ 1,973,163	\$ 1,949,018	\$ 2,054,696	\$ 2,159,076	\$ 104,380	5.08%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,973,163</b>	<b>\$ 1,949,018</b>	<b>\$ 2,054,696</b>	<b>\$ 2,159,076</b>	<b>\$ 104,380</b>	<b>5.08%</b>

#### BUDGET EXPENDITURES /EXPENSES

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 210,994	\$ 264,981	\$ 293,528	\$ 310,806	\$ 17,278	5.89%
Operating Expenses	1,132,006	1,078,223	1,384,168	1,313,270	(70,898)	-5.12%
Capital	30,349	25,208	377,000	535,000	158,000	41.91%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,373,349</b>	<b>\$ 1,368,412</b>	<b>\$ 2,054,696</b>	<b>\$ 2,159,076</b>	<b>\$ 104,380</b>	<b>5.08%</b>

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Target</b>	<b>FY 2022 Target</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Number of sidewalk repairs completed	164	92	200	200	0%
Percentage of sidewalk hazards mitigated within 24 hours of complaint	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%



# FISCAL YEAR 2021-2022

## ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGET



### ROADS FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
111-0000-312.41-01	LOCAL OPTION GAS TAX (1-6)	\$ 620,589	\$ 550,604	\$ 540,000	\$ 540,000
111-0000-312.42-01	SECOND LOCAL OPT GAS TAX (1-5)	441,346	385,481	375,000	375,000
111-0000-332.10-03	FEDERAL-FEMA	-	4,696	-	-
111-0000-332.10-07	STATE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT	-	149	-	-
111-0000-335.12-20	MOTOR FUEL (R/S)	553,574	495,984	500,000	500,000
111-0000-338.90-03	CONTRIB - MINIBUSES	103,275	310,495	351,000	351,000
111-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	159,697	102,482	45,000	45,000
111-0000-361.20-18	GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENT	45,463	38,455	-	-
111-0000-364.41-01	DISPOSITION OF FIXED ASSET	-	9,975	-	-
111-0000-369.90-01	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	49,219	50,697	50,697	67,384
111-0000-389.10-01	TRANS FROM FUND BALANCE	-	-	192,999	280,692
<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>		<b>\$ 1,973,163</b>	<b>\$ 1,949,018</b>	<b>\$ 2,054,696</b>	<b>\$ 2,159,076</b>

### REQUESTED APPROPRIATION

#### PERSONAL SERVICES

111-4552-541.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR	\$ 130,612	\$ 159,111	\$ 183,631	\$ 191,720
111-4552-541.12-18	ACCRUED LEAVE PAYOUTS	-	13,582	-	-
111-4552-541.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
111-4552-541.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	5,123	1,883	4,000	4,000
111-4552-541.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	7,673	9,958	11,819	12,321
111-4552-541.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	1,795	2,329	2,764	2,881
111-4552-541.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	11,539	16,856	23,784	26,227
111-4552-541.22-03	CONTRIBUTION - HEALTH TRUST	-	208	300	300
111-4552-541.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	51,252	58,054	64,230	70,357
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 210,994</b>	<b>\$ 264,981</b>	<b>\$ 293,528</b>	<b>\$ 310,806</b>

#### OPERATING EXPENSES

111-4552-541.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE/CLOTHING	\$ 1,481	\$ 1,763	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,300
111-4552-541.31-02	PROF'L SVCS-MEDICAL	170	226	1,200	1,200
111-4552-541.31-04	PROF'L SVCS-ENGINEERING	-	14,468	87,230	-
111-4552-541.32-01	ACCOUNTING & AUDITING	-	3,500	-	-
111-4552-541.34-56	CONTRACT SVCS-BUS SERVICE	308,658	343,773	351,000	353,000
111-4552-541.39-03	OPER EXP-BANK FEES	3,390	2,810	5,000	5,000
111-4552-541.43-01	UTILITY SERVICES - STREETLIGHTS	516,670	464,169	520,000	400,000
111-4552-541.43-02	WATER	76,697	82,598	80,000	83,000
111-4552-541.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	-	-	2,000	2,000
111-4552-541.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	9,642	7,736
111-4552-541.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SERVICES	-	-	3,000	84,250
111-4552-541.46-08	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	5,311	4,579	8,000	8,000
111-4552-541.46-24	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE - STRUCTURES	1,512	2,225	3,500	3,500
111-4552-541.46-37	MAINT - FDOT STREET LIGHTS	30,242	20,605	50,696	67,384
111-4552-541.46-38	MAINTENANCE - ROADS	115,573	111,034	186,500	215,000
111-4552-541.46-48	NON FDOT STREET LIGHTS	26,274	8,334	30,000	30,000
111-4552-541.52-02	GAS, OIL & COOLANT	11,928	10,094	15,000	15,000
111-4552-541.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	34,100	7,961	28,000	35,000
111-4552-541.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	-	84	900	900
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,132,006</b>	<b>\$ 1,078,223</b>	<b>\$ 1,384,168</b>	<b>\$ 1,313,270</b>

#### CAPITAL EXPENSES

111-4552-541.64-02	ACQUISITION OF VEHICLES	\$ 30,349	\$ 25,208	\$ -	\$ 160,000
111-4552-541.64-12	OTHER EQUIPMENT	-	-	2,000	-
111-4552-541.68-96	CAPITAL ROAD PROJECTS (1-5)	-	-	375,000	375,000
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 30,349</b>	<b>\$ 25,208</b>	<b>\$ 377,000</b>	<b>\$ 535,000</b>

<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 1,373,349</b>	<b>\$ 1,368,412</b>	<b>\$ 2,054,696</b>	<b>\$ 2,159,076</b>
---------------------------------------	--	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

# UNDERGROUND UTILITY TRUST FUND



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA





**UNDERGROUND UTILITY TRUST FUND**

**FUND 112**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Underground Utility Trust Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds derived from developers' contributions to be expended on future projects that place existing or future utility lines underground.

**REVENUES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Underground Utility Trust Fund	\$ -	\$ 61,693	\$ 50,300	\$ 50,300	\$ -	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 61,693</b>	<b>\$ 50,300</b>	<b>\$ 50,300</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Operating Expenses	\$ -	\$ 120	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ -	0.00%
Transfers	-	-	50,000	50,000	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 120</b>	<b>\$ 50,300</b>	<b>\$ 50,300</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

### UNDERGROUND UTILITY TRUST FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
112-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	\$ -	\$ 193	\$ 300	\$ 300
112-0000-366.90-03	CONTRIBUTIONS	-	61,500	50,000	50,000
	<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 61,693</b>	<b>\$ 50,300</b>	<b>\$ 50,300</b>
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
112-1110-554.39-03	OPER EXP-BANK FEES	\$ -	\$ 120	\$ 300	\$ 300
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 120</b>	<b>\$ 300</b>	<b>\$ 300</b>
<b>TRANSFERS &amp; CONTINGENCY</b>					
112-1110-589.91-03	TO FUND BALANCE	-	-	50,000	50,000
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 120</b>	<b>\$ 50,300</b>	<b>\$ 50,300</b>

**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



# BUILDING FUND



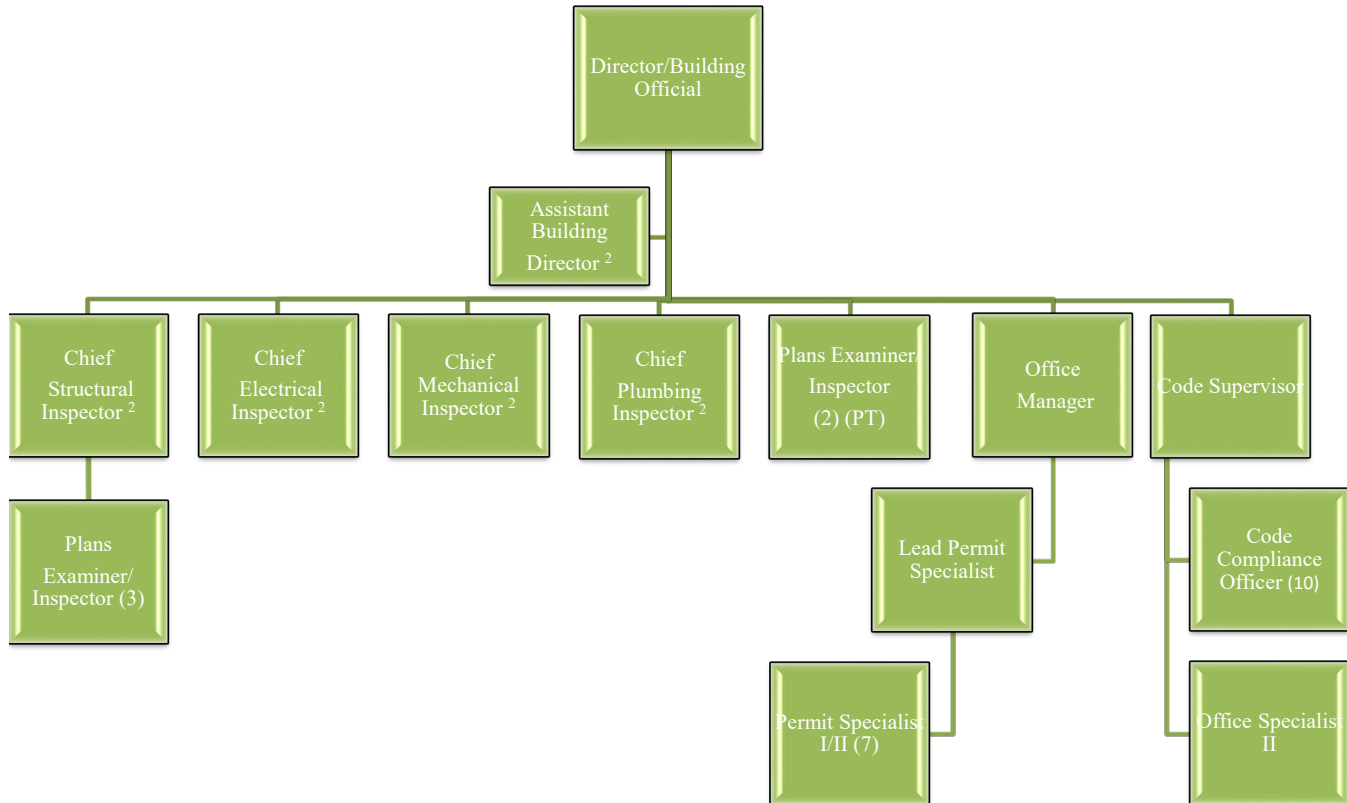
CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



**BUILDING FUND - For Prior years see pages 138 - 140. <sup>1</sup>**

**FUND 113**

**29 FULL TIME, 2 PART TIME - 31 TOTAL**



### BUILDING FUND - For Prior years see pages 138 - 140.<sup>1</sup> FUND 113

POSITION SUMMARY					
Position Title	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual <sup>1</sup>	FY 2021 Adopted	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget
Director of Building/Building Official	-	1	1	1	1
Assistant Building Director <sup>2</sup>	-	-	1	1	1
Chief Electrical Inspector <sup>2</sup>	-	1	1	1	1
Chief Plumbing Inspector <sup>2</sup>	-	1	1	1	1
Chief Mechanical Inspector <sup>2</sup>	-	1	1	1	1
Chief Structural Inspector <sup>2</sup>	-	1	1	1	1
Plans Examiner/Inspector	-	3	3	3	3
Plans Examiner/Inspector - P/T	-	2	2	2	2
Building Code Compliance Officer	-	-	1	1	-
Office Manager	-	1	1	1	1
Lead Permit Specialist	-	1	1	1	1
Permit Specialist I/II	-	7	7	7	7
<b>Total Building Personnel</b>	-	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>
Code Supervisor	-	-	-	1	1
Code Compliance Officer	-	-	-	-	10
Office Specialist II	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Total Code Personnel</b>	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Total Building Fund Positions</b>	-	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>31</b>

<sup>1</sup> FY 2020 - Building Department costs were moved from General Fund.

<sup>2</sup> FY 2021 and FY 2022 - Only 4 of 5 positions of Assistant Building Director, Chief Electrical, Plumbing, Mechanical and Structural Inspector will be filled at any time.

### BUILDING FUND - For Prior years see pages 138 - 140. <sup>1</sup> FUND 113

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Building Fund accounts for the activities of Building Department that safeguards public health, safety, and general welfare through the administration and enforcement of the Florida Building Code and all local ordinances to ensure the highest level of building code compliance. The Department is responsible for performing plan reviews, completing mandatory inspections, collecting permit fees, issuing permits, and providing Certificates of Completion/Occupancy.

#### PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES

In support of Goal 1, A Great Place to Play and Enjoy, the Building Department effectively ensures public health and safety by enforcing Florida Building Code and local ordinances. In support of Goal 4, High Performing City Team Producing Results for the Margate Community, the Building Department is in the process of implementing an electronic plan review and permitting program.

#### REVENUES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual <sup>1</sup>	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget <sup>2</sup>	\$ Change	% Change
Building Fund	\$ -	\$ 4,787,539	\$ 3,619,536	\$ 4,296,576	\$ 677,040	18.71%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 4,787,539</b>	<b>\$ 3,619,536</b>	<b>\$ 4,296,576</b>	<b>\$ 677,040</b>	<b>18.71%</b>

#### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual <sup>1</sup>	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget <sup>2</sup>	\$ Change	% Change
Personal Services	\$ -	\$ 1,510,991	\$ 1,977,108	\$ 2,941,980	\$ 964,872	48.80%
Operating Expenses	-	626,252	941,928	1,274,596	332,668	35.32%
Capital	-	40,424	150,500	30,000	(120,500)	-80.07%
Contingency	-	-	550,000	50,000	(500,000)	-90.91%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,177,667</b>	<b>\$ 3,619,536</b>	<b>\$ 4,296,576</b>	<b>\$ 677,040</b>	<b>18.71%</b>

<sup>1</sup> FY 2020 - Building Department costs were moved from General Fund.

<sup>2</sup> FY 2022 - Code Division costs are included in the charts above.



### BUILDING FUND - For Prior years see pages 138 - 140. <sup>1</sup> FUND 113

PERFORMANCE MEASURES					
	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual <sup>1</sup>	FY 2021 Target	FY 2022 Target	% Change
Total permit valuation of construction cost	N/A	88,800,219	75,000,000	75,000,000	0.00%
Total number of plan reviews performed	N/A	10,094	6,500	6,500	0.00%
Total number of requested inspections performed	N/A	13,367	12,000	12,000	0.00%
Number of building permits issued	N/A	5,228	5,300	5,300	0.00%
Certificates of Occupancy (CO's), Temporary Certificates of Occupancy (TCO's), and Certificate of Completion (CC's) issued	N/A	139	100	100	0.00%
Percentage of total certified personnel completing a minimum of twenty (20) hours of continuing education per year	N/A	0%	100%	100%	0.00%
Percentage of permit management personnel attending continuing education classes for customer service and programmatic training	N/A	0%	100%	100%	0.00%
Building Code enforcement cases resolved	N/A	16%	95%	N/A	N/A

<sup>1</sup> FY 2020 - Building Department costs were moved from General Fund.



### BUILDING FUND - For Prior years see pages 138 - 140.<sup>1</sup>

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
113-0000-322.10-01	LIC & PERMITS-BUILDING	\$ -	\$ 1,506,254	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000
113-0000-322.10-02	LIC & PERMITS-ELECTRICAL	-	359,025	250,000	250,000
113-0000-322.10-03	LIC & PERMITS-PLUMBING	-	179,009	150,000	150,000
113-0000-322.10-08	LIC & PERMITS-MECHANICAL	-	234,242	140,000	140,000
113-0000-322.10-09	LIC & PERM-CERTIF OF OCC	-	14,575	7,000	7,000
113-0000-322.10-11	BACKFLOW PREV CERTS	-	51,395	40,000	40,000
113-0000-329.10-12	PERM/RE-INSPECT (ALL)	-	21,475	7,000	7,000
113-0000-329.10-13	MATERIALS REGISTRATION	-	-	900	900
113-0000-329.10-16	CREDIT CARD CONVENIENCE FEE	-	8,846	8,000	8,000
113-0000-332.10-03	FEDERAL-FEMA	-	93	-	-
113-0000-332.10-07	STATE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT	-	15	-	-
113-0000-341.20-06	MISC BLDG DEPT	-	61,156	65,000	65,000
113-0000-341.30-01	SALE OF PUBLICATIONS	-	918	-	-
113-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	-	13,298	10,000	10,000
113-0000-369.10-01	GENERAL FUND COST ALLOCATION	-	-	-	690,869
113-0000-369.30-01	REFUND PRIOR YEAR EXPEND	-	(75)	-	-
113-0000-369.90-01	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	-	13	-	-
113-0000-369.90-49	STATE SURCHARGE RETAIN - BLDG	-	4,046	4,000	4,000
113-0000-369.90-58	MISC. BUILDING DEPT REV	-	954	-	-
113-0000-381.10-01	TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND	-	2,332,300	-	-
113-0000-389.10-01	TRANSFER FROM FUND BALANCE	-	-	1,937,636	1,923,807
<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>		<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 4,787,539</b>	<b>\$ 3,619,536</b>	<b>\$ 4,296,576</b>

### BUILDING FUND - For Prior years see pages 138 - 140.<sup>1</sup>

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
113-2410-524.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR <sup>2</sup>	\$ -	\$ 1,031,399	\$ 1,295,298	\$ 1,339,080
113-2410-524.12-18	ACCruED LEAVE PAYOUTS	-	-	10,000	10,000
113-2410-524.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	-	4,000	7,000	7,000
113-2410-524.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	-	59,831	75,000	75,000
113-2410-524.15-08	SAL&WAGES-VEHICLE BENEFIT	-	9,905	8,500	8,500
113-2410-524.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	-	64,417	86,672	87,946
113-2410-524.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	-	15,109	20,326	20,729
113-2410-524.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	-	120,688	167,749	182,867
113-2410-524.22-03	CONTRIBUTION - HEALTH TRUST	-	989	1,200	1,200
113-2410-524.22-04	FRINGE-LUMP SUM PAY	-	-	1,025	1,200
113-2410-524.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	-	204,653	304,338	282,203
113-2410-524.25-01	UNEMPLOYMENT	-	-	-	2,000
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,510,991</b>	<b>\$ 1,977,108</b>	<b>\$ 2,017,725</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
113-2410-524.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
113-2410-524.30-04	COMPUTER SERVICES	-	970	15,000	15,000
113-2410-524.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE/CLOTHING	-	1,527	5,000	5,000
113-2410-524.30-92	CREDIT CARD PYMT CHARGES	-	10,756	30,000	30,000
113-2410-524.31-02	PROFL SVCS-MEDICAL	-	519	1,000	1,000
113-2410-524.31-09	PROFL SVCS-OTHER	-	100,563	179,270	275,000
113-2410-524.31-25	GENERAL ALLOC OF COST	-	298,393	304,361	307,709
113-2410-524.34-02	CUSTODIAL	-	7,580	15,000	15,000
113-2410-524.39-03	OPER EXP-BANK FEES	-	1,079	10,000	5,000
113-2410-524.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	-	19	7,500	7,500
113-2410-524.41-01	COMMUNICATIONS SVCS	-	12,009	17,500	17,500
113-2410-524.42-06	POSTAGE	-	-	1,000	1,000
113-2410-524.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	-	1,823	3,000	3,000
113-2410-524.44-05	BUILDING SPACE	-	-	-	82,830
113-2410-524.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	17,922	22,895
113-2410-524.45-27	INSURANCE CHARGES	-	130,000	97,500	73,125
113-2410-524.46-03	MAINT-OFFICE EQUIPMENT	-	425	4,000	4,000
113-2410-524.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SVCS	-	35,423	119,000	150,000
113-2410-524.46-08	REP & MAINT-VEHICLES	-	(5,568)	10,000	10,000
113-2410-524.48-02	PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITY	-	59	5,000	5,000
113-2410-524.51-01	OFFICE SUPPLIES	-	6,409	10,000	10,000
113-2410-524.52-02	GAS, OIL & COOLANT	-	6,974	10,875	10,875
113-2410-524.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	-	5,840	10,000	77,040
113-2410-524.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	-	1,354	4,000	4,000
113-2410-524.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	-	8,390	15,000	5,000
113-2410-524.54-13	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	-	1,708	-	10,000
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 626,252</b>	<b>\$ 941,928</b>	<b>\$ 1,197,474</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
113-2410-524.64-09	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ 40,424	\$ 75,500	\$ -
113-2410-524.65-83	SOFTWARE	-	-	75,000	30,000
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 40,424</b>	<b>\$ 150,500</b>	<b>\$ 30,000</b>
<b>TRANSFER &amp; CONTINGENCY</b>					
113-2410-519.91-02	CONTINGENCY	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
113-2410-581.91-15	TRANSFER TO CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	-	-	500,000	-
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 550,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,177,667</b>	<b>\$ 3,619,536</b>	<b>\$ 3,295,199</b>

<sup>1</sup> FY 2020 - Building Department costs were moved from General Fund.

<sup>2</sup> SENIOR MANAGEMENT SALARY OF \$148,888 IS INCLUDED IN SALARY & WAGES REGULAR.

**BUILDING FUND**

**CODE DIVISION <sup>1</sup>**  
**COST CENTER (2420)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Code Division is responsible for the activities of Building Department that safeguards general welfare through the administration and enforcement of the Code Compliance Standards and local ordinances to ensure the highest level of code compliance. The Department is responsible for performing and citing Code Enforcement violations.

**PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES**

In support of Goal 1, A Great Place to Play and Enjoy, the Code Division effectively ensures public health and safety by enforcing Code Compliance Standards and local ordinances. In Support of Goal 2, Great Suburban City in Broward County, the Building Department will measure the Code Compliance Division's positive impact on improving community aesthetics and property values.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 924,255	\$ 924,255	100.00%
Operating Expenses	-	-	-	77,122	77,122	100.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,001,377</b>	<b>\$ 1,001,377</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

<sup>1</sup> FY 2022 - Code Division staff was moved from the Police Department in the General Fund to a newly created Code Division in the Building Fund/Department.

**PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Target</b>	<b>FY 2022 Target</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Code compliance cases resolved	N/A	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A
Percentage of total certified personnel completing a minimum of twenty (20) hours of continuing education per year	N/A	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A

### BUILDING FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET <sup>1</sup>
<b>CODE DIVISION</b>					
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
113-2420-524.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	565,271
113-2420-524.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	-	-	-	6,000
113-2420-524.15-10	SAL&WAGES-CLOTHING ALLOW	-	-	-	6,000
113-2420-524.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	-	-	-	35,506
113-2420-524.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	-	-	-	8,370
113-2420-524.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	-	-	-	62,692
113-2420-524.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	-	-	-	240,416
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<b>924,255</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
113-2420-524.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	62,040
113-2420-524.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	-	15,082
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<b>77,122</b>
<b>CODE DIVISION</b>					
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<b>1,001,377</b>
<b>BUILDING FUND</b>					
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		\$ -	<b>2,177,667</b>	<b>3,619,536</b>	<b>4,296,576</b>

<sup>1</sup> FY 2022 - Code Division staff was moved from the Police Department in the General Fund to a newly created Code Division in the Building Fund/Department.



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# POLICE OFFICERS' TRAINING FUND



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



**POLICE OFFICERS' TRAINING FUND**

**FUND 116**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Police Officers' Training Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds derived from court costs assessed for the purpose of law enforcement education expenditures.

**REVENUES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Police Officers' Training Fund	\$ 12,006	\$ 6,139	\$ 25,050	\$ 20,050	\$ (5,000)	-19.96%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 12,006</b>	<b>\$ 6,139</b>	<b>\$ 25,050</b>	<b>\$ 20,050</b>	<b>\$ (5,000)</b>	<b>-19.96%</b>

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Operating Expenses	\$ 22,047	\$ 13,554	\$ 25,050	\$ 20,050	\$ (5,000)	-19.96%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 22,047</b>	<b>\$ 13,554</b>	<b>\$ 25,050</b>	<b>\$ 20,050</b>	<b>\$ (5,000)</b>	<b>-19.96%</b>

### POLICE OFFICERS' TRAINING FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
116-0000-351.30-01	POLICE ACADEMY	\$ 7,709	\$ 4,315	\$ -	\$ -
116-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	1,320	980	100	100
116-0000-361.20-18	GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENT	1,417	844	-	-
116-0000-369.30-01	REFUND PRIOR YEAR EXPEND	1,560	-	-	-
116-0000-389.10-01	TRANS FROM FUND BALANCE	-	-	24,950	19,950
	<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>	<b>\$ 12,006</b>	<b>\$ 6,139</b>	<b>\$ 25,050</b>	<b>\$ 20,050</b>
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
116-1810-521.39-03	OPER EXP-BANK FEES	\$ 52	\$ 39	\$ 50	\$ 50
116-1810-521.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	21,995	13,515	25,000	20,000
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 22,047</b>	<b>\$ 13,554</b>	<b>\$ 25,050</b>	<b>\$ 20,050</b>



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# FEDERAL FORFEITURE FUND



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



**FEDERAL FORFEITURE FUND**

**FUND 117**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Federal Forfeiture Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds and properties from Police Department confiscations and investigative reimbursements related to federal forfeiture cases.

**REVENUES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Federal Forfeiture Fund	\$ 247,428	\$ 464,326	\$ 805,762	\$ 395,582	\$ (410,180)	-50.91%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 247,428</b>	<b>\$ 464,326</b>	<b>\$ 805,762</b>	<b>\$ 395,582</b>	<b>\$ (410,180)</b>	<b>-50.91%</b>

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Operating Expenses	\$ 225,961	\$ 135,008	\$ 449,419	\$ 215,582	\$ (233,837)	-52.03%
Capital	144,168	251,835	356,343	180,000	(176,343)	-49.49%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 370,129</b>	<b>\$ 386,843</b>	<b>\$ 805,762</b>	<b>\$ 395,582</b>	<b>\$ (410,180)</b>	<b>-50.91%</b>

### FEDERAL FORFEITURE FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
117-0000-359.20-01	FEDERAL - JUSTICE AGENCY	\$ 201,510	\$ 406,121	\$ -	\$ -
117-0000-361.10-01	INVESTMENT/INTEREST INCOME	23,862	11,429	1,000	1,000
117-0000-361.10-86	INTEREST INCOME - TREASURY	2,467	1,069	-	-
117-0000-361.20-18	GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENT	2,381	816	-	-
117-0000-364.41-01	DISPOSITION OF FIXED ASSETS	17,208	44,785	-	-
117-0000-369.90-01	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	-	106	-	-
117-0000-389.10-01	TRANS FROM FUND BALANCE	-	-	804,762	394,582
	<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>	<b>\$ 247,428</b>	<b>\$ 464,326</b>	<b>\$ 805,762</b>	<b>\$ 395,582</b>
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
117-1810-521.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 45,337	\$ 69,090	\$ 181,000	\$ 50,000
117-1810-521.39-03	OPER EXP-BANK FEES	702	615	2,000	2,000
117-1810-521.39-04	REBRANDING	55,727	-	-	-
117-1810-521.39-06	BANK FEES - TREASURY	65	54	-	-
117-1810-521.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	64,494	65,249	82,500	3,000
117-1810-521.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	173,919	160,582
117-1810-521.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	59,636	-	-	-
117-1810-521.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIPS	-	-	10,000	-
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 225,961</b>	<b>\$ 135,008</b>	<b>\$ 449,419</b>	<b>\$ 215,582</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
117-1810-521.64-02	ACQUISITION OF VEHICLES	\$ 130,775	\$ 251,835	\$ 66,343	\$ -
117-1810-521.64-12	OTHER EQUIPMENT	13,393	-	290,000	180,000
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 144,168</b>	<b>\$ 251,835</b>	<b>\$ 356,343</b>	<b>\$ 180,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 370,129</b>	<b>\$ 386,843</b>	<b>\$ 805,762</b>	<b>\$ 395,582</b>



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# STATE FORFEITURE FUND



### STATE FORFEITURE FUND

#### FUND 118

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The State Forfeiture Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds and properties from Police Department confiscations and investigative reimbursements related to state forfeiture cases.

#### REVENUES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
State Forfeiture Fund	\$ 122,733	\$ 151,924	\$ 223,460	\$ 176,000	\$ (47,460)	-21.24%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 122,733</b>	<b>\$ 151,924</b>	<b>\$ 223,460</b>	<b>\$ 176,000</b>	<b>\$ (47,460)</b>	<b>-21.24%</b>

#### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Personal Services	\$ -	\$ 42,316	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	0.00%
Operating Expenses	23,813	8,512	146,960	96,000	(50,960)	-34.68%
Capital Expenses	-	-	75,000	50,000	(25,000)	-33.33%
Grants and Aids	7,000	-	1,500	-	(1,500)	-100.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 30,813</b>	<b>\$ 50,828</b>	<b>\$ 223,460</b>	<b>\$ 176,000</b>	<b>\$ (47,460)</b>	<b>-21.24%</b>

### STATE FORFEITURE FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
118-0000-356.10-01	FL FORFEITURE	\$ -	\$ 24,255	\$ -	\$ -
118-0000-358.20-01	BSO FORFEITURE	68,321	74,439	-	-
118-0000-358.20-04	BSO OT REIMBURSEMENT	36,737	42,316	-	30,000
118-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	15,516	9,079	500	500
118-0000-361.20-18	GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENT	2,159	1,835	-	-
118-0000-389.10-01	TRANS FROM FUND BALANCE	-	-	222,960	145,500
<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>		<b>\$ 122,733</b>	<b>\$ 151,924</b>	<b>\$ 223,460</b>	<b>\$ 176,000</b>

### REQUESTED APPROPRIATION

#### PERSONAL SERVICES

118-1810-521.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	\$ -	\$ 42,316	\$ -	\$ 30,000
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 42,316</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 30,000</b>

#### OPERATING EXPENSES

118-1810-521.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ -	\$ 7,955	\$ 110,960	\$ 60,000
118-1810-521.30-80	OPER EXP-NAT'L NIGHT OUT	23,000	-	35,000	35,000
118-1810-521.39-03	OPER EXP-BANK FEES	813	557	1,000	1,000
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 23,813</b>	<b>\$ 8,512</b>	<b>\$ 146,960</b>	<b>\$ 96,000</b>

#### CAPITAL EXPENSES

118-1810-521.64-12	OTHER EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,000	\$ 50,000
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 75,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>

#### GRANTS & AID

118-1810-521.82-20	DONATIONS	\$ 7,000	\$ -	\$ 1,500	\$ -
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 7,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,500</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 30,813</b>	<b>\$ 50,828</b>	<b>\$ 223,460</b>	<b>\$ 176,000</b>



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# TRANSPORTATION SURTAX FUND



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



**TRANSPORTATION SURTAX FUND**

**FUND 119**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Transportation Surtax Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds derived from an Interlocal Agreement between the City and Broward County for the One Penny Transportation Surtax.

The Transportation Surtax Fund accounts for municipal projects that create connectivity, relieve traffic congestion, and improve transit service.

**REVENUES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Transportation Surtax Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,750,100	\$ 1,687,578	\$ (62,522)	-3.57%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,750,100</b>	<b>\$ 1,687,578</b>	<b>\$ (62,522)</b>	<b>-3.57%</b>

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES /EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Operating Expenses	-	-	1,600,100	1,522,698	(77,402)	-4.84%
Capital	-	-	150,000	164,880	14,880	9.92%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,750,100</b>	<b>\$ 1,687,578</b>	<b>\$ (62,522)</b>	<b>-3.57%</b>

### TRANSPORTATION SURTAX FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
119-0000-312.60-01	TRANSPORTATION SURTAX	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 1,687,478
119-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	-	-	100	100
	<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,750,100</b>	<b>\$ 1,687,578</b>
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
119-4545-541.39-03	OPER EXP-BANK FEES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100
119-4545-541.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SERVICES	-	-	1,600,000	1,522,598
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,600,100</b>	<b>\$ 1,522,698</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
119-4545-541.65-90	CIP PROJECTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ 164,880
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>	<b>\$ 164,880</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,750,100</b>	<b>\$ 1,687,578</b>



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# STATE HOUSING INITIATIVE PARTNERSHIP (SHIP) FUNDS



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



**STATE HOUSING INITIATIVES PARTNERSHIP (SHIP) FUNDS**

**FUNDS 126 - 128**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

SHIP Funds account for the receipt and disbursement of state funds received from the Florida Housing Finance Authority. These funds are used for minor home repair, weatherization, roof replacement program, emergency repair program, homebuyer assistance and administration.

**REVENUES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
SHIP Fund -126	\$ 132,475	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
SHIP Fund -128	51	-	-	-	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 132,526</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Grants and Aid - 126	\$ 138,239	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Operating Expenses - 128	40	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Grants and Aid - 128	240	-	-	-	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 138,519</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

### STATE HOUSING INITIATIVE PARTNERSHIP (SHIP) FUNDS <sup>1</sup>

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>SHIP FUND - PY 13/14</b>					
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
126-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	\$ 10	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
126-0000-381.10-01	TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND	132,465	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>	<b>\$ 132,475</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>GRANTS &amp; AID</b>					
126-0405-512.81-06	BROWARD CNTY-SHIP PROG	\$ 110,618	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
126-0405-581.91-78	TRANSFER TO CDBG	27,621	-	-	-
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 138,239</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 138,239</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

<sup>1</sup> Beginning with Program Year 14/15 through current, the City entered into an interlocal agreement to have SHIP funds administered by Broward County; therefore, these monies are no longer included in the City's budget. All program monies will continue to be utilized in the City of Margate.



### STATE HOUSING INITIATIVE PARTNERSHIP (SHIP) FUNDS <sup>1</sup>

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
128-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
128-0000-369.90-01	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	50	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>	<b>\$ 51</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES - SHIP</b>					
128-0405-512.30-56	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	\$ 40	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 40</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>GRANTS &amp; AID</b>					
128-0405-512.81-06	BROWARD CNTY-SHIP PROG	\$ 240	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 240</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 280</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

<sup>1</sup> Beginning with Program Year 14/15 through current, the City entered into an interlocal agreement to have SHIP funds administered by Broward County; therefore, these monies are no longer included in the City's budget. All program monies will continue to be utilized in the City of Margate.

# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) FUND



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) FUND**

**FUND 130**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The CDBG Fund accounts for federal funds received from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). These funds are used for purchase assistance, home repairs, park rehabilitation, landscaping of blighted areas, and administration.

**REVENUES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Fund	\$ 863,223	\$ 80,084	\$ 1,461,693	\$ 1,116,385	\$ (345,308)	-23.62%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 863,223</b>	<b>\$ 80,084</b>	<b>\$ 1,461,693</b>	<b>\$ 1,116,385</b>	<b>\$ (345,308)</b>	<b>-23.62%</b>

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Operating Expenses	\$ 137,289	\$ 2,834	\$ 180,474	\$ 155,975	\$ (24,499)	-13.57%
Grants and Aid	727,921	80,000	1,281,219	960,410	(320,809)	-25.04%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 865,210</b>	<b>\$ 82,834</b>	<b>\$ 1,461,693</b>	<b>\$ 1,116,385</b>	<b>\$ (345,308)</b>	<b>-23.62%</b>

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) FUND <sup>1</sup>

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
130-0000-331.XX-XX	CDBG	\$ 813,913	\$ 80,000	\$ 902,372	\$ 507,064
130-0000-331.51-02	PROGRAM INCOME-HOUSING	3,396	-	-	50,000
130-0000-331.69-12	CDBG - CV CARES	-	-	559,321	559,321
130-0000-369.30-01	REFUND PRIOR YEAR EXPEND	17,899	-	-	-
130-0000-369.90-01	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	55	60	-	-
130-0000-369.90-32	PROGRAM INCOME-INTEREST	339	24	-	-
130-0000-381.10-39	TRANSFER FROM SHIP	27,621	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>		<b>\$ 863,223</b>	<b>\$ 80,084</b>	<b>\$ 1,461,693</b>	<b>\$ 1,116,385</b>

### REQUESTED APPROPRIATION

#### GRANTS & AID - CDBG

130-30XX-512.83-01	AID/MINOR HOME REPAIR	\$ 181,473	\$ -	\$ 409,706	\$ 120,276
130-30XX-512.83-22	PURCHASE ASSISTANCE	519,748	80,000	312,192	280,813
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 701,221</b>	<b>\$ 80,000</b>	<b>\$ 721,898</b>	<b>\$ 401,089</b>

#### OPERATING EXPENSES - CDBG 2015/PROGRAM INCOME

130-XXXX-512.30-56	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	\$ 33,631	\$ 2,834	\$ 6,517	\$ 13,733
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 33,631</b>	<b>\$ 2,834</b>	<b>\$ 6,517</b>	<b>\$ 13,733</b>

#### OPERATING EXPENSES - CDBG 2016

130-3016-512.30-56	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	\$ 20,153	\$ -	\$ 33,873	\$ -
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 20,153</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 33,873</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

#### OPERATING EXPENSES - CDBG 2017

130-3017-512.30-56	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	\$ 26,783	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 26,783</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

#### OPERATING EXPENSES - CDBG 2018

130-3018-512.30-56	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	\$ 56,722	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 56,722</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

#### OPERATING EXPENSES - CDBG 2019

130-3019-512.30-56	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 33,440	\$ 26,487
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 33,440</b>	<b>\$ 26,487</b>

#### OPERATING EXPENSES - CDBG 2020

130-3020-512.30-56	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,234	\$ 39,356
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 30,234</b>	<b>\$ 39,356</b>

#### OPERATING EXPENSES - CDBG 2021

130-3021-512.30-56	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 76,410	\$ 76,399
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 76,410</b>	<b>\$ 76,399</b>

#### GRANTS & AID

130-3030-512.81-04	BROWARD COUNTY- CDBG PROGRAM	\$ 26,700	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
130-3030-512.83-54	CDBG - CV CARES	-	-	559,321	559,321
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 26,700</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 559,321</b>	<b>\$ 559,321</b>

<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 865,210</b>	<b>\$ 82,834</b>	<b>\$ 1,461,693</b>	<b>\$ 1,116,385</b>
---------------------------------------	--	-------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------------

<sup>1</sup> Beginning with Program Year 16/17 through current, the City entered into an interlocal agreement to have CDBG funds administered by Broward County. All program monies will continue to be utilized in the City of Margate.



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# NEIGHBORHOOD STABILIZATION PROGRAM (NSP) FUND



**NEIGHBORHOOD STABILIZATION PROGRAM (NSP) FUND**

**FUND 132**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement from Community Development Block Grant Program Funding through the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) authorized under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008, American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, and Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 for the purpose of rehabilitation and resale of properties.

**REVENUES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
NSP 1	\$ 186,151	\$ 1,510	\$ 404,617	\$ 404,700	\$ 83	0.02%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 186,151</b>	<b>\$ 1,510</b>	<b>\$ 404,617</b>	<b>\$ 404,700</b>	<b>\$ 83</b>	<b>0.02%</b>

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Operating Expenses - NSP 1	\$ 3,180	\$ 2,813	\$ 404,617	\$ 404,700	\$ 83	0.02%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 3,180</b>	<b>\$ 2,813</b>	<b>\$ 404,617</b>	<b>\$ 404,700</b>	<b>\$ 83</b>	<b>0.02%</b>

### NEIGHBORHOOD STABILIZATION PROGRAM (NSP 1) FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
132-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	\$ 4,766	\$ 1,510	\$ -	\$ -
132-0000-381.10-01	TRANS FROM GENERAL FUND	181,385	-	-	-
132-0000-389.10-01	TRANS FROM FUND BALANCE	-	-	404,617	404,700
	<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>	<b>\$ 186,151</b>	<b>\$ 1,510</b>	<b>\$ 404,617</b>	<b>\$ 404,700</b>
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
132-3009-512.XX-XX	PROGRAM INCOME/OTHER	\$ 3,180	\$ 2,813	\$ 404,617	\$ 404,700
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 3,180</b>	<b>\$ 2,813</b>	<b>\$ 404,617</b>	<b>\$ 404,700</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 3,180</b>	<b>\$ 2,813</b>	<b>\$ 404,617</b>	<b>\$ 404,700</b>



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# HOME REHABILITATION PROGRAM FUND



**HOME REHABILITATION PROGRAM FUND**

**FUND 138**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The HOME Rehabilitation Fund was created upon the acceptance of the grant agreement between the City and HUD. Home Investment Partnership Funds Consortium with Broward County provides for purchase assistance and assistance to homeowners for home rehabilitation to correct health or safety issues, address code violations, and bring homes up to the local or state building code for households within HOME funding guidelines.

**REVENUES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Home Rehabilitation Program Fund	\$ 74,662	\$ -	\$ 111,738	\$ -	\$ (111,738)	-100.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 74,662</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 111,738</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (111,738)</b>	<b>-100.00%</b>

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Operating Expenses	\$ 11,109	\$ -	\$ 16,761	\$ -	\$ (16,761)	-100.00%
Grants and Aid	63,553	-	94,977	-	(94,977)	-100.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 74,662</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 111,738</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (111,738)</b>	<b>-100.00%</b>

### HOME REHABILITATION PROGRAM FUND <sup>1</sup>

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
138-0000-331.51-02	PROGRAM INCOME-HOUSING	\$ 8,871	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
138-0000-331.XX-XX	HOME PROGRAM-BRWD CNTY	65,791	-	111,738	-
	<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>	<b>\$ 74,662</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 111,738</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>GRANTS &amp; AID</b>					
138-3030-512.81-05	BROWARD COUNTY-HOME PROGRAM	\$ 8,871	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
138-40XX-512.31-77	SERVICE DELIVERY-BROWARD CNTY.	11,109	-	16,761	-
138-40XX-512.83-22	PURCHASE ASSISTANCE	54,682	-	94,977	-
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 74,662</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 111,738</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

<sup>1</sup> The City currently has an interlocal agreement to have HOME funds administered by Broward County. All program monies will continue to be utilized in the City of Margate.



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# PUBLIC SAFETY IMPACT FEE FUND



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



### PUBLIC SAFETY IMPACT FEE FUND

#### FUND 150

##### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Public Safety Impact Fee Fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds derived from public safety impact fees collected during the building process for public safety projects. These fees are used to fund capital construction and expansion of public safety related land, as well as acquire facilities and capital equipment required to support additional public safety service demand created by new growth.

##### REVENUES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Public Safety Impact Fee Fund	\$ 70,942	\$ 116,036	\$ 20,500	\$ 20,500	\$ -	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 70,942</b>	<b>\$ 116,036</b>	<b>\$ 20,500</b>	<b>\$ 20,500</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

##### BUDGET EXPENDITURES /EXPENSES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Operating Expenses	\$ 587	\$ 250	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ -	0.00%
Capital	144,360	-	20,000	20,000	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 144,947</b>	<b>\$ 250</b>	<b>\$ 20,500</b>	<b>\$ 20,500</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

### PUBLIC SAFETY IMPACT FEE FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
150-0000-324.11-01	PD IMPACT FEE - RESIDENTIAL	\$ 11,171	\$ 9,682	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
150-0000-324.11-02	FD IMPACT FEE - RESIDENTIAL	12,462	10,801	5,000	5,000
150-0000-324.12-01	PD IMPACT FEE - COMMERCIAL	3,724	40,735	5,000	5,000
150-0000-324.12-02	FD IMPACT FEE - COMMERCIAL	4,154	33,733	5,000	5,000
150-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	34,008	16,510	-	-
150-0000-361.10-26	INT-POL IMP RESIDENTIAL	-	-	125	125
150-0000-361.10-27	INT-FIRE IMP RESIDENTIAL	-	-	125	125
150-0000-361.10-28	INT-POL IMP COMMERCIAL	-	-	125	125
150-0000-361.10-29	INT-FIRE IMP COMMERCIAL	-	-	125	125
150-0000-361.20-18	GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENT	5,423	950	-	-
150-0000-369.90-01	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	-	3,625	-	-
<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>		<b>\$ 70,942</b>	<b>\$ 116,036</b>	<b>\$ 20,500</b>	<b>\$ 20,500</b>

### REQUESTED APPROPRIATION

#### OPERATING EXPENSES

150-XXXX-52X.39-03	OPER EXP-BANK FEES	\$ 587	\$ 250	\$ 500	\$ 500
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 587</b>	<b>\$ 250</b>	<b>\$ 500</b>	<b>\$ 500</b>

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT CAPITAL EXPENSES

150-1810-521.64-02	ACQUISITION OF VEHICLES	\$ 127,315	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
150-1810-521.64-12	OTHER EQUIPMENT	17,045	-	10,000	10,000
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 144,360</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 10,000</b>	<b>\$ 10,000</b>

#### POLICE

<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 144,947</b>	<b>\$ 250</b>	<b>\$ 10,250</b>	<b>\$ 10,250</b>
---------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------	------------------

#### FIRE DEPARTMENT CAPITAL EXPENSES

150-2010-522.64-12	OTHER EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 10,000</b>	<b>\$ 10,000</b>

#### FIRE

<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 10,250</b>	<b>\$ 10,250</b>
--------------------------------------	-------------	-------------	------------------	------------------

<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 144,947</b>	<b>\$ 250</b>	<b>\$ 20,500</b>	<b>\$ 20,500</b>
---------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------	------------------



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# **GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2016 FUND**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



### GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2016 FUND

#### FUND 211

##### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 Fund accounts for the accumulation of property taxes used to pay principal, interest and related costs of the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 (used for the refunding of the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007).

##### REVENUES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 Fund	\$ 1,499,385	\$ 1,404,078	\$ 1,478,000	\$ 1,480,750	\$ 2,750	0.19%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,499,385</b>	<b>\$ 1,404,078</b>	<b>\$ 1,478,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,480,750</b>	<b>\$ 2,750</b>	<b>0.19%</b>

##### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Debt Service	\$ 1,479,770	\$ 1,474,921	\$ 1,478,000	\$ 1,480,750	\$ 2,750	0.19%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,479,770</b>	<b>\$ 1,474,921</b>	<b>\$ 1,478,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,480,750</b>	<b>\$ 2,750</b>	<b>0.19%</b>

### GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2016 FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
211-0000-311.10-01	TAXES-REAL & PROPERTY	\$ 1,484,726	\$ 1,397,039	\$ 1,437,750	\$ 1,480,500
211-0000-311.20-01	REAL& PROPERTY TAX-DELINQ	2,652	1,340	-	-
211-0000-311.20-02	INTEREST INC-AD VALOREM	2,451	2,077	-	-
211-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	9,556	3,622	250	250
211-0000-389.10-01	TRANSFER FROM FUND BALANCE	-	-	40,000	-
<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>		<b>\$ 1,499,385</b>	<b>\$ 1,404,078</b>	<b>\$ 1,478,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,480,750</b>

### REQUESTED APPROPRIATION

#### DEBT SERVICE

211-0610-517.71-51	PRIN-G.O. REF BONDS 2016	\$ 585,000	\$ 610,000	\$ 645,000	\$ 680,000
211-0610-517.72-51	INT-G.O. REF BONDS 2016	892,500	863,250	832,750	800,500
211-0610-517.73-01	OTHER DEBT SERVICE COSTS	2,270	1,671	250	250
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 1,479,770</b>	<b>\$ 1,474,921</b>	<b>\$ 1,478,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,480,750</b>

**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



# GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2019 FUND



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



### GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2019 FUND

#### FUND 235

##### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019 Fund accounts for the accumulation of property taxes used to pay principal, interest and related costs of the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019 which were issued for payment of the costs of acquiring, constructing, equipping, renovating, replacing and improving parks and recreation projects.

##### REVENUES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019 Fund	\$ -	\$ 657,018	\$ 657,650	\$ 657,400	\$ (250)	-0.04%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 657,018</b>	<b>\$ 657,650</b>	<b>\$ 657,400</b>	<b>\$ (250)</b>	<b>-0.04%</b>

##### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Debt Service	\$ -	\$ 656,046	\$ 657,650	\$ 657,400	\$ (250)	-0.04%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 656,046</b>	<b>\$ 657,650</b>	<b>\$ 657,400</b>	<b>\$ (250)</b>	<b>-0.04%</b>

### GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2019 FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL		FY 2020 ACTUAL		FY 2021 AMENDED		FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>								
235-0000-311.10-01	TAXES-REAL & PROPERTY	\$	-	\$ 654,921	\$	657,350	\$	657,100
235-0000-311.20-02	INTEREST INC-AD VALOREM		-	925		-		-
235-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME		-	1,172		300		300
<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>		\$	-	\$ 657,018	\$	657,650	\$	657,400
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>								
<b>DEBT SERVICE</b>								
235-0610-517.71-52	PRINC-G.O.BONDS 2019	\$	-	\$ 230,000	\$	305,000	\$	320,000
235-0610-517.72-52	INT-G.O. BONDS 2019		-	425,502		352,350		337,100
235-0610-517.73-01	OTHER DEBT SERVICE COSTS		-	544		300		300
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		\$	-	\$ 656,046	\$	657,650	\$	657,400

**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



# GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND





### GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

#### FUND 334

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The General Capital Projects Fund accounts for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities or projects other than those financed by enterprise funds. A five year projected General Capital Projects Fund budget is detailed in the Capital Improvement Program section.

#### REVENUES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
General Capital Projects Fund	\$ 3,811,168	\$ 2,460,976	\$ 9,864,907	\$ 3,668,125	\$ (6,196,782)	-62.82%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 3,811,168</b>	<b>\$ 2,460,976</b>	<b>\$ 9,864,907</b>	<b>\$ 3,668,125</b>	<b>\$ (6,196,782)</b>	<b>-62.82%</b>

#### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Operating Expenses	\$ 5,662	\$ 4,544	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	0.00%
Capital	\$ 1,515,745	\$ 2,625,046	\$ 9,859,907	\$ 3,663,125	\$ (6,196,782)	-62.85%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,521,407</b>	<b>\$ 2,629,590</b>	<b>\$ 9,864,907</b>	<b>\$ 3,668,125</b>	<b>\$ (6,196,782)</b>	<b>-62.82%</b>

### GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
334-0000-334.70-14	FRDAP GRANT	\$ 204,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
334-0000-334.70-15	STATE FIRE GRANT - FS 58 REPLACEMENT	-	1,000,000	-	-
334-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	151,805	114,640	5,000	5,000
334-0000-361.10-87	INTEREST INCOME / BUILDING FUND	-	29,071	-	-
334-0000-361.20-18	GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENT	104,019	92,129	-	-
334-0000-381.10-01	GENERAL FUND	2,795,844	1,080,416	840,000	801,125
334-0000-381.10-04	REC TRUST FUND	555,000	144,720	345,000	-
334-0000-381.10-43	TRANSF FROM-BUILDING FUND 113	-	-	500,000	-
334-0000-389.10-01	TRANS FROM FUND BALANCE	-	-	5,924,907	225,000
334-0000-389.10-10	TRANS FROM FUND BALANCE - BUILDING	-	-	2,250,000	2,637,000
<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>		<b>\$ 3,811,168</b>	<b>\$ 2,460,976</b>	<b>\$ 9,864,907</b>	<b>\$ 3,668,125</b>

### REQUESTED APPROPRIATION

#### BUILDING

##### CAPITAL EXPENSES

334-6537-524.65-80	BUILDING DEPT EXPANSION - DESIGN	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 255,000	\$ 142,000
334-6537-524.65-81	BUILDING DEPT EXPANSION - CONSTRUCTION	-	-	2,395,000	2,395,000
334-6537-524.65-82	BUILDING DEPT EXPANSION - OTHER PROJ. COSTS	-	-	100,000	100,000
<b>BUILDING REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,750,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,637,000</b>

#### FIRE

##### CAPITAL EXPENSES

334-6520-522.65-80	FIRE STATION 58 REPL - DESIGN	\$ 20,423	\$ 290,356	\$ 89,067	\$ -
334-6520-522.65-81	FIRE STATION 58 REPL - CONSTRUCTION	-	13,590	4,866,845	-
334-6520-522.65-82	FIRE STATION 58 REPL - OTHER PROJ. COSTS	-	768	100,000	100,000
334-6538-522.65-80	FIRE - BANKS ROAD - DESIGN	-	4,000	-	-
334-6538-522.65-82	FIRE - BANKS ROAD - OTHER PROJ. COSTS	-	989,377	93,359	-
<b>FIRE REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 20,423</b>	<b>\$ 1,298,091</b>	<b>\$ 5,149,271</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

##### CAPITAL EXPENSES

334-6527-513.65-82	DESKTOP REPLACEMENT PROGRAM	\$ 129,309	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 129,309</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

### PUBLIC WORKS

##### CAPITAL EXPENSES

334-4545-539.65-90	CIP PROJECTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 801,125
334-6512-539.65-81	NEIGHBORHOOD ID SIGNS - CONSTR.	-	-	25,000	25,000
334-6516-539.65-81	CH/PD RESTROOM RENOV. - CONSTR.	10,931	-	-	-
334-6524-539.65-81	VETERANS PK MARINA PRKNG LOT - CONSTR.	-	37,400	-	-
334-6525-539.65-81	CITY HALL ELEVATORS - CONSTR.	225,002	-	-	-
334-6526-539.65-81	SPORTS COMPLEX RE-ROOF - CONSTRUCTION	87,449	-	-	-
334-6535-539.65-81	PD/WINDOW WALL ENTRY DOOR	25,488	-	-	-
334-6536-539.65-81	IMPACT WINDOWS - CONSTRUCTION	37,338	-	57,000	-
334-6542-539.65-80	PW QUONSET HUT REPL. - DESIGN	-	-	30,000	-
334-6542-539.65-81	PW QUONSET HUT REPL. - CONSTRUCTION	-	-	460,000	-
334-6542-539.65-82	PW QUONSET HUT REPL. - OTHER PROJ. COSTS	-	-	60,000	-
334-6543-539.65-82	F.S. 98 GENERATOR REPL. - OTHER PROJ. COSTS	-	-	69,500	-
334-6544-539.65-82	CITY HALL UPS REPL. - OTHER PROJ. COSTS	-	-	85,000	-
334-6545-539.65-82	PORTABLE GENERATORS	-	-	78,500	-
<b>PUBLIC WORKS REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 386,208</b>	<b>\$ 37,400</b>	<b>\$ 865,000</b>	<b>\$ 826,125</b>

### GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
334-5555-572.39-03	BANK FEES	\$ 5,662	\$ 4,544	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 5,662</b>	<b>\$ 4,544</b>	<b>\$ 5,000</b>	<b>\$ 5,000</b>
<b>PARKS &amp; RECREATION</b>					
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
334-6501-572.65-80	SE PARK IMPROVEMENTS - DESIGN	\$ 3,176	\$ 1,215	\$ 700	\$ -
334-6501-572.65-81	SE PARK IMPROVEMENTS - CONSTR.	95,456	70,358	-	-
334-6502-572.65-80	SPORTS COMPLEX - DESIGN	33,575	-	-	-
334-6502-572.65-81	SPORTS COMPLEX - CONSTRUCTION	130,381	-	-	-
334-6502-572.65-82	SPORTS COMPLEX - OTHER PROJECT COSTS	1,790	-	-	-
334-6503-572.65-80	MARINA IMPROVEMENTS - DESIGN	19,756	5,741	1,054	-
334-6503-572.65-81	MARINA IMPROVEMENTS - CONSTR.	46,034	154,670	-	-
334-6504-572.65-81	FF PARK IMPROVEMENTS -CONSTR.	618,433	191,699	-	-
334-6508-572.65-81	DOG PARK - CONSTRUCTION	-	519,877	-	-
334-6508-572.65-82	DOG PARK - OTHER PROJECT COSTS	10,780	-	-	-
334-6523-572.65-81	MEDIAN - CONSTRUCTION	5,705	-	-	-
334-6528-572.65-81	SOUTHGATE PARK RENOV. - CONSTRUCTION	-	329,845	425,184	-
334-6529-572.65-80	BLUEWAY TRAIL IMPROVEMENT - DESIGN	14,719	15,641	-	-
334-6529-572.65-81	BLUEWAY TRAIL IMPRVMT. - CONSTRUCTION	-	509	266,610	-
334-6539-572.65-81	BOCCE BALL COURT INSTALL	-	-	47,649	-
334-6540-572.65-81	CORAL GATE PARK - CONSTRUCTION	-	-	225,000	-
334-6541-572.65-81	WINFIELD PARK - CONSTRUCTION	-	-	120,000	-
<b>PARKS &amp; RECREATION</b>	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 979,805</b>	<b>\$ 1,289,555</b>	<b>\$ 1,086,197</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
334-9999-519.65-83	CAPITAL PROJECTS - CONTINGENCY/OTHER	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,439	\$ 100,000
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 9,439</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 1,521,407</b>	<b>\$ 2,629,590</b>	<b>\$ 9,864,907</b>	<b>\$ 3,668,125</b>



# **GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS PROCEEDS 2019 FUND**



**GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS PROCEEDS 2019 FUND**

**FUND 335**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The General Obligation Bonds Proceeds 2019 Fund accounts for the costs of acquiring, constructing, equipping, renovating, replacing, and improving parks and recreation projects.

**REVENUES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
General Obligation Bonds Proceeds 2019 Fund	\$ 10,075,319	\$ 63,496	\$ 7,423,140	\$ 5,073,363	\$ (2,349,777)	-31.65%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 10,075,319</b>	<b>\$ 63,496</b>	<b>\$ 7,423,140</b>	<b>\$ 5,073,363</b>	<b>\$ (2,349,777)</b>	<b>-31.65%</b>

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Capital	\$ -	\$ 2,478,652	\$ 7,423,140	\$ 5,073,363	\$ (2,349,777)	-31.65%
Debt Service	170,854	-	-	-	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 170,854</b>	<b>\$ 2,478,652</b>	<b>\$ 7,423,140</b>	<b>\$ 5,073,363</b>	<b>\$ (2,349,777)</b>	<b>-31.65%</b>



### GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS PROCEEDS 2019 FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
335-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	\$ 80,031	\$ 63,496	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
335-0000-385.10-02	OTHER FIN-ORIG ISSUE PREMIUM	890,288	-	-	-
335-0000-385.10-03	BOND ISSUANCE	9,105,000	-	-	-
335-0000-389.10-01	TRANS FROM FUND BALANCE	-	-	7,413,140	5,063,363
<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>		<b>\$ 10,075,319</b>	<b>\$ 63,496</b>	<b>\$ 7,423,140</b>	<b>\$ 5,073,363</b>

### REQUESTED APPROPRIATION

#### DEBT SERVICE

335-0610-517.73-32	COST OF ISSUANCE	\$ 170,854	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 170,854</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

#### PARKS & RECREATION

##### CAPITAL EXPENSES

335-6501-572.65-81	SE PARK IMPROVEMENTS - CONSTRUCTION	\$ -	\$ 1,710,669	\$ 12,530	\$ -
335-6530-572.65-80	CALYPSO COVE - DESIGN	-	3,570	35,170	-
335-6530-572.65-81	CALYPSO COVE - CONSTRUCTION	-	-	2,500,000	2,500,000
335-6531-572.65-81	VINSON PK RENOVATIONS - CONSTRUCTION	-	83,116	1,926,885	-
335-6532-572.65-80	CENTENNIAL PARK RENOVATIONS - DESIGN	-	23,158	95,342	-
335-6532-572.65-81	CENTENNIAL PK RENOVATIONS - CONSTRUCT.	-	-	790,000	760,190
335-6533-572.65-80	ORIOLE PARK - DESIGN	-	6,589	139,661	3,225
335-6533-572.65-81	ORIOLE PARK - CONSTRUCTION	-	-	969,800	937,090
335-6534-572.65-81	SPORTS FLD LIGHTING RETROFIT - CONSTRUCT.	-	651,550	-	-

<b>PARKS &amp; RECREATION</b>	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,478,652</b>	<b>\$ 6,469,388</b>	<b>\$ 4,200,505</b>
-------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

##### CAPITAL EXPENSES

335-9999-519.65-83	CAPITAL PROJECTS - CONTINGENCY/OTHER	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 953,752	\$ 872,858
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 953,752</b>	<b>\$ 872,858</b>

<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 170,854</b>	<b>\$ 2,478,652</b>	<b>\$ 7,423,140</b>	<b>\$ 5,073,363</b>
---------------------------------------	--	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# STORMWATER UTILITY FUND



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



### STORMWATER UTILITY FUND - 445

POSITION SUMMARY					
Position Title	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Adopted	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget
<b>Stormwater Utility Fund</b>					
<b>Public Works Stormwater</b>					
Stormwater Foreman	1	1	1	1	1
Office Specialist II	1	1	1	1	1
Canal Maintenance Tech II	1	1	1	1	1
Canal Maintenance Tech I	1	1	1	1	1
Service Worker II	5	5	5	5	5
Service Worker I	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Total Stormwater Utility Fund Positions</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>



### STORMWATER UTILITY FUND

#### FUND 445

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Stormwater Utility Fund accounts for the operation of the City's stormwater utility which includes collection, disposal and treatment of stormwater debris.

The Stormwater staff is responsible for treating canals for aquatic weed plants, aesthetics and stormwater conveyance. Responsibilities also include cleaning the catch basins, street sweeping, mosquito control, and right-of-way weed abatement.

#### PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES

In support of the City Strategic Plan Goal 1, A Great Place to Play and Enjoy and Goal 2, Great Suburban City in Broward County, the staff of the Stormwater Utility utilizes best management practices to manage and maintain the City's Stormwater infrastructure in order to ensure an effective drainage system.

#### REVENUES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Stormwater Utility Fund	\$ 2,025,887	\$ 3,061,638	\$ 3,380,040	\$ 3,548,967	\$ 168,927	5.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 2,025,887</b>	<b>\$ 3,061,638</b>	<b>\$ 3,380,040</b>	<b>\$ 3,548,967</b>	<b>\$ 168,927</b>	<b>5.00%</b>

#### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Personal Services	\$ 830,169	\$ 888,186	\$ 962,807	\$ 1,035,409	\$ 72,602	7.54%
Operating Expenses	1,240,618	1,190,809	1,913,671	2,252,423	338,752	17.70%
Capital	121	2,000	460,000	34,000	(426,000)	-92.61%
Transfers/Contingency	-	-	43,562	227,135	183,573	421.41%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 2,070,908</b>	<b>\$ 2,080,995</b>	<b>\$ 3,380,040</b>	<b>\$ 3,548,967</b>	<b>\$ 168,927</b>	<b>5.00%</b>

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Target	FY 2022 Target	% Change
Percentage of catch basins cleaned	100%	100%	50%	50%	0%
Number of street sweeps conducted city-wide each year	12	13	12	12	0%
Percentage of canals cleared of debris within one (1) week of report	100%	95%	80%	80%	0%

### STORMWATER UTILITY FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
445-0000-331.54-01	FEMA-HURRICANE	\$ -	\$ 6,042	\$ -	\$ -
445-0000-332.10-07	STATE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT	-	492	-	-
445-0000-343.91-01	STORMWATER-SINGLE FAMILY	832,660	1,135,148	1,331,782	1,398,371
445-0000-343.91-02	STORMWATER-MULTI-FAMILY	773,745	1,112,207	1,271,959	1,335,557
445-0000-343.91-03	STORMWATER-NON-RESIDENTIAL	371,590	713,791	774,799	813,539
445-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	24,170	24,258	1,500	1,500
445-0000-361.20-18	GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENT	23,722	18,598	-	-
445-0000-364.41-01	DISPOSITION OF FIXED ASSET	-	1,750	-	-
445-0000-369.30-01	REFUND PRIOR YEAR EXPEND	-	49,352	-	-
<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>		<b>\$ 2,025,887</b>	<b>\$ 3,061,638</b>	<b>\$ 3,380,040</b>	<b>\$ 3,548,967</b>

### REQUESTED APPROPRIATION

#### PERSONAL SERVICES

445-4575-538.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR	\$ 500,143	\$ 519,592	\$ 548,005	\$ 570,393
445-4575-538.12-18	ACCRUED LEAVE PAYOUTS	-	7,806	-	-
445-4575-538.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	12,000	10,000	13,000	11,000
445-4575-538.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	6,903	2,971	6,000	6,000
445-4575-538.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	29,551	30,570	35,154	36,418
445-4575-538.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	6,911	7,149	8,222	8,517
445-4575-538.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	45,693	50,384	61,979	68,019
445-4575-538.22-03	CONTRIBUTION - HEALTH TRUST	530	573	600	600
445-4575-538.22-05	PENSION EXPENSE - FRS	62,757	77,514	-	-
445-4575-538.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE	162,283	176,824	199,847	244,462
445-4575-538.26-10	POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - OPEB	3,398	4,803	90,000	90,000
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 830,169</b>	<b>\$ 888,186</b>	<b>\$ 962,807</b>	<b>\$ 1,035,409</b>

#### OPERATING EXPENSES

445-4575-538.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE	\$ 5,932	\$ 5,283	\$ 5,950	\$ 6,400
445-4575-538.31-02	PROFL SVCS-MEDICAL	262	508	3,425	3,425
445-4575-538.31-09	PROFL SVCS-OTHER	18,240	11,222	185,000	400,000
445-4575-538.31-23	PROF SV-DEES-ALLOC OF COST	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
445-4575-538.31-25	GENERAL-ALLOC OF COST	399,081	410,654	418,867	423,475
445-4575-538.39-03	OPER EXP-BANK FEES	1,505	2,623	1,000	1,000
445-4575-538.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	-	-	2,500	2,500
445-4575-538.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	14,229	50,923
445-4575-538.45-27	INSURANCE CHARGES	85,000	80,000	60,000	60,000
445-4575-538.46-01	MAINT-EQUIPMENT	23,312	23,424	34,000	99,000
445-4575-538.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SVCS	363,951	305,501	1,000,000	1,000,000
445-4575-538.46-08	MAINT-VEHICLES	33,604	39,630	35,000	35,000
445-4575-538.46-31	WATERWAYS (GRASS CARP)	-	-	10,000	10,000
445-4575-538.52-02	GAS, OIL & COOLANT	30,442	25,966	30,000	30,000
445-4575-538.52-14	CHEMICALS-OTHER	33,686	45,940	50,000	67,000
445-4575-538.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	5,977	9,096	12,000	12,000
445-4575-538.52-35	LICENSES & PERMITS	19,243	23,032	25,300	25,300
445-4575-538.54-01	SUBSCRIPT & MEMBERSHIPS	1,400	1,100	1,900	1,900
445-4575-538.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	5,955	2,949	4,500	4,500
445-4575-538.59-01	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	193,028	183,881	-	-
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,240,618</b>	<b>\$ 1,190,809</b>	<b>\$ 1,913,671</b>	<b>\$ 2,252,423</b>

### STORMWATER UTILITY FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
445-4575-538.63-01	OTHER IMPROVEMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -
445-4575-538.64-02	ACQUISITION OF VEHICLES	-	-	430,000	-
445-4575-538.64-12	OTHER EQUIPMENT	121	2,000	-	34,000
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 121</b>	<b>\$ 2,000</b>	<b>\$ 460,000</b>	<b>\$ 34,000</b>
<b>TRANSFERS &amp; CONTINGENCY</b>					
445-4575-589.91-03	TRANSFER TO FUND BALANCE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 43,562	\$ 227,135
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 43,562</b>	<b>\$ 227,135</b>
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 2,070,908</b>	<b>\$ 2,080,995</b>	<b>\$ 3,380,040</b>	<b>\$ 3,548,967</b>

**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



# **WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND**

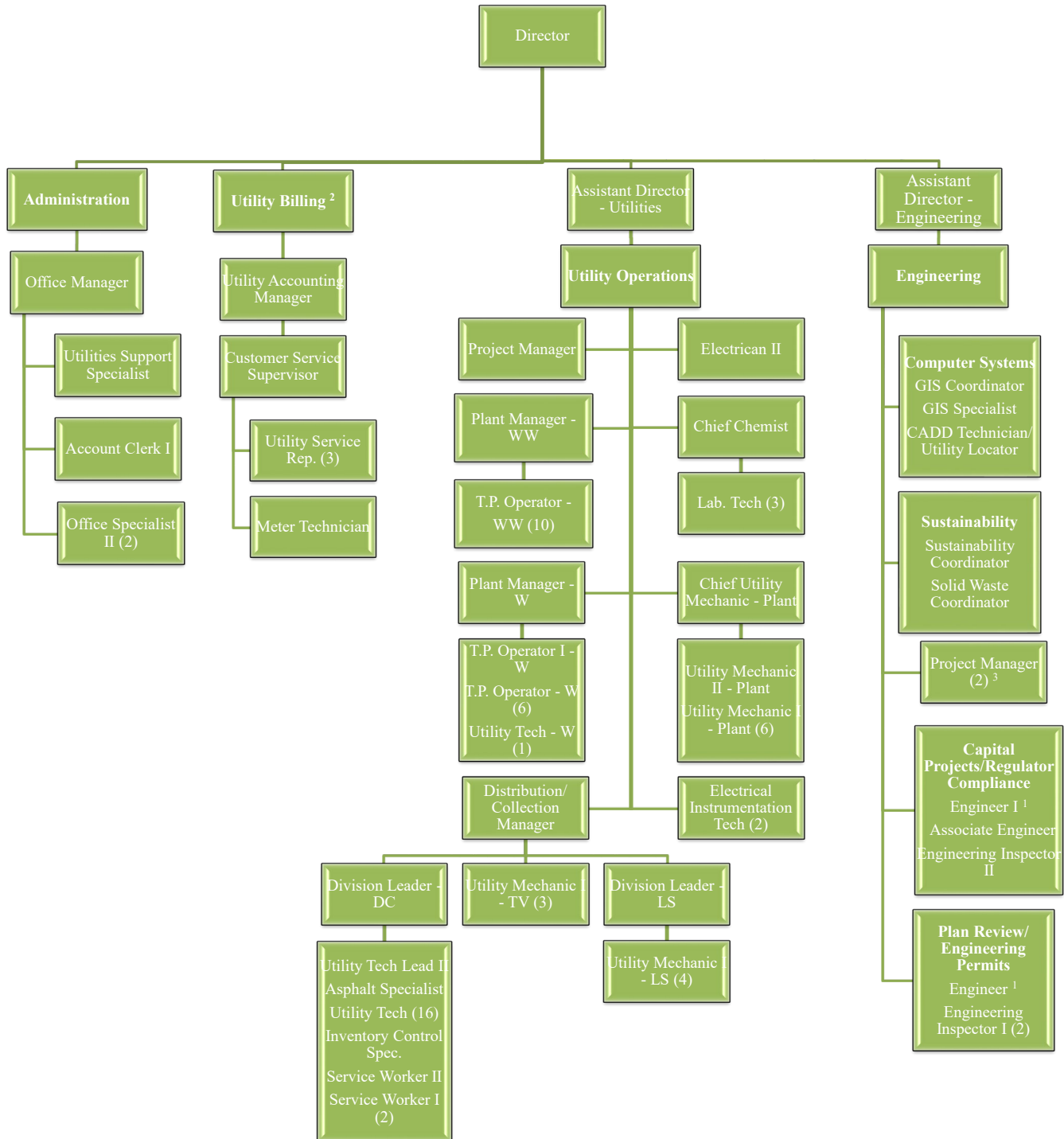


CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



### ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (DEES)

95 FULL TIME <sup>(2)</sup>



<sup>1</sup> Only 2 of 4 positions of Engineer I and/or Engineer will be filled at any time.

<sup>2</sup> FY 2020 - Utility Billing Division began reporting to DEES.

<sup>3</sup> One Project Manager position is funded 30% by CRA and 70% by General Fund. One Project Manager position is funded 100% by General Fund.

### ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (DEES)

POSITION SUMMARY					
Position Title	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Adopted	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget
<b>Water/Wastewater Fund</b>					
<b>Administration/Engineering Division</b>					
Director Environmental & Engineering Services	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Director	1	1	-	-	-
Assistant Director - Utilities	-	-	1	1	1
Assistant Director - Engineering <sup>4</sup>	-	-	1	1	1
Senior Engineer <sup>4</sup>	1	1	1	-	-
Engineer I <sup>1</sup>	2	2	2	2	2
Engineer <sup>1</sup>	2	2	2	2	2
Associate Engineer	1	1	1	1	1
Project Manager <sup>3</sup>	1	1	2	2	2
CADD Technician / Utility Locator	1	1	1	1	1
Engineering Inspector II	1	1	1	1	1
Engineering Inspector I	2	2	2	2	2
Office Manager	1	1	1	1	1
Utilities Support Specialist	1	1	1	1	1
Account Clerk I	1	1	1	1	1
Office Specialist II	2	2	2	2	2
GIS Coordinator	1	1	1	1	1
GIS Specialist	1	1	1	1	1
Sustainability Coordinator	1	1	1	1	1
Solid Waste Coordinator	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total DEES Administration/Engineering</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Division</b>					
Project Manager	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Chief Chemist	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Electrician II	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Electrical Instrumentation Technician	1	1	1	1	1
Laboratory Technician	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Plant Manager - Wastewater	1	1	1	1	1
Treatment Plant Operator - A, B, C <sup>5</sup>	10	10	10	10	10
Treatment Plant Operator Trainee <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	-	1
Chief Utility Mechanic	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Utility Mechanic II (Lead)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Utility Mechanic I	3.5	3	3	3	3
<b>Total Wastewater Treatment</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>

### ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (DEES)

POSITION SUMMARY					
Position Title	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Adopted	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget
<b>Water Treatment Division</b>					
Project Manager	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Chief Chemist	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Electrician II	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Electrical Instrumentation Technician	1	1	1	1	1
Laboratory Technician	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Plant Manager - Water	1	1	1	1	1
Treatment Plant Operator I	1	1	1	1	1
Treatment Plant Operator - (A,B,C) <sup>5</sup>	6	6	6	6	6
Treatment Plant Operator Trainee <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	-	1
Chief Utility Mechanic	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Utility Mechanic II (Lead)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Utility Mechanic I	3.5	3	3	3	3
Utility Technician	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Water Treatment</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Transmission, Distribution and Collection Division</b>					
Distribution/Collection Manager	1	1	1	1	1
Division Leader-Collection and Distribution	1	1	1	1	1
Division Leader-Lift Station	1	1	1	1	1
Utility Mechanic I	7	7	7	7	7
Utility Technician II (Lead)	1	1	1	1	1
Utility Technician - (All Levels)	16	16	16	16	16
Service Worker II	1	1	1	1	1
Inventory Control Specialist	1	1	1	1	1
Service Worker I	2	2	2	2	2
Asphalt Specialist	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Transmission, Distribution and Collection</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>



### ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (DEES)

POSITION SUMMARY					
Position Title	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Adopted	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget
<b>Utility Billing Division <sup>2</sup></b>					
Utility Accounting Manager	1	1	1	1	1
Utility Service Representative	3	3	3	3	3
Meter Technician	1	1	1	1	1
Customer Service Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Utility Billing</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Total Water/Wastewater Fund positions</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>95</b>

<sup>1</sup> Only 2 of 4 positions of Engineer I and/or Engineer will be filled at any time.

<sup>2</sup> FY 2020 - Utility Billing Division began reporting to DEES.

<sup>3</sup> One Project Manager position is funded 30% by CRA and 70% by General Fund. One Project Manager position is funded 100% by General Fund.

<sup>4</sup> FY 2021 Adopted - Only 1 of 2 positions of Assistant Director - Engineering and Senior Engineer will be filled at any time.

<sup>5</sup> FY 2022 - Only 16 of 18 positions of Treatment Plant Operator and Treatment Plant Operator Trainee will be filled at any time.

### WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Water/Wastewater Operations and Maintenance Fund accounts for the operation of the water/wastewater system. These operations are performed by the Department of Environmental and Engineering Services (DEES). DEES has the following divisions: Wastewater Treatment; Water Treatment; Transmission, Distribution and Collection; Debt Service; Non-Departmental; Utility Billing; and Administration/Engineering.

#### REVENUES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Water/Wastewater Operations And Maintenance Fund	\$ 26,707,477	\$ 26,391,242	\$ 34,856,496	\$ 36,039,380	\$ 1,182,884	3.39%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 26,707,477</b>	<b>\$ 26,391,242</b>	<b>\$ 34,856,496</b>	<b>\$ 36,039,380</b>	<b>\$ 1,182,884</b>	<b>3.39%</b>

#### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Personal Services	\$ 8,903,060	\$ 9,339,375	\$ 10,147,655	\$ 10,498,327	\$ 350,672	3.46%
Operating Expenses	6,241,071	6,393,877	7,855,999	8,247,591	391,592	4.98%
Capital	67,364	150,952	440,000	350,000	(90,000)	-20.45%
Debt Service	125,392	82,592	-	-	-	0.00%
Transfers	8,857,076	15,905,355	15,943,462	15,964,840	21,378	0.13%
Contingency	-	-	469,380	978,622	509,242	108.49%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 24,193,963</b>	<b>\$ 31,872,151</b>	<b>\$ 34,856,496</b>	<b>\$ 36,039,380</b>	<b>\$ 1,182,884</b>	<b>3.39%</b>

### WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
456-0000-331.54-01	FEMA - HURRICANE	\$ -	\$ 50,822	\$ -	\$ -
456-0000-332.10-07	STATE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT	-	259	-	-
456-0000-342.90-01	HYDRANT MAINTENANCE	58,130	58,505	50,000	50,000
456-0000-343.31-xx	WATER REVENUE	12,516,935	12,458,186	12,092,902	12,092,902
456-0000-343.31-04	FIRE LINE	68,295	71,525	60,000	60,000
456-0000-343.31-05	SERVICE CHARGES	280,844	168,913	300,000	300,000
456-0000-343.51-xx	WASTEWATER REVENUE	12,230,680	12,055,707	12,088,322	12,088,322
456-0000-343.90-11	BACKFLOW PREV CERTS	-	-	-	255,000
456-0000-349.10-02	ENV & ENG SVC-STRM WTR UT	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
456-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	238,724	97,772	-	-
456-0000-361.10-07	INVESTMENT	570,658	587,834	130,000	130,000
456-0000-361.20-18	GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENT	641,930	538,136	-	-
456-0000-369.30-01	REFUND PRIOR YEAR EXPEND	(802)	(173)	-	-
456-0000-369.90-01	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	23,178	1,744	10,000	5,000
456-0000-369.90-05	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT	58,891	282,003	-	-
456-0000-389.10-01	TRANSFER - FUND BALANCE	-	-	10,105,272	11,038,156
456-0000-389.13-02	CASH SHORT/OVER	14	9	-	-
<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>		<b>\$ 26,707,477</b>	<b>\$ 26,391,242</b>	<b>\$ 34,856,496</b>	<b>\$ 36,039,380</b>

**ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (DEES)**  
**WASTEWATER TREATMENT DIVISION**  
**COST CENTER (9080)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Wastewater Treatment Division is responsible for treatment and disposal of domestic wastewater generated within the City's service area in accordance with all federal, state, and local regulatory requirements. The treated effluent and the digested solids disposal must be in conformance with the treatment plant operating permits issued by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection and the Broward County Domestic Wastewater Licensing Section.

**PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES**

In support of Goal 4, High Performing City Team Producing Results for the Margate Community, the Wastewater Treatment Division provides for the safe treatment and disposal of wastewater to ensure the health and safety of Margate residents and businesses.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 1,912,846	\$ 1,969,368	\$ 1,967,665	\$ 2,019,728	\$ 52,063	2.65%
Operating Expenses	1,168,594	1,325,767	1,757,653	2,076,322	318,669	18.13%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 3,081,440</b>	<b>\$ 3,295,135</b>	<b>\$ 3,725,318</b>	<b>\$ 4,096,050</b>	<b>\$ 370,732</b>	<b>9.95%</b>

**PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Target</b>	<b>FY 2022 Target</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Compliance with all regulatory permits and licenses	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%
Number of times the chlorine contact chamber is drained and cleaned	2	2	2	2	0%
Number of sludge digester tanks drained, cleaned, and inspected	1	1	1	1	0%
Number of RBC chambers drained, cleaned, and inspected	1	1	1	1	0%
Number of times the on-site sodium hypochlorite generation system is acid washed	2	2	2	2	0%



### WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>WASTEWATER TREATMENT DIVISION</b>					
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
456-9080-536.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR	\$ 1,181,045	\$ 1,172,892	\$ 1,275,598	\$ 1,283,197
456-9080-536.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	20,793	20,500	22,500	27,000
456-9080-536.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	50,831	61,864	61,250	61,250
456-9080-536.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	72,195	72,504	84,281	85,030
456-9080-536.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	16,884	16,957	19,711	19,886
456-9080-536.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	109,155	116,328	144,046	153,391
456-9080-536.22-05	PENSION EXPENSE - FRS	151,414	180,071	-	-
456-9080-536.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	310,529	328,252	360,279	389,974
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,912,846</b>	<b>\$ 1,969,368</b>	<b>\$ 1,967,665</b>	<b>\$ 2,019,728</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
456-9080-536.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE/CLOTHING	\$ 7,406	\$ 7,945	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000
456-9080-536.30-61	REGULATORY PERMITS	6,271	153,345	60,000	60,000
456-9080-536.30-64	SAFETY PROJECTS	216	-	2,500	10,000
456-9080-536.31-02	MEDICAL	-	-	-	-
456-9080-536.34-02	CUSTODIAL	7,071	7,438	8,500	8,500
456-9080-536.34-12	GROUNDS	28,074	24,503	40,000	40,000
456-9080-536.34-16	CONTRACTUAL SVCS-OTHER	9,096	6,918	22,000	22,000
456-9080-536.34-22	SEWER PLANT SLUDGE	181,932	206,255	300,000	300,000
456-9080-536.34-24	REGULATORY TESTING	9,920	17,656	30,000	30,000
456-9080-536.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	509	528	1,500	1,500
456-9080-536.43-01	UTILITY SERVICES	487,606	436,464	500,000	500,000
456-9080-536.44-03	EQUIPMENT RENTAL	2,751	2,495	10,000	10,000
456-9080-536.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	17,653	23,822
456-9080-536.46-02	MAINT-STRUCTURES	11,503	19,840	35,000	100,000
456-9080-536.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SVCS	-	300	-	25,000
456-9080-536.46-07	REP & MAINT-OTHER EQUIP	23,833	40,443	40,000	50,000
456-9080-536.46-08	REP & MAINT-VEHICLES	5,527	8,547	10,000	10,000
456-9080-536.46-13	MAINT-STP SLUDGE PRESSES	1,955	2,233	8,000	8,000
456-9080-536.46-15	REPAIR & MAINT-RBC UNITS	58,889	49,545	100,000	100,000
456-9080-536.46-17	MAINT-COMPUTER SYSTEM	1,250	8,131	10,000	10,000
456-9080-536.46-20	MAINT-SANITAIRE SYSTEM	32,163	28,776	35,000	35,000
456-9080-536.46-25	ODOR CONTROL	20,055	2,041	20,000	20,000
456-9080-536.46-27	MAINT-CLARIFIER	-	-	7,500	7,500
456-9080-536.46-28	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	21,882	21,217	25,000	25,000
456-9080-536.46-29	MAINT-GENERATORS	19,533	18,776	50,000	50,000
456-9080-536.46-35	MAINT-HYPOCHLORITE SYSTEM	8,815	13,743	10,000	10,000
456-9080-536.46-41	MAINT-HEADWORKS	2,825	4,992	6,000	6,000
456-9080-536.46-42	MAINT-INJECTION WELL SYSTEM	1,165	2,663	10,000	10,000
456-9080-536.52-02	GAS, OIL & COOLANT	17,605	10,284	30,000	30,000
456-9080-536.52-07	COAGULANT	22,250	34,671	125,000	330,000
456-9080-536.52-11	CHEM-DEODORIZERS/OXIDANTS	60,012	67,763	70,000	70,000
456-9080-536.52-12	LABORATORY SUPP-WTR PLANT	-	-	-	-
456-9080-536.52-13	LABORATORY SUPP-SEWER PL	64,074	54,487	65,000	65,000

### WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>WASTEWATER TREATMENT DIVISION</b>					
456-9080-536.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	19,826	23,007	25,000	25,000
456-9080-536.52-27	CHEM-SODIUM CHLORIDE	24,175	44,108	60,000	60,000
456-9080-536.52-33	CHEMICALS-OTHERS	6,402	4,327	6,500	6,500
456-9080-536.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	1,903	1,232	2,500	2,500
456-9080-536.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	2,100	1,094	6,000	6,000
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 1,168,594</b>	<b>\$ 1,325,767</b>	<b>\$ 1,757,653</b>	<b>\$ 2,076,322</b>
<b>WASTEWATER TREATMENT DIVISION</b>					
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 3,081,440</b>	<b>\$ 3,295,135</b>	<b>\$ 3,725,318</b>	<b>\$ 4,096,050</b>

**ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (DEES)**

**WATER TREATMENT DIVISION**

**COST CENTER (9081)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Water Treatment Division is responsible for treating and providing safe potable water to all residents, businesses, and industrial customers within the service area, on demand, 24 hours a day and 365 days a year. The treated water must meet all federal, state, and local regulatory requirements including standards established by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and Florida Department of Environmental Protection. In addition, the Division maintains system pressure and flows to meet the established level of service for consumption and fire protection.

**PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES**

In support of Goal 4, High Performing City Team Producing Results for the Margate Community, the Water Treatment Division provides for the safe treatment and use of water to ensure the health and safety of Margate residents and businesses.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 1,662,481	\$ 1,756,300	\$ 1,736,933	\$ 1,825,447	\$ 88,514	5.10%
Operating Expenses	1,430,078	1,479,417	2,168,812	2,132,238	(36,574)	-1.69%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 3,092,559</b>	<b>\$ 3,235,717</b>	<b>\$ 3,905,745</b>	<b>\$ 3,957,685</b>	<b>\$ 51,940</b>	<b>1.33%</b>

**PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Target</b>	<b>FY 2022 Target</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Percentage of unaccounted for water	5%	5%	<10%	<10%	0%
Compliance with all regulatory permits and licenses	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%
Number of accelerator tanks drained, cleaned, and inspected	1	1	1	1	0%
Number of times the on-site sodium hypochlorite generation system is acid washed	3	3	2	2	0%
Number of raw water wells inspected and/or rehabilitated	3	3	2	2	0%

### WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>WATER TREATMENT DIVISION</b>					
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
456-9081-536.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR	\$ 1,045,496	\$ 1,052,462	\$ 1,135,954	\$ 1,150,483
456-9081-536.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	16,793	15,500	16,500	19,000
456-9081-536.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	84,453	107,502	85,000	85,000
456-9081-536.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	67,287	68,640	76,723	77,778
456-9081-536.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	15,737	16,053	17,943	18,190
456-9081-536.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	91,337	98,813	126,839	136,237
456-9081-536.22-05	PENSION EXPENSE - FRS	126,511	152,643	-	-
456-9081-536.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	214,867	244,687	277,974	338,759
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,662,481</b>	<b>\$ 1,756,300</b>	<b>\$ 1,736,933</b>	<b>\$ 1,825,447</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
456-9081-536.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE/CLOTHING	\$ 7,310	\$ 7,958	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
456-9081-536.30-52	CONSUMER CONFID REPORTING	-	-	10,000	10,000
456-9081-536.30-61	REGULATORY PERMITS	8,706	18,985	20,000	20,000
456-9081-536.30-64	SAFETY PROJECTS	1,886	1,241	2,500	2,500
456-9081-536.31-02	MEDICAL	-	-	-	-
456-9081-536.34-02	CUSTODIAL	7,071	7,438	8,500	8,500
456-9081-536.34-12	GROUNDS	22,922	17,829	40,000	40,000
456-9081-536.34-16	CONTRACTUAL SVCS-OTHER	8,948	7,115	22,000	22,000
456-9081-536.34-21	WATER PLANT SLUDGE	184,936	200,950	385,000	385,000
456-9081-536.34-24	REGULATORY TESTING	15,665	18,278	25,000	25,000
456-9081-536.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	300	906	1,500	1,500
456-9081-536.43-01	UTILITY SERVICES	381,050	353,062	425,000	425,000
456-9081-536.44-03	EQUIPMENT RENTAL	4,076	3,960	10,000	10,000
456-9081-536.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	16,812	15,238
456-9081-536.46-02	MAINT-STRUCTURES	46,133	12,551	70,000	70,000
456-9081-536.46-07	REP & MAINT-OTHER EQUIP	25,339	55,703	105,000	70,000
456-9081-536.46-08	REP & MAINT-VEHICLES	5,997	4,804	15,000	15,000
456-9081-536.46-14	REP & MAINT-FILTERS SOFTENERS	25,979	12,921	35,000	35,000
456-9081-536.46-17	REP & MAINT-COMPUTER SYSTEM	3,459	5,085	10,000	10,000
456-9081-536.46-22	REP & MAINT-WELLS	829	15,084	35,000	35,000
456-9081-536.46-28	REP & MAINT-ELECTRIC EQUIP	18,385	28,522	25,000	25,000
456-9081-536.46-29	REP & MAINT-GENERATORS	15,977	20,800	32,500	32,500
456-9081-536.46-35	REP & MAINT-HYPOCHOCHLORITE SYS	22,771	49,722	40,000	40,000
456-9081-536.46-43	REP & MAINT-LIME SLAKING SYS	8,779	12,445	12,500	12,500
456-9081-536.52-02	GAS, OIL & COOLANT	17,271	9,612	30,000	30,000
456-9081-536.52-05	LIME	398,975	420,229	500,000	500,000
456-9081-536.52-06	FLUORIDE	12,676	16,582	30,000	30,000
456-9081-536.52-07	COAGULANT	11,912	12,436	25,000	25,000
456-9081-536.52-11	CHEM-DEODORIZERS/OXIDANTS	1,936	18,089	15,000	15,000
456-9081-536.52-12	LABORATORY SUPP-WTR PLANT	63,777	50,812	65,000	65,000
456-9081-536.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	17,030	19,520	25,000	25,000



### WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
456-9081-536.52-20	CHEMICALS-CALCIQUEST	17,264	12,948	25,000	25,000
456-9081-536.52-21	CHEMICALS-AMMONIA	7,571	6,943	10,000	10,000
456-9081-536.52-27	CHEM-SODIUM CHLORIDE	60,713	53,573	75,000	75,000
456-9081-536.52-33	CHEMICALS-OTHERS	-	-	5,000	5,000
456-9081-536.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	2,215	2,097	4,000	4,000
456-9081-536.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	2,220	1,217	6,000	6,000
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 1,430,078</b>	<b>\$ 1,479,417</b>	<b>\$ 2,168,812</b>	<b>\$ 2,132,238</b>

### WATER TREATMENT

<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 3,092,559</b>	<b>\$ 3,235,717</b>	<b>\$ 3,905,745</b>	<b>\$ 3,957,685</b>
-----------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

### ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (DEES) TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COLLECTION DIVISION COST CENTER (9082)

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Transmission, Distribution and Collection Division is responsible for maintaining the City's approximately 400 miles of transmission, distribution, and collection system piping. The Division is responsible for repair and replacement of water mains, replacement of service lines and water meters, repair and replacement of sewer force mains and gravity mains, clearing of sewer back-ups, and maintenance of the City's 55 lift stations. The Division responds to all emergency repairs required to keep the system operating 24 hours a day and 365 days a year.

#### PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES

In support of Goal 4, High Performing City Team Producing Results for the Margate Community, the Transmission, Distribution and Collection Division maintains water and wastewater system transmission, distribution, and collection lines throughout the City to ensure the system is operational 24 hours per day and 365 days per year.

#### BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Amended	FY 2022 Budget	\$ Change	% Change
Personal Services	\$ 2,853,275	\$ 2,961,341	\$ 2,924,735	\$ 2,984,623	\$ 59,888	2.05%
Operating Expenses	587,892	666,108	854,692	870,722	16,030	1.88%
Capital	67,364	80,186	350,000	350,000	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 3,508,531</b>	<b>\$ 3,707,635</b>	<b>\$ 4,129,427</b>	<b>\$ 4,205,345</b>	<b>\$ 75,918</b>	<b>1.84%</b>

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Target	FY 2022 Target	% Change
Total miles of the wastewater collection system cleaned and televised	11	11	10	10	0%
Number of fire hydrants flushed in the distribution system each year	3,125	3,125	2,044	2,044	0%
Compliance with all regulatory permits and licenses	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%
Percentage of water main breaks fixed within 24 hours	100%	100%	95%	95%	0%
Percentage of sewer backups cleared within 24 hours	100%	100%	95%	95%	0%

### WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COLLECTION DIVISION</b>					
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
456-9082-536.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR	\$ 1,544,996	\$ 1,583,227	\$ 1,742,127	\$ 1,789,509
456-9082-536.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	34,594	36,000	36,000	34,000
456-9082-536.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	261,216	266,395	200,000	230,000
456-9082-536.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	107,052	109,816	122,644	127,318
456-9082-536.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	25,036	25,683	28,683	29,776
456-9082-536.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	171,292	187,430	222,010	238,930
456-9082-536.22-05	PENSION EXPENSE - FRS	237,083	289,783	-	-
456-9082-536.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	472,006	463,007	573,271	535,090
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 2,853,275</b>	<b>\$ 2,961,341</b>	<b>\$ 2,924,735</b>	<b>\$ 2,984,623</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
456-9082-536.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE/CLOTHING	\$ 14,450	\$ 18,269	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
456-9082-536.31-02	MEDICAL	-	-	-	-
456-9082-536.31-09	PROFL SVCS - OTHER	16,262	19,239	25,000	25,000
456-9082-536.34-12	GROUNDS	-	-	-	10,000
456-9082-536.34-16	CONTRACTUAL SVCS-OTHER	-	-	-	-
456-9082-536.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	88	64	2,000	2,000
456-9082-536.43-01	UTILITY SERVICES	158,035	160,833	220,000	220,000
456-9082-536.44-03	EQUIPMENT RENTAL	-	-	15,000	15,000
456-9082-536.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	8,692	15,472
456-9082-536.46-04	METERS	1,517	47,593	55,000	55,000
456-9082-536.46-05	SEWER & MAINS	48,510	47,202	75,000	75,000
456-9082-536.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SVCS	-	30,583	5,000	5,000
456-9082-536.46-07	REP & MAINT-OTHER EQUIP	18,663	21,757	20,000	20,000
456-9082-536.46-08	REP & MAINT-VEHICLES	67,541	57,751	67,500	67,500
456-9082-536.46-09	FIRE HYDRANTS	29,267	28,177	35,000	35,000
456-9082-536.46-10	LIFT STATIONS	92,429	89,747	100,000	100,000
456-9082-536.46-11	WATER MAINS	32,924	36,087	55,000	55,000
456-9082-536.46-12	SERVICE LINES	4,206	13,353	15,000	15,000
456-9082-536.46-16	MAJOR MACHINES & EQUIP	9,215	6,670	15,000	15,000
456-9082-536.46-17	MAINTENANCE - COMPUTER SYSTEM	2,347	1,188	10,000	10,000
456-9082-536.46-21	GROUND STORAGE-CORAL GATE	1,889	-	2,000	2,000
456-9082-536.46-28	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	3,000	3,000
456-9082-536.52-01	CHEMICALS-DEGREASER	7,960	-	15,000	15,000
456-9082-536.52-02	GAS, OIL & COOLANT	44,444	49,473	50,000	50,000
456-9082-536.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	29,090	33,450	30,000	30,000
456-9082-536.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	1,418	1,315	1,500	750
456-9082-536.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	7,637	3,357	10,000	10,000
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 587,892</b>	<b>\$ 666,108</b>	<b>\$ 854,692</b>	<b>\$ 870,722</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
456-9082-536.63-13	MAJOR REPAIRS TO WTR SYS	\$ 31,654	\$ 68,412	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
456-9082-536.63-14	MAJOR REPAIRS TO SEWR SYS	35,710	11,774	200,000	200,000
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 67,364</b>	<b>\$ 80,186</b>	<b>\$ 350,000</b>	<b>\$ 350,000</b>
<b>TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COLLECTION DIVISION</b>					
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 3,508,531</b>	<b>\$ 3,707,635</b>	<b>\$ 4,129,427</b>	<b>\$ 4,205,345</b>

**ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (DEES)**

**DEBT SERVICE DIVISION**  
**COST CENTER (9084)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Debt Service Division accounts for the principal and interest payments for the 2007 Water and Sewer Refunding Revenue Bonds. The bonds were issued to advance refund 1999 bonds and provide resources to purchase United States Treasury obligations that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for all future debt payments of the Water and Sewer Bonds, Series 1999. The bonds matured on October 1, 2020.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Debt Service	\$ 125,392	\$ 82,592	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 125,392</b>	<b>\$ 82,592</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>



### WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>DEBT SERVICE DIVISION</b>					
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>DEBT SERVICE</b>					
456-9084-517.71-22	2007 W&S REF REV BONDS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
456-9084-517.72-42	INT-2007 W&S REF REV BONDS	87,400	44,600	-	-
456-9084-517.73-35	PAYING AGENT FEE	350	350	-	-
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 87,750</b>	<b>\$ 44,950</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>AMORTIZATION</b>					
456-9084-517.90-89	AMORT-2007 FIN COSTS	\$ 37,642	\$ 37,642	\$ -	\$ -
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 37,642</b>	<b>\$ 37,642</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>DEBT SERVICE DIVISION</b>					
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 125,392</b>	<b>\$ 82,592</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (DEES)**

**NON-DEPARTMENTAL DIVISION**  
**COST CENTER (9086)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The DEES Non-departmental Division accounts for Water/Wastewater appropriations that are not department specific. Some of these appropriations include, accrued leave payouts, unemployment payments and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB). Transfers, allocations to other funds, and contingency are also accounted for in this Division.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 246,295	\$ 301,044	\$ 585,400	\$ 585,400	\$ -	0.00%
Operating Expenses	2,226,152	2,001,192	1,781,957	1,784,584	2,627	0.15%
Transfers	8,857,076	15,905,355	15,943,462	15,964,840	21,378	0.13%
Contingency	-	-	469,380	978,622	509,242	108.49%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 11,329,523</b>	<b>\$ 18,207,591</b>	<b>\$ 18,780,199</b>	<b>\$ 19,313,446</b>	<b>\$ 533,247</b>	<b>2.84%</b>

### WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>NON-DEPARTMENTAL DIVISION</b>					
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
456-9086-536.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR	\$ 34,486	\$ 138,346	\$ -	\$ -
456-9086-536.12-18	ACCRUED LEAVE PAYOUTS	128,739	37,543	200,000	200,000
456-9086-536.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	2,138	8,577	-	-
456-9086-536.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	500	2,006	-	-
456-9086-536.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	2,921	13,835	-	-
456-9086-536.22-03	CONTRIBUTION - HEALTH TRUST	4,576	4,893	4,900	4,900
456-9086-536.22-04	FRINGE -LUMP SUM PAY	16,370	7,615	20,500	20,500
456-9086-536.22-05	PENSION EXPENSE - FRS	3,985	21,465	-	-
456-9086-536.25-01	UNEMPLOY COMP-PAYMENTS	1,068	825	10,000	10,000
456-9086-536.26-10	POSTEMPLOYMT BENEFIT-OPEB	51,512	65,939	350,000	350,000
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 246,295</b>	<b>\$ 301,044</b>	<b>\$ 585,400</b>	<b>\$ 585,400</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
456-9086-536.31-09	PROFL SVCS - OTHER (SOFTWARE)	\$ 10,633	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
456-9086-536.31-25	GENERAL (ALLOCATION OF COST)	1,346,528	1,383,270	1,287,957	1,290,584
456-9086-536.31-64	PROF SVCS- ARBITRAGE CALC	-	-	4,000	4,000
456-9086-536.39-03	OPER EXP-BANK FEES	18,991	17,922	20,000	20,000
456-9086-536.45-27	INSURANCE CHARGES	850,000	600,000	450,000	450,000
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 2,226,152</b>	<b>\$ 2,001,192</b>	<b>\$ 1,781,957</b>	<b>\$ 1,784,584</b>
<b>TRANSFERS &amp; CONTINGENCY</b>					
456-9086-581.91-39	TO R&R FUND	\$ 7,005,419	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 14,000,000
456-9086-581.91-77	TO GENERAL FUND - ROI	1,851,657	1,905,355	1,943,462	1,964,840
456-9086-590.91-02	CONTINGENCY	-	-	469,380	978,622
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 8,857,076</b>	<b>\$ 15,905,355</b>	<b>\$ 16,412,842</b>	<b>\$ 16,943,462</b>
<b>NON-DEPARTMENTAL</b>					
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 11,329,523</b>	<b>\$ 18,207,591</b>	<b>\$ 18,780,199</b>	<b>\$ 19,313,446</b>

**ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (DEES)**

**UTILITY BILLING DIVISION**

**COST CENTER (9089)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Utility Billing Division provides accurate and timely billing for water/wastewater, stormwater, garbage, and recycling customers; processes payments; and provides customer service in a professional and courteous manner. Duties of the Division include providing a customer call center, opening/closing accounts, billing, collections, meter reading, and other field functions related to water meter disconnections and restorations.

**PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES**

In support of Goal 4, High Performing City Team Producing Results for the Margate Community, the Utility Billing Division continues to improve the customer service experience for residents and businesses. Also, the Utility Billing Division provides customers various convenient methods of payment: in-person payments, mail payments to a processing center, automatic payments by checking or savings account, on-line credit card payments and cash payments at any Amscot 24/7. In addition to these payment methods, the Division also has a drop box available to residents for after-hours bill payments.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 552,869	\$ 568,698	\$ 559,923	\$ 570,136	\$ 10,213	1.82%
Operating Expenses	593,769	542,705	694,112	886,955	192,843	27.78%
Capital	-	28,988	-	-	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,146,638</b>	<b>\$ 1,140,391</b>	<b>\$ 1,254,035</b>	<b>\$ 1,457,091</b>	<b>\$ 203,056</b>	<b>16.19%</b>

**PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Target</b>	<b>FY 2022 Target</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Number of electronic payments received, such as monthly automatic funds transfer, checkfree, and credit cards	115,867	115,867	120,000	120,000	0%
Maximum percentage of in-person payments received	13%	13%	<16%	<16%	0%
Minimum percentage of utility accounts receiving electronic bills	13%	13%	13%	13%	0%

### WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>UTILITY BILLING DIVISION</b>					
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
456-9089-536.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR	\$ 353,704	\$ 354,263	\$ 369,224	\$ 380,577
456-9089-536.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	10,000	8,000	9,000	9,000
456-9089-536.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	3,333	472	1,500	1,500
456-9089-536.15-09	SAL & WAGES-PHONE ALLOW	966	965	960	960
456-9089-536.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	21,271	20,776	23,602	24,306
456-9089-536.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	4,975	4,859	5,520	5,685
456-9089-536.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	30,525	32,280	38,922	42,471
456-9089-536.22-05	PENSION EXPENSE - FRS	41,838	50,086	-	-
456-9089-536.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	86,257	96,997	111,195	105,637
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 552,869</b>	<b>\$ 568,698</b>	<b>\$ 559,923</b>	<b>\$ 570,136</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
456-9089-536.30-01	OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 2,797	\$ 5,937	\$ 6,020	\$ 5,920
456-9089-536.30-30	AMSCOT PAYMENTS	-	4,654	10,000	9,000
456-9089-536.30-31	OTHER EXPENSE/CLOTHING	100	268	300	150
456-9089-536.30-92	CREDIT CARD PYMT CHARGES	156,525	152,431	195,100	201,100
456-9089-536.31-02	PROFL SVCS-MEDICAL	130	438	600	600
456-9089-536.31-09	PROFL SVCS-OTHER	9,450	-	-	175,000
456-9089-536.34-16	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES/OTHER	251,167	198,458	259,500	269,000
456-9089-536.34-59	CONTRACTUAL SVCS/UTILITY BILLING	55,918	55,441	65,000	65,280
456-9089-536.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	-	-	1,500	1,500
456-9089-536.42-06	POSTAGE	73,196	71,568	80,000	78,000
456-9089-536.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	2,189	465	2,750	-
456-9089-536.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	8,692	7,755
456-9089-536.46-03	MAINT-OFFICE EQUIPMENT	-	1,850	-	-
456-9089-536.46-06	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SVCS	23,159	29,661	35,600	43,500
456-9089-536.46-07	MAINTENANCE - OTHER EQUIPMENT	9,344	10,779	11,900	12,500
456-9089-536.46-08	MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	893	2,129	3,500	3,500
456-9089-536.49-01	FILING/RECORDING FEE	1,000	660	1,500	1,500
456-9089-536.52-02	GAS, OIL & COOLANT	1,245	1,305	1,500	1,500
456-9089-536.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	6,350	6,551	9,500	9,500
456-9089-536.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	-	110	150	150
456-9089-536.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	306	-	1,000	1,500
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 593,769</b>	<b>\$ 542,705</b>	<b>\$ 694,112</b>	<b>\$ 886,955</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
456-9089-536.62-04	RENOVATION & CONSTRUCTION	\$ -	\$ 28,988	\$ -	\$ -
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 28,988</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>UTILITY BILLING DIVISION</b>					
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 1,146,638</b>	<b>\$ 1,140,391</b>	<b>\$ 1,254,035</b>	<b>\$ 1,457,091</b>



**ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (DEES)**

**ADMINISTRATION/ENGINEERING DIVISION**

**COST CENTER (9090)**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Administration/Engineering Division is responsible for providing various utility support activities including planning, budgeting, personnel support, and procurement of equipment, materials, and operating supplies. The Division also assists with special public outreach and education projects for the water/wastewater utility system. The Division is responsible for managing the utility capital improvement program, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program, Community Rating System (CRS) program, City's Geographic Information System (GIS), waste and recycling programs, and overall City sustainability efforts. In addition, the Division is responsible for performing public and private development plan review, engineering inspections, utility locates, and overseeing all other municipal engineering related tasks.

**PROGRAM GOALS & OBJECTIVES**

In support of Goal 3, Financially Sound City Providing Exceptional Services Valued by the Community, the Administration/Engineering Division evaluates and enhances the methods of communicating with residents and businesses to provide public outreach on various utility and engineering projects. In addition, the Division provides oversight of engineering of capital projects and water/wastewater to ensure the health and safety of Margate residents and businesses.

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 1,675,294	\$ 1,782,624	\$ 2,372,999	\$ 2,512,993	\$ 139,994	5.90%
Operating Expenses	234,586	378,688	598,773	496,770	(102,003)	-17.04%
Capital	-	41,778	90,000	-	(90,000)	-100.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,909,880</b>	<b>\$ 2,203,090</b>	<b>\$ 3,061,772</b>	<b>\$ 3,009,763</b>	<b>\$ (52,009)</b>	<b>-1.70%</b>

### ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (DEES)

#### ADMINISTRATION/ENGINEERING DIVISION

#### COST CENTER (9090)

PERFORMANCE MEASURES					
	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Target	FY 2022 Target	% Change
Percentage of Development Review Committee packages reviewed within fifteen (15) business days	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%
Percentage of utility locates completed within two (2) business days	98%	98%	95%	95%	0%
Percentage of solid waste, excluding yard waste and bulk waste, recycled city-wide (by weight)	14%	14%	15%	15%	0%
Cost control for utility capital improvement program design (dollar amount of change orders issued divided by dollar amount of contract/task order awards)	0%	0%	3%	3%	0%
Cost control for utility capital improvement program construction (dollar amount of change orders issued divided by dollar amount of contract awards)	0%	0%	3%	3%	0%
Percentage of public records requests responded to and/or completed within 48 hours of receipt by DEES	100%	100%	90%	90%	0%

### WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ADMINISTRATION/ENGINEERING DIVISION</b>					
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>					
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
456-9090-536.12-01	SAL & WAGES-REGULAR <sup>1</sup>	\$ 1,092,931	\$ 1,152,292	\$ 1,656,304	\$ 1,708,848
456-9090-536.13-05	SAL & WAGES-LONGEVITY	14,000	14,000	18,000	15,000
456-9090-536.14-01	SAL & WAGES-OVERTIME	1,410	3,115	10,000	5,000
456-9090-536.15-07	SAL&WAGES-VEHICLE ALLOWANCE	1,711	1,840	3,600	-
456-9090-536.15-08	SAL&WAGES-VEHICLE BENEFIT	-	-	-	8,250
456-9090-536.15-09	SAL & WAGES-PHONE ALLOW	506	530	960	960
456-9090-536.21-01	CONTRIB-SS TAX(EMPLOYER)	63,945	67,794	102,909	105,744
456-9090-536.21-02	CONTRIB-MED TAX(EMPLOYER)	14,955	15,855	24,489	25,202
456-9090-536.22-01	FRS CONTRIB-EMPLOYER	104,438	117,459	201,405	219,641
456-9090-536.22-05	PENSION EXPENSE - FRS	144,441	181,263	-	-
456-9090-536.23-01	HEALTH & LIFE INS	236,957	228,476	355,332	424,348
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,675,294</b>	<b>\$ 1,782,624</b>	<b>\$ 2,372,999</b>	<b>\$ 2,512,993</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
456-9090-536.31-02	MEDICAL	\$ 4,680	\$ 3,051	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
456-9090-536.31-04	PROF'L SVCS - ENGINEERING	13,260	12,831	40,000	40,000
456-9090-536.31-09	PROF'L SVCS - OTHER	6,825	150,516	195,000	100,000
456-9090-536.34-02	CUSTODIAL	10,606	11,107	12,500	12,500
456-9090-536.34-12	GROUND	-	-	-	15,000
456-9090-536.34-16	CONTRACTUAL SVCS-OTHER	10,352	14,578	20,000	20,000
456-9090-536.40-03	TRAVEL & PER DIEM	2,074	2	2,500	2,500
456-9090-536.41-01	COMMUNICATIONS SVCS	34,627	35,277	35,000	35,000
456-9090-536.41-06	POSTAGE & PRINTING	-	-	-	-
456-9090-536.42-06	POSTAGE	4,255	4,351	6,450	6,450
456-9090-536.43-01	UTILITY SERVICES	34,415	30,126	35,000	35,000
456-9090-536.43-02	UTILITY SVCS-WATER	-	-	-	-
456-9090-536.44-01	RENTALS & LEASES	5,289	5,035	6,000	6,000
456-9090-536.44-06	RENTALS & LEASES - VEHICLES	-	-	20,203	49,820
456-9090-536.46-03	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	-	-	500	500
456-9090-536.46-08	REP & MAINT-VEHICLES	5,732	9,326	7,500	7,500
456-9090-536.46-19	REP & MAINT-COMPUTERS	9,566	8,034	25,000	25,000
456-9090-536.46-36	MAINTENANCE-BUILDING	8,797	16,865	40,620	15,000
456-9090-536.46-44	REP & MAINT-SECURITY SYSTEM	675	911	10,000	10,000
456-9090-536.46-45	REP & MAINT-GIS	20,127	14,333	35,000	20,000
456-9090-536.47-02	PRINTING & BINDING	1,267	2,510	3,500	3,500
456-9090-536.52-02	GAS, OIL & COOLANT	3,245	3,768	12,000	5,000
456-9090-536.52-15	OPERATING SUPPLIES-OTHER	13,754	15,310	28,000	28,000
456-9090-536.54-01	SUBSCRIPTION & MEMBERSHIP	4,601	2,242	7,000	5,000
456-9090-536.54-05	EDUCATION & TRAINING	9,728	7,880	12,000	10,000
456-9090-536.55-08	WATER CONSERVATION PROGRAM	30,711	30,635	35,000	35,000
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 234,586</b>	<b>\$ 378,688</b>	<b>\$ 598,773</b>	<b>\$ 496,770</b>

### WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ADMINISTRATION/ENGINEERING DIVISION</b>					
<b>CAPITAL EXPENSES</b>					
456-9090-536.64-09	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ 41,778	\$ 40,000	\$ -
456-9090-536.64-50	SITE IMPROVEMENTS - PLANT	-	-	50,000	-
	<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 41,778</b>	<b>\$ 90,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATION/ENGINEERING DIVISION</b>					
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 1,909,880</b>	<b>\$ 2,203,090</b>	<b>\$ 3,061,772</b>	<b>\$ 3,009,763</b>
<b>WATER/WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND</b>					
	<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>\$ 24,193,963</b>	<b>\$ 31,872,151</b>	<b>\$ 34,856,496</b>	<b>\$ 36,039,380</b>

<sup>1</sup> SENIOR MANAGEMENT SALARY OF \$175,304 IS INCLUDED IN SALARY & WAGES REGULAR.

**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



# **WATER AND WASTEWATER CONNECTION FEES FUND**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



**WATER/WASTEWATER CONNECTION FEES FUND**

**FUND 458**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Water/Wastewater Connection Fees Fund accounts for capital expenses of the Water/Wastewater system related to expansion of plants and/or line capacity. The revenues are collected for either water or wastewater connection fees and may only be utilized in their respective areas.

**REVENUES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Water/Wastewater Connection Fees Fund	\$ 287,528	\$ 213,036	\$ 503,000	\$ 503,000	\$ -	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 287,528</b>	<b>\$ 213,036</b>	<b>\$ 503,000</b>	<b>\$ 503,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Operating Expenses	\$ 2,642	\$ 1,784	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ -	0.00%
Capital	10,743	-	500,000	500,000	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 13,385</b>	<b>\$ 1,784</b>	<b>\$ 503,000</b>	<b>\$ 503,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

### WATER/WASTEWATER CONNECTION FEES FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
458-0000-324.21-10	CONN FEE-WATER RESIDENTIAL	\$ 59,414	\$ 23,206	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
458-0000-324.21-20	CONN FEE-WASTEWATER RESIDENTIAL	58,061	18,278	80,000	80,000
458-0000-324.22-10	CONN FEE-WATER COMMERCIAL	55,447	66,015	80,000	80,000
458-0000-324.22-20	CONN FEE-WASTEWATER COMMERCIAL	54,211	57,370	80,000	80,000
458-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	41,003	31,681	5,000	5,000
458-0000-361.20-18	GAIN/LOSS OF INVESTMENT	19,392	16,486	-	-
458-0000-389.10-01	TRANSFER - FUND BALANCE	-	-	228,000	228,000
<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>		<b>\$ 287,528</b>	<b>\$ 213,036</b>	<b>\$ 503,000</b>	<b>\$ 503,000</b>

### REQUESTED APPROPRIATION

#### WATER

#### CAPITAL EXPENSES

458-6004-533.65-81	WATER LINE REPLACEMENT - CONSTR.	\$ 10,743	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 10,743</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>

#### WATER/WASTEWATER

#### OPERATING EXPENSES

458-9090-536.39-03	OPER EXP-BANK FEES	\$ 2,642	\$ 1,784	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 2,642</b>	<b>\$ 1,784</b>	<b>\$ 3,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,000</b>
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 13,385</b>	<b>\$ 1,784</b>	<b>\$ 503,000</b>	<b>\$ 503,000</b>

**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



# **WATER AND WASTEWATER RENEWAL AND REPLACEMENT FUND**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA





**WATER/WASTEWATER RENEWAL AND REPLACEMENT FUND**

**FUND 461**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Water/Wastewater Renewal and Replacement Fund accounts for the capital expenses of the utility system.

**REVENUES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Water/Wastewater Renewal And Replacement Fund	\$ 8,187,032	\$ 14,996,577	\$ 26,699,500	\$ 27,938,000	\$ 1,238,500	4.64%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 8,187,032</b>	<b>\$ 14,996,577</b>	<b>\$ 26,699,500</b>	<b>\$ 27,938,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,238,500</b>	<b>4.64%</b>

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Operating Expenses	\$ 3,257,924	\$ 2,754,205	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ -	0.00%
Capital	591,547	569,808	26,496,500	27,735,000	1,238,500	4.67%
Contingency	-	-	200,000	200,000	-	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 3,849,471</b>	<b>\$ 3,324,013</b>	<b>\$ 26,699,500</b>	<b>\$ 27,938,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,238,500</b>	<b>4.64%</b>

### WATER/WASTEWATER RENEWAL AND REPLACEMENT FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
461-0000-332.10-03	FEDERAL-FEMA	\$ -	\$ 112,649	\$ -	\$ -
461-0000-332.10-07	STATE MUTUAL AID AGREEMNT	-	6,258	-	-
461-0000-334.35-01	SEWER PIPING REHAB GRANT	462,870	-	-	-
461-0000-343.36-04	WATER METER	29,100	4,080	10,000	10,000
461-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	232,330	127,436	-	-
461-0000-361.10-06	INTEREST INCOME-R & R	86,710	166,147	15,000	15,000
461-0000-361.20-18	GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENT	97,560	137,406	-	-
461-0000-364.41-02	DISPOSAL OF FIXED ASSET	16,313	69,576	-	-
461-0000-369.30-01	REFUND PRIOR YEAR EXPEND	97,280	-	-	-
461-0000-369.90-05	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT	96,810	(70,584)	-	-
461-0000-381.10-03	UTILITY O&M FUND	7,005,419	14,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000
461-0000-389.10-06	TRANSFER - FUND BALANCE	-	-	12,674,500	13,913,000
461-0000-389.80-01	CONTRIB FROM DEVELOPER	62,640	443,609	-	-
<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>		<b>\$ 8,187,032</b>	<b>\$ 14,996,577</b>	<b>\$ 26,699,500</b>	<b>\$ 27,938,000</b>

### REQUESTED APPROPRIATION OPERATING EXPENSES

461-9090-536.39-03	OPER EXP - BANK FEES	\$ 4,724	\$ 11,759	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
461-9090-536.59-01	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	3,253,200	2,742,446	-	-
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 3,257,924</b>	<b>\$ 2,754,205</b>	<b>\$ 3,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,000</b>

### CAPITAL EXPENSES

461-6003-536.65-80	SEWER LINE REPLACEMENT - DESIGN	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,000
461-6003-536.65-81	SEWER LINE REPLACEMENT - CONSTR.	-	-	125,000	-
461-6004-536.65-80	WATER LINE REPLACEMENT - DESIGN	-	-	160,000	120,000
461-6004-536.65-81	WATER LINE REPLACEMENT - CONSTR.	-	-	1,250,000	1,300,000
461-6004-536.65-82	WATER LINE REPLACEMENT - OT PROJ COSTS	82	-	80,000	80,000
461-6006-536.65-82	ACQUISITION OF VEHICLES - OT PROJ COSTS	-	-	755,000	725,000
461-6007-536.65-82	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT - OT PROJ COSTS	-	-	30,000	30,000
461-6008-536.65-82	WATER & WW EQUIPMENT - OT PROJ COSTS	46,617	(1,782)	551,500	750,000
461-6009-536.65-81	INSTALL WTR METERS/CONNEC - CONSTR.	416,259	-	205,500	-
461-6009-536.65-82	INSTALL WTR METERS/CONNEC - OTH PROJ	-	-	794,500	1,000,000
461-6010-536.65-80	LIFT STATION RENOV - DESIGN	-	-	75,000	75,000
461-6010-536.65-81	LIFT STATION RENOV - CONSTRUCTION	-	-	1,250,000	1,250,000
461-6010-536.65-82	LIFT STATION RENOV - OTHER PROJ COSTS	-	-	200,000	200,000
461-6011-536.65-81	ELECTRONIC METER READING - CONSTR.	122,974	-	600,000	600,000
461-6013-536.65-81	REHABILIT RAW WTR WELLS - CONSTR.	-	-	105,000	70,000
461-6014-536.65-81	UPGRADE TELEMETRY SYSTEM - CONSTR.	-	-	50,000	50,000
461-6015-536.65-81	INFILTRA AND INFLOW REHAB - CONSTR.	-	-	500,000	1,500,000
461-6019-536.65-81	REHAB GENERATOR SYSTEMS - CONSTR.	-	-	120,000	100,000
461-6023-536.65-81	WM/FM CONTROL IMPROVMNTS - CONSTR.	-	-	225,000	225,000
461-6026-536.65-81	REHAB ADMIN BLDG - CONSTRUCTION	-	-	550,000	100,000
461-6027-536.65-80	REHAB AERIAL CROSS - DESIGN	-	-	50,000	50,000
461-6027-536.65-81	REHAB AERIAL CROSS - CONSTRUCTION	-	-	250,000	250,000
461-6034-536.65-80	EMERGENCY INTERCONNECT- DESIGN	-	-	50,000	50,000
461-6034-536.65-81	EMERGENCY INTERCONNECT - CONSTR.	-	-	150,000	150,000
461-6035-536.65-80	E. WWTP FR ACTIVE TO IFAS - DESIGN	-	-	785,000	600,000
461-6035-536.65-81	E. WWTP FR ACTIVE TO IFAS - CONSTR.	-	-	11,775,000	13,000,000
461-6035-536.65-82	E. WWTP FR ACTIVE TO IFAS - OTH. PROJ.	-	-	300,000	1,400,000
461-6036-536.65-81	WTP ACCELATORS - REPAIR - CONSTR.	-	-	450,000	450,000

### WATER/WASTEWATER RENEWAL AND REPLACEMENT FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
461-6038-536.65-81	REHAB BACKWASH HOLD. TANK - CONSTR.	-	-	200,000	200,000
461-6039-536.65-81	REHAB WTP FILTERS - CONSTR.	-	-	400,000	400,000
461-6041-536.65-80	SCADA SYSTEM UPGRADES - DESIGN	20,450	-	150,000	150,000
461-6041-536.65-81	SCADA SYSTEM UPGRADES - CONSTR.	(20,450)	-	500,000	500,000
461-6042-536.65-82	SECURITY SYS. UPGRADES - OTHER PROJ.	-	-	100,000	100,000
461-6044-536.65-80	WEST WWTP COAGULANT FEED - DESIGN	-	-	80,000	-
461-6044-536.65-81	WEST WWTP COAGULANT FEED - CONSTR.	-	-	450,000	-
461-6045-536.65-81	REHAB SLUDGE DEWATERING BELT PRESS - C	-	-	200,000	-
461-6045-536.65-82	REHAB SLUDGE DEWATERING BELT PRESS - O	-	-	10,000	-
461-6046-536.65-80	WEST WWTP IFAS - DESIGN	-	-	800,000	1,500,000
461-6047-536.65-80	WWTP DEEP INJECTION WELL - DESIGN	-	-	100,000	100,000
461-6047-536.65-82	WWTP DEEP INJECTION WELL - OTH PROJ.	-	-	1,045,000	-
461-6048-536.65-81	WWTP PERMIT RENEWAL - CONSTRUCTION	-	103,292	-	-
461-6048-536.65-82	WWTP PERMIT RENEWAL - OTH PROJ COSTS	-	-	200,000	35,000
461-6049-536.65-81	DEES ADMIN. BLDG. ROOF REPL. - CONSTR.	-	468,298	525,000	-
461-6050-536.65-81	QUONSET HUT REPL. - CONSTRUCTION	-	-	125,000	125,000
461-6050-536.65-82	QUONSET HUT REPL. - OTHER PROJ. COSTS	-	-	25,000	25,000
461-6051-536.65-81	REHAB HEADWORKS...(CONSTRUCTION	-	-	150,000	150,000
461-9090-536.63-10	ENGINEERING	5,615	-	-	-
461-9090-536.65-90	CIP PROJECTS	-	-	-	200,000
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 591,547</b>	<b>\$ 569,808</b>	<b>\$ 26,496,500</b>	<b>\$ 27,735,000</b>

### TRANSFERS & CONTINGENCY

461-9090-590.91-02	CONTINGENCY	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 3,849,471</b>	<b>\$ 3,324,013</b>	<b>\$ 26,699,500</b>	<b>\$ 27,938,000</b>

# INSURANCE FUND





**INSURANCE FUND**

**FUND 501**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Insurance Fund accounts for the financing of general insurance and workers' compensation provided to other departments of the City on a cost reimbursement basis.

**PROGRAM REVENUES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Insurance Fund	\$ 4,128,493	\$ 3,006,075	\$ 4,105,100	\$ 3,390,625	\$ (714,475)	-17.40%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,128,493</b>	<b>\$ 3,006,075</b>	<b>\$ 4,105,100</b>	<b>\$ 3,390,625</b>	<b>\$ (714,475)</b>	<b>-17.40%</b>

**BUDGET EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

	<b>FY 2019 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2020 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2021 Amended</b>	<b>FY 2022 Budget</b>	<b>\$ Change</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Personal Services	\$ 1,072,604	\$ 2,431,478	\$ 2,750,000	\$ 2,305,625	\$ (444,375)	-16.16%
Operating Expenses	1,052,334	1,029,750	1,355,100	1,085,000	(270,100)	-19.93%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 2,124,938</b>	<b>\$ 3,461,228</b>	<b>\$ 4,105,100</b>	<b>\$ 3,390,625</b>	<b>\$ (714,475)</b>	<b>-17.40%</b>



### INSURANCE FUND

		FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 AMENDED	FY 2022 BUDGET
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>					
501-0000-341.23-32	CHARGES TO CITY DEPTS	\$ 3,885,000	\$ 2,810,000	\$ 2,107,500	\$ 2,083,125
501-0000-341.24-27	OTHER	29,620	29,941	30,000	30,000
501-0000-341.24-28	AUTO	14,420	18,273	-	-
501-0000-361.10-01	INTEREST INCOME	152,949	109,461	5,000	5,000
501-0000-361.20-18	GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENT	45,741	38,400	-	-
501-0000-364.42-03	INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT	763	-	-	-
501-0000-389.10-01	TRANS FROM FUND BALANCE	-	-	1,962,600	1,272,500
<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES</b>		<b>4,128,493</b>	<b>\$ 3,006,075</b>	<b>\$ 4,105,100</b>	<b>\$ 3,390,625</b>

### REQUESTED APPROPRIATION

#### PERSONAL SERVICES

501-0810-590.24-01	WORKERS COMP PROGRAM	\$ 1,072,604	\$ 2,431,478	\$ 2,750,000	\$ 2,305,625
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>1,072,604</b>	<b>\$ 2,431,478</b>	<b>\$ 2,750,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,305,625</b>

#### OPERATING EXPENSES

501-0810-590.31-09	PROF'L SVCS-OTHER	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,500	\$ 4,000
501-0810-590.31-20	PROF SV-SI STATE ASSESMNT	25,651	13,316	20,000	-
501-0810-590.31-21	PROF'L SVC-LEGAL (SPECIAL COUNCIL)	33,955	37,563	-	-
501-0810-590.34-04	MANAGED CARE (CORVEL/BROADSPIRE)	64,198	62,792	110,000	50,000
501-0810-590.39-03	OPER EXP - BANK FEES	2,928	2,861	1,000	3,000
501-0810-590.45-02	INSURANCE-PROPERTY	181,429	182,173	255,000	300,000
501-0810-590.45-03	INSURANCE-AUTOMOBILE	18,971	15,329	125,000	125,000
501-0810-590.45-07	POLICE/FIRE SPEC DEATH BENEFITS	7,063	7,063	7,500	7,500
501-0810-590.45-08	GEN LIAB (SELF-FUNDED)	66,995	132,759	270,000	150,000
501-0810-590.45-15	INSURANCE-BONDS	400	200	600	-
501-0810-590.45-16	INSUR-BOILER & MACHINERY	13,260	-	14,300	-
501-0810-590.45-20	INSUR-UNDERGROUND TANKS	4,509	4,488	4,200	5,500
501-0810-590.45-24	INSURANCE-DISABILITY	69,291	78,145	65,000	65,000
501-0810-590.45-28	INSURANCE - LIABILITY	352,588	294,043	350,000	375,000
501-0810-590.45-29	INSURANCE - EXCESS	211,096	199,018	125,000	-
<b>REQUESTED APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,052,334</b>	<b>\$ 1,029,750</b>	<b>\$ 1,355,100</b>	<b>\$ 1,085,000</b>
<b>TOTAL REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS</b>		<b>\$ 2,124,938</b>	<b>\$ 3,461,228</b>	<b>\$ 4,105,100</b>	<b>\$ 3,390,625</b>

**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

## ENTERPRISE FLEET MANAGEMENT

The City has entered into a Fleet Management Program with Enterprise FM Trust. The program is utilized by several surrounding cities, including, Hollywood, Coral Springs, and Pompano Beach. The City anticipates that this program will streamline fleet management, slow the increasing cost of fleet maintenance, provide optimal vehicle replacement times, and increase cost savings. The FY 2022 Fleet Management Program as budgeted is shown below.

General Fund	Number of Vehicles (Prior Year)	Prior Year Annual Lease Payments	Number of Vehicles	FY 2022 Annual Lease Payments	FY 2022 Budgeted Lease Payments
<b>Department/Division</b>					
City Manager	-	\$ -	1	\$ 9,500	\$ 9,500
Police	24	223,485	10	171,020	394,505
Fire	2	16,991	-	-	16,991
Public Works/Admin.	1	9,688	1	5,892	15,580
Public Works/Buildings	2	14,492	-	-	14,492
Public Works/Garage	1	7,246	-	-	7,246
Parks & Recreation/Administration	-	-	1	5,892	5,892
Parks & Recreation/Special Activities	-	-	1	5,892	5,892
Parks & Recreation/Grounds	3	21,485	2	15,726	37,211
Parks & Recreation/Aquatics	-	-	1	5,892	5,892
<b>General Fund Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>\$ 293,387</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>\$ 219,814</b>	<b>\$ 513,201</b>
<b>Roads Fund</b>					
Roads Fund	1	\$ 7,736	-	\$ -	\$ 7,736
<b>Roads Fund Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$ 7,736</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 7,736</b>
<b>Building Fund</b>					
Building	2	\$ 15,354	1	7,541	22,895
Code	1	7,541	1	7,541	15,082
<b>Building Fund Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>\$ 22,895</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>\$ 15,082</b>	<b>\$ 37,977</b>
<b>Federal Forfeiture Fund</b>					
Police	23	\$ 160,582	-	-	160,582
<b>Federal Forfeiture Fund Total</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>\$ 160,582</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 160,582</b>
<b>Stormwater Fund</b>					
Public Works/Stormwater	2	\$ 17,647	5	33,276	50,923
<b>Stormwater Fund Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>\$ 17,647</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>\$ 33,276</b>	<b>\$ 50,923</b>
<b>Water/Wastewater Operations and Maintenance Fund</b>					
DEES/Wastewater	2	\$ 16,086	1	\$ 7,736	\$ 23,822
DEES/Water	2	15,238	-	-	15,238
DEES/Transmission	1	7,736	1	7,736	15,472
DEES/Utility Billing	1	7,755	-	-	7,755
DEES/Administration	3	19,462	4	30,358	49,820
<b>Water/Wastewater Operations and Maintenance Fund Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>\$ 66,277</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>\$ 45,830</b>	<b>\$ 112,107</b>
<b>Total All Funds</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>\$ 568,524</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>\$ 314,002</b>	<b>\$ 882,526</b>

### CAPITAL OUTLAY SUMMARY

DEPARTMENT	FY 2022 BUDGET	DESCRIPTION
<b>GENERAL FUND</b>		
Police (1810)	390,000	Police Lobby Renovations (\$90K), Body-worn cameras with tasers (year 2 of 5) (\$300K)
Fire (2010)	1,007,000	Vehicles: Engine Fire Apparatus (1) (\$840K) and Other equipment (\$167K)
Public Works:		
Buildings (4547)	70,000	Portable Generator (1)
<b>Public Works Total</b>	<b>70,000</b>	
Parks and Recreation:		
Administration (5555)	3,500	Tree City USA
<b>Parks and Recreation Total</b>	<b>3,500</b>	
<b>TOTAL GENERAL FUND</b>	<b>1,470,500</b>	

### CAPITAL OUTLAY SUMMARY

DEPARTMENT	FY 2022 BUDGET	DESCRIPTION
OTHER FUNDS		
Roads (111)	535,000	Vehicle: Case loader (\$160K) and Roads capital projects (\$375K)
Building (113)	30,000	Inspection software
Federal Forfeiture (117)	180,000	Other equipment
State Forfeiture (118)	50,000	Miscellaneous equipment
Transportation Surtax (119)	164,880	Miscellaneous projects
Public Safety Impact Fees (150)	20,000	Police equipment (\$10K), Fire equipment (\$10K)
General Capital Projects (334)	3,663,125	<b>Building</b> - Building Department Expansion (\$2.6M) <b>Fire</b> - Fire Station 58 Replacement (\$100K) <b>Public Works</b> - Commission Chamber remodel (\$484K), Senior Center/Parks and Recreation Generator (\$175.4K), F.S. 18 Roof replacement (\$141.8K), Neighborhood ID signs (\$25K) <b>Other</b> - Capital Projects-Other - \$100K
G.O. Bonds Proceeds 2019 (335)	5,073,363	Parks and Recreation Bond projects
Stormwater Utility (445)	34,000	Sandbag Filling Machine
Water/Wastewater Operations and Maint. (456)	350,000	Major repairs - Water (\$150K) and Wastewater (\$200K)
Water/Wastewater Connection Fees (458)	500,000	Water Line Replacement
Water/Wastewater Renewal and Replacement (461)	27,935,000	Capital Improvement Program (Water/Wastewater) projects
<b>Other Funds Total</b>	<b>38,535,368</b>	
<b>Total All City Funds</b>	<b>40,005,868</b>	



**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM









CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA



## **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP)**

The Capital Improvement Program (CIP) seeks to develop a long-range framework in which capital requirements are planned and necessary funding established based on the City's financial capabilities. The comprehensive program is prepared for the subsequent five years, one budget year plus four forecast years, and is based on the needs of the City for public improvements. The coordination of the program ensures equitable distribution of projects and capital expenses/expenditures with regard to the needs of the community, the timing of related expenses/expenditures, and the fiscal ability of the City to undertake the projects.

### **GOALS AND OBJECTIVES OF THE PROGRAM**

-  Identify a plan for proposed maintenance/replacement of existing assets, as well as acquisition of new assets based on a reasonable expectation of what the City can afford.
-  Develop a long-term plan for each project.
-  Increase efficiency of City operations by maintaining assets in acceptable working conditions.
-  Identify assets that are obsolete/unnecessary and determine the salvage/recoverable value of those assets, if any.
-  Reduce utility and maintenance costs by identifying improvements resulting in annual cost savings.
-  Act as an on-going tool for tracking annual capital, updating the inventory, and re-assessing long-term plans.

### **ELEMENTS OF THE PROGRAM**

The CIP and the funding required for these elements are incorporated into an overall financial management plan. The City annually prepares a five-year capital improvement program which identifies the source of funding for all projects in the first year, and the impact on future costs. Funding for future years is determined on a pay-as-you-go basis and funds are available for the current budget year only.

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CONTINUED)

**Capital Improvement** – New construction, acquisition of assets, or one-time capital projects which have a value of \$25,000 or greater and an expected useful life of more than one year are classified as a capital improvement. Since facilities deteriorate over time due to age, there is a constant need to rebuild/replace, maintain, and operate them which impose ongoing labor and material costs. The impact of the various factors, which contribute to generating capital improvements highlight the need for sound fiscal planning in the preparation of the City’s CIP. The future development, growth and general improvement of the City are directly related to an affordable and realistic CIP.

### PROCEDURE

Projects included in the CIP were derived from input provided by City staff, City Commission and residents. Departments submit projects that include City's infrastructure improvement, particular programs, and services. Each department estimates project costs/operating budget impact, assigns a project manager, determines the priority level, identifies the sources of possible funding across the five fiscal years, and explains/justifies the project. After initial compilation, the projects are organized and reports are generated for discussion with the City Commission. The City Commission reviews and approves the CIP plan prior to implementation at the same time the annual budget is adopted.

### FINANCING THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

The City finances non-enterprise projects primarily in the capital projects (General or General Obligation (G.O.) Bonds Proceeds 2019) funds. For the General Capital Projects Fund, financing may be from General Fund transfers, Recreation Trust Fund (restricted for Parks and Recreation projects) transfers, or General Capital Projects available fund balance. For the G.O. Bonds Proceeds 2019 Fund, financing is available from G.O. Bonds Proceeds 2019 Fund available fund balance. Enterprise Funds projects are funded from monies in the Water/Wastewater Renewal and Replacement Fund and the Water/Wastewater Connection Fees Fund as applicable. Federal and State Grants also play an important role in capital improvement



## **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CONTINUED)**

planning, and in the City's ability to plan for and finance projects. The success of the CIP depends on the close coordination of a physical and a financial plan.

The financial plan may require thorough research to determine alternative sources within a desired timetable to finance capital improvements. The administrative ability to find and use the best source, or combination of sources, from the various alternatives for financing capital improvements can maximize the program, saving the cost of inefficiencies resulting from not effectively addressing infrastructure needs.

Beginning in FY 2016, project numbers were developed for approved projects. The project numbers are the second set of four digits in a standard account number. For example in account number 334-6501-572.65-80, the project number is 6501. In addition, the account numbers are broken down by project type using the last four numbers, 65-80 – Project Design, 65-81 – Project Construction, 65-82 – Other Project Costs, and 65-84 – Project (Grants). The funds generally used to account for the City's CIP are listed below:

### **FUND 334 – GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

The General Capital Projects Fund accounts for the acquisition of assets or construction of major capital facilities or projects other than those financed by enterprise funds; such as facilities/projects improvements for General Fund funded Police, Fire Rescue, Information Technology, Public Works, and Parks and Recreation Departments. Project numbers in this fund begin with 65### (CIP Project – General City).



## **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CONTINUED)**

### **FUND 335 – GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS PROCEEDS 2019 FUND**

The Capital Projects – General Obligation Bonds Proceeds 2019 Fund accounts for the costs of acquiring, constructing, equipping, renovating, replacing, and improving parks and recreation projects. Project numbers in this fund also begin with 65## (CIP Project – General City).

### **FUND 458 – WATER/WASTEWATER CONNECTION FEES FUND**

The Water/Wastewater Connection Fees Fund accounts for capital expenses of the Water/Wastewater system related to expansion of plants and/or line capacity. Projects funded here expand plants and/or line capacity. The majority of the water/wastewater projects are funded in the Water/Wastewater Renewal and Replacement Fund as described below. Project numbers in this fund begin with 60## (CIP Project – DEES).

### **FUND 461 – WATER/WASTEWATER RENEWAL AND REPLACEMENT FUND**

The Water/Wastewater Renewal and Replacement Fund accounts for the capital expenses of the water/wastewater system. Project numbers in this fund also begin with 60## (CIP Project – DEES).

## **IMPACT OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ON OPERATING BUDGET**

The CIP includes projected capital acquisition expenditures/expenses related to major City assets. The CIP addresses potential capital needs while still operating within projected financial constraints. City staff makes every effort to develop reasonable, educated estimates and prioritize capital expenditure/expense needs.

## **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CONTINUED)**

The ability to absorb future operating costs is as important in planning a CIP as the ability to finance the actual construction. Rapidly changing technology often contributes to capital projects planning. The modernization of facilities and equipment, while costly, can often help reduce maintenance and operating costs significantly over the long run.

The City proactively evaluates the impact of capital projects on the operating budget, although a positive impact does not guarantee that a project will proceed nor does a negative impact guarantee that the project will not proceed. Several of the City's current and future projects actually seek to reduce expenditures included in the operating budget by implementing more efficient electrical and mechanical systems and upgrading facility features, such as doors and windows. Other projects, such as facility remodels, are not expected to impact the operating budget directly because the projects are aesthetic in nature. However, these projects are also critical in nature from a marketing standpoint as residents expect facilities to look great and be maintained at all times. The City is cognizant of the impact that a CIP has on the operating budget. Therefore, future operating/maintenance costs will be included in departmental budgets as applicable.

**CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA**  
**FY 2022 - FY 2026 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/MAJOR EQUIPMENT PROGRAM**  
**FIVE (5) YEAR SUMMARY BY FUND**

FUND	Project Number	FY 2022 BUDGET	FY 2023 BUDGET	FY 2024 BUDGET	FY 2025 BUDGET	FY 2026 BUDGET	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
<b>General Capital Projects Fund (334)</b>							
<b>Building</b>							
Building Department Expansion	6537	\$ 2,637,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,637,000
<b>Total Building Projects</b>		<b>\$ 2,637,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,637,000</b>
<b>Fire</b>							
Fire Station 58 Replacement	6520	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
							-
<b>Total Fire Projects</b>		<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>
<b>Parks &amp; Recreation</b>							
Fitness Mile Improvements	TBD	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000
Andrews Field Renovations	TBD	-	-	500,000	-	-	500,000
<b>Total Parks &amp; Recreation Projects</b>		<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 300,000</b>	<b>\$ 700,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,000,000</b>
<b>Public Works</b>							
Neighborhood Identification Signs	6512	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000
Commission Chambers And City Hall First Floor Remodeling	TBD	484,025	-	-	-	-	484,025
Parks And Recreation/Senior Center Fixed Generator Replacement	TBD	175,350	-	-	-	-	175,350
Fire Station 18 Roof Replacement	TBD	141,750	-	-	-	-	141,750
Public Works Quonset Hut Replacement	TBD	-	2,072,000	-	-	-	2,072,000
<b>Total Public Works Projects</b>		<b>\$ 826,125</b>	<b>\$ 2,072,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,898,125</b>
Capital Projects - Other		\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
<b>Total General Capital Projects Fund (334)</b>		<b>\$ 3,663,125</b>	<b>\$ 2,372,000</b>	<b>\$ 700,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 6,735,125</b>

Prior year's monies budgeted that are not spent are re-budgeted in future years, if applicable.

Future operating/maintenance costs will be included in departmental budgets as applicable. Funding for future years is determined on a pay-as-you-go basis and funds are available for the current budget year only.

**CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA  
FY 2022 - FY 2026 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/MAJOR EQUIPMENT PROGRAM  
FIVE (5) YEAR SUMMARY BY FUND**

FUND	Project Number	FY 2022 BUDGET	FY 2023 BUDGET	FY 2024 BUDGET	FY 2025 BUDGET	FY 2026 BUDGET	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
<b>General Obligation Bonds Proceeds 2019 Fund (335)</b>							
Calypso Cove	6530	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,500,000
Centennial Park Renovations	6532	760,190	-	-	-	-	\$ 760,190
Oriole Park	6533	940,315	-	-	-	-	940,315
Capital Projects - Other	N/A	872,858	-	-	-	-	872,858
<b>Total General Obligation Bonds Proceeds 2019 Fund (335)</b>		<b>\$ 5,073,363</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 5,073,363</b>

Prior year's monies budgeted that are not spent are re-budgeted in future years, if applicable.

Future operating/maintenance costs will be included in departmental budgets as applicable. Funding for future years is determined on a pay-as-you-go basis and funds are available for the current budget year only.

**CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA**  
**FY 2022 - FY 2026 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/MAJOR EQUIPMENT PROGRAM**  
**FIVE (5) YEAR SUMMARY BY FUND**

FUND	Project Number	FY 2022 BUDGET	FY 2023 BUDGET	FY 2024 BUDGET	FY 2025 BUDGET	FY 2026 BUDGET	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
<b>Water/Wastewater Connection Fees Fund (458)</b>							
Water Line Replacement	6004	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	500,000
Force Main Construction	6028	-	-	500,000	-	-	500,000
<b>Total Water/Wastewater Connection Fees Fund (458)</b>		<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,000,000</b>
<b>Water/Wastewater Renewal and Replacement Fund (461)</b>							
Sewer Line Replacement	6003	\$ 125,000	\$ 1,625,000	\$ 1,625,000	\$ 1,625,000	\$ 1,625,000	6,625,000
Water Line Replacement	6004	1,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	9,500,000
Acquisition of Vehicles	6006	725,000	700,000	350,000	350,000	350,000	2,475,000
Computer Equipment	6007	30,000	25,000	25,000	12,500	12,500	105,000
Water & Wastewater Equipment	6008	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	3,750,000
Install Water Meters/Service Connections	6009	1,000,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	1,500,000
Lift Station Renovation	6010	1,525,000	1,525,000	1,525,000	1,525,000	1,525,000	7,625,000
Electronic Meter Reading	6011	600,000	100,000	-	-	-	700,000
Rehabilitate Raw Water Wells	6013	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	350,000
Upgrade Telemetry System	6014	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	250,000
Infiltration and Inflow Rehabilitation	6015	1,500,000	1,500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	4,500,000
Rehabilitate Generator Systems	6019	100,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	300,000
4-Log Implementation	6021	-	250,000	3,000,000	-	-	3,250,000
Water Main/Force Main Control Improvements	6023	225,000	225,000	200,000	150,000	100,000	900,000
Rehabilitate DEES Administration Building	6026	100,000	100,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	425,000
Aerial Utility Crossings	6027	300,000	250,000	-	-	-	550,000
Force Main Construction	6028	-	250,000	1,675,000	-	-	1,925,000
Emergency Interconnect	6034	200,000	50,000	-	-	-	250,000
East Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) IFAS	6035	15,000,000	-	-	-	-	15,000,000
Repair Water Treatment Plant (WTP) Accelerators	6036	450,000	-	-	-	-	450,000
Mechanical Integrity Testing - Underground Injection Wells	6037	-	150,000	-	-	-	150,000
Rehabilitate Backwash Holding Tank	6038	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000
Rehabilitate Water Treatment Plant (WTP) Filters	6039	400,000	-	-	-	-	400,000
SCADA System Upgrades	6041	650,000	500,000	-	-	-	1,150,000
Security System Upgrades	6042	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000
West Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) IFAS	6046	1,500,000	20,000,000	-	-	-	21,500,000
Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) Deep Injection Well	6047	100,000	500,000	-	-	-	600,000
Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) Permit Renewal	6048	35,000	-	-	200,000	-	235,000
Quonset Hut - Replacement	6050	150,000	-	-	-	-	150,000
Rehabilitate Headworks (Slide Gates)	6051	150,000	-	-	-	-	150,000
C-51 Reservoir Capacity Allocation	TBD	-	9,200,000	-	-	-	9,200,000
Emergency Sewer Interconnect	TBD	200,000	50,000	-	-	-	250,000
Rehabilitate High Service Pump Building	TBD	-	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
Rehabilitate Wastewater Treatment Plant Screen Belt Conveyor	TBD	-	150,000	-	-	-	150,000
Water Treatment Plant Infrastructure Improvements	TBD	-	250,000	2,000,000	-	-	2,250,000
Lime Sludge Handling Process	TBD	-	250,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	-	6,250,000
Asphalt Resurfacing - Treatment Plants	TBD	-	-	-	200,000	200,000	400,000
Capital Projects - Other	N/A	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000
<b>Total Water/Wastewater Renewal and Replacement Fund (461)</b>		<b>\$ 27,935,000</b>	<b>\$ 40,820,000</b>	<b>\$ 16,995,000</b>	<b>\$ 10,657,500</b>	<b>\$ 7,407,500</b>	<b>\$ 103,815,000</b>



**CITY OF MARGATE, FLORIDA  
FY 2022 - FY 2026 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/MAJOR EQUIPMENT PROGRAM  
FIVE (5) YEAR SUMMARY BY FUND**

FUND	Project Number	FY 2022 BUDGET	FY 2023 BUDGET	FY 2024 BUDGET	FY 2025 BUDGET	FY 2026 BUDGET	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
<b><u>Summary</u></b>							
Total General Capital Projects Fund (334)		\$ 3,663,125	\$ 2,372,000	\$ 700,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,735,125
Total General Obligation Bonds Proceeds 2019 Fund (335)		5,073,363	-	-	-	-	5,073,363
Total Water/Wastewater Connection Fees Fund (458)		500,000	-	500,000	-	-	1,000,000
Total Water/Wastewater Renewal and Replacement Fund (461)		27,935,000	40,820,000	16,995,000	10,657,500	7,407,500	103,815,000
<b>Total All Funds</b>		<b>\$ 37,171,488</b>	<b>\$ 43,192,000</b>	<b>\$ 18,195,000</b>	<b>\$ 10,657,500</b>	<b>\$ 7,407,500</b>	<b>\$ 116,623,488</b>

Prior year's monies budgeted that are not spent are re-budgeted in future years, if applicable.

Future operating/maintenance costs will be included in departmental budgets as applicable. Funding for future years is determined on a pay-as-you-go basis and funds are available for the current budget year only.

# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## BUILDING DEPARTMENT EXPANSION

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

6537

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

FY 2021 - FY 2022

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

BUILDING

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

BUILDING

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Design and construction of Building Department addition to existing building.

FY 2021 - Project Design Phase (partial), rollover from FY 2021 (\$142,000)

FY 2022 - Construction Phase - Rollover of FY 2021 (\$2,495,000)

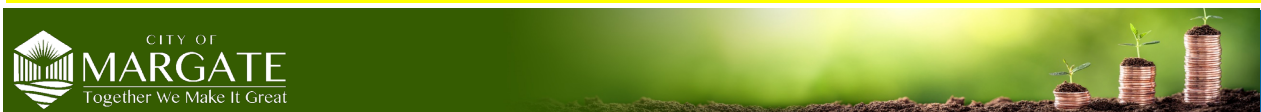


### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

Anticipated increase in operating utilities and repair and maintenance costs.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Capital Projects Fund - 334	\$ 2,637,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,637,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 2,637,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,637,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ 142,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 142,000
Construction	2,395,000	-	-	-	-	2,395,000
Other Costs	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 2,637,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,637,000</b>



# FY 2021 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## FIRE STATION 58 REPLACEMENT

### PROJECT NUMBER:

6520

### PROJECT DURATION (FY):

FY 2017 - FY 2022

### PROJECT CATEGORY:

FIRE

### PROJECT DEPARTMENT:

FIRE

### PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Fire Station 58 is in need of replacement as recommended from a life cycle review by an architect. The station was constructed in 1974 by the members of the former volunteer fire department. It was at 100% of its life span as of FY 2017.

FY 2017 - 2020 - Design from General Capital Projects Fund, Fund Balance and State of Florida Department of Financial Services Grant

FY 2020 - 2021 - Construction from General Capital Projects Fund - Fund Balance

FY 2022 - Rollover of FY 2021 (\$100,000)

### OPERATING BUDGET

### IMPACT:

Anticipated increase in operating costs.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Capital Projects Fund - 334	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## FITNESS MILE IMPROVEMENTS

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

**TBD**

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

**FY 2023 - FY 2024**

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

**RECREATION**

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

**PARKS & RECREATION**

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

New outdoor fitness areas for multiple skill levels to complete a fitness mile corridor along Rock Island Road.

PHASE I: Fitness area for extreme fitness type activities.

PHASE II: Fitness area for CrossFit style fitness court.

**OPERATING BUDGET  
IMPACT:**

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Capital Projects Fund - 334	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 300,000</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	-	290,000	200,000	-	-	490,000
Other Costs	-	10,000	-	-	-	10,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 300,000</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## ANDREWS FIELD RENOVATIONS

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

TBD

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

FY 2024

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

RECREATION

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

PARKS & RECREATION

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Renovation of existing fields and walkways, as well as new internal walkways, parking spaces on the east side of the property, and site furnishings.



### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Capital Projects Fund - 334	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	-	-	490,000	-	-	490,000
Other Costs	-	-	10,000	-	-	10,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>





# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## NEIGHBORHOOD IDENTIFICATION SIGNS

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

6512

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

FY 2022

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

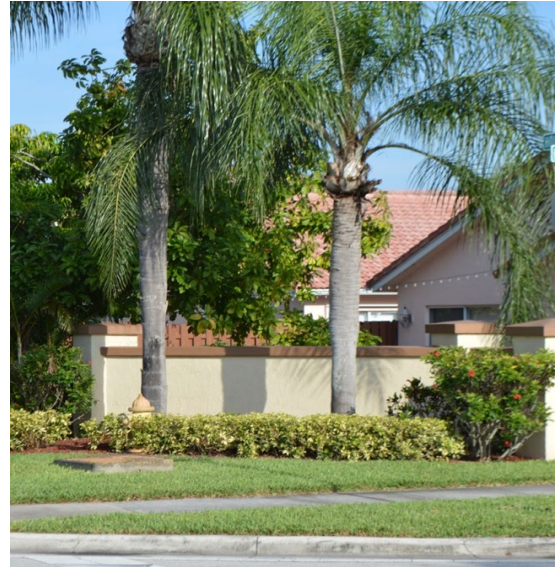
PUBLIC WORKS

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

PUBLIC WORKS

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

This project will fund community and neighborhood gateway entry features and signage throughout the City. These features will help to create an identity and foster pride for various neighborhoods within the City.



FY 2022 - Rollover of FY 2021 (\$25K)

### OPERATING BUDGET

#### IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Capital Projects Fund - 334	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 25,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 25,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	25,000	-	-	-	-	25,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 25,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 25,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## COMMISSION CHAMBERS AND CITY HALL FIRST FLOOR REMODELING

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**TBD**  
**FY 2022**  
**PUBLIC WORKS**  
**PUBLIC WORKS**

This project is for the remodeling and renovation of the City Hall Commission Chambers and City Hall lobby first floor public areas. The project includes interior renovations to the spaces including a new glass wall in the lobby, new audio-visual equipment, lighting, flooring, seating, adjustments to the AC system, changes to aesthetics of non-structural walls, and reconfiguration of the dais. Renovations and modernization would enhance the use of the spaces and improve functionality.

### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Capital Projects Fund - 334	\$ 484,025	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 484,025
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 484,025</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ 54,400	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 54,400
Construction	411,500	-	-	-	-	411,500
Other Costs	18,125	-	-	-	-	18,125
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 484,025</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 484,025</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## PARKS AND RECREATION/SENIOR CENTER FIXED GENERATOR REPLACEMENT

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

TBD  
 FY 2022  
 PUBLIC WORKS  
 PUBLIC WORKS

The aged unit needs to be replaced due to parts obsolescence. The fixed unit is rated at 250 kW. Replacement is necessary for the 15 year old fixed unit used for emergency back-up power at Parks and Recreation and the Senior Center complex.



### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Capital Projects Fund - 334	\$ 175,350	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 175,350
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 175,350</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 175,350</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	167,000	-	-	-	-	167,000
Other Costs	8,350	-	-	-	-	8,350
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 175,350</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 175,350</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## FIRE STATION 18 ROOF REPLACEMENT

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

TBD  
 FY 2022  
 PUBLIC WORKS  
 PUBLIC WORKS

This request is for a 4,800 square foot roof replacement of the 34 year old asset. The asset has reached the end of its useful life.

### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Capital Projects Fund - 334	\$ 141,750	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 141,750
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 141,750</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 141,750</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	135,000	-	-	-	-	135,000
Other Costs	6,750	-	-	-	-	6,750
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 141,750</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 141,750</b>





# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## PUBLIC WORKS QUONSET HUT REPLACEMENT

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

TBD

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

2023

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

BUILDING

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

PUBLIC WORKS

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

The existing Quonset hut structures were constructed in 1973 and have undergone numerous repairs and panel replacements. These huts house supplies and equipment for the Public Works, Parks and Recreation, Police, and Fire Departments. The roof can no longer be repaired due to the structural failure of the metal sheeting which has numerous holes and rust. The supplies and equipment housed in these structures are expensive and need to be secured from theft and weather. A new concrete building is requested in order to provide adequate space and security as well as a safe working environment for the employees.

Design and Construction Management Services are funded in FY 2021.

**OPERATING BUDGET**

**IMPACT:**

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Capital Projects Fund - 334	\$ -	\$ 2,072,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,072,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,072,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,072,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	-	1,850,000	-	-	-	1,850,000
Other Costs	-	222,000	-	-	-	222,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,072,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,072,000</b>





# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## CALYPSO COVE

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

6530

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

FY 2020 - FY 2022

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

RECREATION

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

PARKS & RECREATION

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Expansion of Calypso Cove Aquatics Facility to include: construction of a new deep water pool with diving boards, dive blocks, and aqua rockwalls. Renovation of the existing water playground to include more slides, tipping bucket water feature; improvements to the existing parking lot; and boat dock with boat slips to connect to the existing fishing dock. General park improvements are based on final design.



### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

Subject to final design: current estimate includes two (2) additional lifeguard positions, 33% increase in chemical costs, 25% increase in concession revenues, and 25% increase in admission revenues.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
G.O. Bonds Proceeds 2019 Fund - 335	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,500,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 2,500,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,500,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	2,500,000	-	-	-	-	2,500,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 2,500,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,500,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## CENTENNIAL PARK RENOVATIONS

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

6532

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

FY 2020 - FY 2022

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

RECREATION

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

PARKS & RECREATION

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Improvements to Centennial Park include: construction of a new picnic pavilion; construction of a lighted tennis court; playground renovations with safety surfacing and shade; construction of a new splash pad; and expansion of the parking lot. General park improvements are based on final design.



FY 2022 - Rollover of FY 2021 (\$760k)

### OPERATING BUDGET

#### IMPACT:

Subject to final design: anticipate a 33% increase to FPL costs and additional pavilion rental revenues of \$5,000.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
G.O. Bonds Proceeds 2019 Fund - 335	\$ 760,190	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 760,190
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 760,190</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 760,190</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	760,190	-	-	-	-	760,190
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 760,190</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 760,190</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## ORIOLE PARK

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

6533

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

FY 2020 - FY 2022

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

RECREATION

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

PARKS & RECREATION

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Improvements to Oriole Park include: conversion of the existing baseball diamond to natural grass soccer/football field; renovation of the existing irrigation system; removal/replacement of park fencing; renovation of the existing concession/restroom building; construction of a new splash pad; and construction of a new playground with shade and safety surfacing.

FY 2022 - Rollover of FY 2021 (\$940K)

### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

Subject to final design: anticipate an increase in labor hours by 350 hours, 10% increase in material cost, and an increase in permit/rental revenues by \$5,000.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
G.O. Bonds Proceeds 2019 Fund - 335	\$ 940,315	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 940,315
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 940,315</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 940,315</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ 3,225	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,225
Construction	937,090	-	-	-	-	937,090
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 940,315</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 940,315</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## SEWER LINE REPLACEMENT

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**6003**  
**ANNUAL EXPENSE**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

Various wastewater gravity and force main replacement projects typically occur each year. Projects are designed/constructed by both consultants/contractors and City staff. The current focus is to eliminate vitrified clay pipe (VCP) gravity mains and asbestos cement force mains, which have exceeded their useful service life and result in frequent breaks/failures.

### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

Reduce costs associated with sewer main repairs.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 125,000	\$ 1,625,000	\$ 1,625,000	\$ 1,625,000	\$ 1,625,000	\$ 6,625,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 125,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,625,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,625,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,625,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,625,000</b>	<b>\$ 6,625,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 625,000
Construction	-	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	6,000,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 125,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,625,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,625,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,625,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,625,000</b>	<b>\$ 6,625,000</b>





# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## WATER LINE REPLACEMENT

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**6004**  
**ANNUAL EXPENSE**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

Various water main replacement projects occur each year. Projects are designed/constructed by both consultants/contractors and City staff. The current focus is to eliminate small diameter, cast iron, and asbestos cement mains, as well as other main sections that have experienced frequent breaks.

FY 2022 – +/- 10,000 LF of water main replacement design/construction

FY 2023 – +/- 10,000 LF of water main replacement design/construction

FY 2024 – +/- 10,000 LF of water main replacement design/construction

FY 2025 – +/- 10,000 LF of water main replacement design/construction

FY 2026 – +/- 10,000 LF of water main replacement design/construction



### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

Reduce costs associated with water main repairs.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 9,500,000
Connection Fees Fund - 458	500,000	-	-	-	-	500,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000	\$ 600,000
Construction	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	9,000,000
Other Costs	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	400,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000</b>





# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## ACQUISITION OF VEHICLES

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

**6006**

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

**ANNUAL EXPENSE**

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

**UTILITIES - DEES**

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

**DEES**

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Replacement of existing vehicles which have met their useful life and purchase new vehicles that cannot be provided by the Enterprise Lease Program.

For FY 2022:

1- Vac Truck

1- Jet Truck

1- Dump Truck

1- Back Hoe



### OPERATING BUDGET

#### IMPACT:

Reduce maintenance and repair costs of vehicles.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 725,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 2,475,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 725,000</b>	<b>\$ 700,000</b>	<b>\$ 350,000</b>	<b>\$ 350,000</b>	<b>\$ 350,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,475,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	725,000	700,000	350,000	350,000	350,000	2,475,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 725,000</b>	<b>\$ 700,000</b>	<b>\$ 350,000</b>	<b>\$ 350,000</b>	<b>\$ 350,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,475,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

**6007**

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

**ANNUAL EXPENSE**

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

**UTILITIES - DEES**

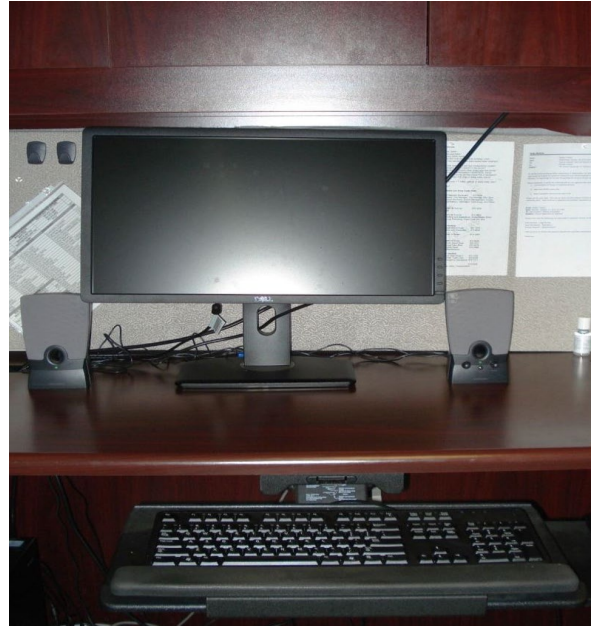
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

**DEES**

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Replacement of office, field, and SCADA system computers and related purchases including software.

FY 2022 – Replacement of Desktop Computers and Treatment Plant servers



### OPERATING BUDGET

#### IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 30,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 12,500	\$ 12,500	\$ 105,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 30,000</b>	<b>\$ 25,000</b>	<b>\$ 25,000</b>	<b>\$ 12,500</b>	<b>\$ 12,500</b>	<b>\$ 105,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	30,000	25,000	25,000	12,500	12,500	105,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 30,000</b>	<b>\$ 25,000</b>	<b>\$ 25,000</b>	<b>\$ 12,500</b>	<b>\$ 12,500</b>	<b>\$ 105,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## WATER & WASTEWATER EQUIPMENT

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

6008

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

ANNUAL EXPENSE

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

UTILITIES - DEES

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

DEES

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Replacement equipment purchases such as pumps, fans, blowers, motors, tanks, various meters, etc. for the treatment plants and distribution/collection system.



### OPERATING BUDGET

#### IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 3,750,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 750,000</b>	<b>\$ 750,000</b>	<b>\$ 750,000</b>	<b>\$ 750,000</b>	<b>\$ 750,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,750,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	3,750,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 750,000</b>	<b>\$ 750,000</b>	<b>\$ 750,000</b>	<b>\$ 750,000</b>	<b>\$ 750,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,750,000</b>



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
Together We Make It Great



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## INSTALL WATER METERS/SERVICE CONNECTIONS

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

6009

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

FY 2021 - FY 2026

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

UTILITIES - DEES

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

DEES

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

The accuracy of water meters deteriorates over time. This can lead to inaccurate billing of customers. As a result, water meters are periodically replaced throughout the service area. Sometimes, the associated water service connection is also replaced.

FY 2022 - Replacement with encoded meters (Complete Cycle 3)

### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

Increase billing efficiency and reduce man hours of meter readers and service crews.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 1,500,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	1,000,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	1,500,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,000</b>





# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## LIFT STATION RENOVATION

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**6010**  
**ANNUAL EXPENSE**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

One or more wastewater lift station renovation projects typically occur each year. Projects range from minor to major rehabilitation.

FY 2022 – Rollover of FY 2021 Lift Station 20 (\$1.25M)  
– Lift Stations 19 and 23 design and permitting (\$37.5K each)

### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 1,525,000	\$ 1,525,000	\$ 1,525,000	\$ 1,525,000	\$ 1,525,000	\$ 7,625,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,525,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,525,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,525,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,525,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,525,000</b>	<b>\$ 7,625,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 375,000
Construction	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000	6,250,000
Other Costs	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	1,000,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,525,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,525,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,525,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,525,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,525,000</b>	<b>\$ 7,625,000</b>





# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## ELECTRONIC METER READING

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**6011**  
**FY 2022 - FY 2023**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

Electronic meter reading devices allow for the real-time monitoring and storage of water consumption. This technology allows the utility to determine each customer's water consumption amount for billing purposes without manually reading meters; identify potential leaks, tampering, or unusual water use; and analyze water usage patterns to provide better system-wide service.



### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

Increase billing efficiency and reduce man hours of meter readers.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 600,000	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 700,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 600,000</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 700,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	600,000	100,000	-	-	-	700,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 600,000</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 700,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## REHABILITATE RAW WATER WELLS

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**6013**  
**ANNUAL EXPENSE**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

Twelve raw water wells provide water to the Water Treatment Plant. These wells require periodic testing and rehabilitation work. Each year, two wells are disassembled for inspection of the pumps, video inspection of the well column, and for rehabilitation of the wells as appropriate to maintain the capacity and water quality.

### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 350,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 70,000</b>	<b>\$ 70,000</b>	<b>\$ 70,000</b>	<b>\$ 70,000</b>	<b>\$ 70,000</b>	<b>\$ 350,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	350,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 70,000</b>	<b>\$ 70,000</b>	<b>\$ 70,000</b>	<b>\$ 70,000</b>	<b>\$ 70,000</b>	<b>\$ 350,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## UPGRADE TELEMETRY SYSTEM

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

**6014**

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

**ANNUAL EXPENSE**

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

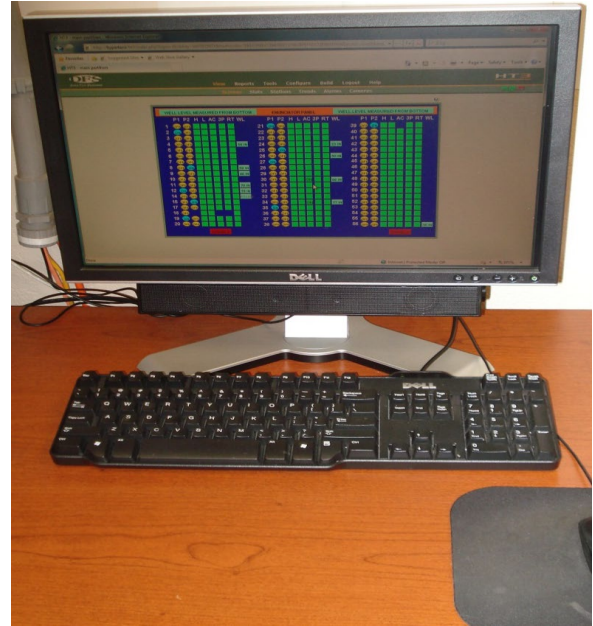
**UTILITIES - DEES**

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

**DEES**

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Telemetry systems allow monitoring and information storage related to utility and treatment infrastructure located throughout the service area from a single remote location. For example, sewer lift stations across the entire service area can be monitored from the wastewater treatment plant. Testing, repair, replacement, and upgrading of system components is necessary to realize the full benefits of the telemetry system.



### OPERATING BUDGET

#### IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 250,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	250,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## INFILTRATION AND INFLOW REHABILITATION

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**6015**  
**ANNUAL EXPENSE**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

In recent years, the City adopted cured-in-place pipe technology as the primary method for reducing infiltration in the City's gravity sanitary sewer system. The recent plant overflows surrounding Tropical Storm ETA in November 2019 revealed significant I&I issues that need to be addressed, via smoke testing, manhole sealing, cleanout replacement, and elimination of illicit connections. It is imperative to minimize increased influent volumes to the plant prior to taking the RBC trains out of service for the planned upgrades, so the City must increase efforts to eliminate I&I in FY 2022 and FY 2023.



### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

Reduction in materials and labor required for repairs.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 4,500,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,000</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ 4,500,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	1,500,000	1,500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	4,500,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,000</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ 4,500,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## REHABILITATE GENERATOR SYSTEMS

### PROJECT NUMBER:

6019

### PROJECT DURATION (FY):

FY 2022 - FY 2026

### PROJECT CATEGORY:

UTILITIES - DEES

### PROJECT DEPARTMENT:

DEES

### PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Generators at the Water Treatment Plant (WTP), Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP), and Coral Gate Storage Tank require periodic rehabilitation to control, power generation, and emission systems.



### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 100,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 300,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	100,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	300,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 300,000</b>





# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## 4-LOG IMPLEMENTATION

### PROJECT NUMBER:

6021

### PROJECT DURATION (FY):

FY 2023 - FY 2024

### PROJECT CATEGORY:

UTILITIES - DEES

### PROJECT DEPARTMENT:

DEES

### PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The City Water Treatment Plant will undergo design and construction of a new process in order to receive a 4-log designation by the State along with color remediation. This technology will reduce pathogens in the water by 99.99% and increase the overall quality of the potable water.



### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

Increase in coagulant costs for Water Treatment Plant.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ -	\$ 250,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,250,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,000,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 3,250,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ 250,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000
Construction	-	-	3,000,000	-	-	3,000,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,000,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 3,250,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## WATER MAIN/FORCE MAIN CONTROL IMPROVEMENTS

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

**6023**

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

**ANNUAL EXPENSE**

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

**UTILITIES - DEES**

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

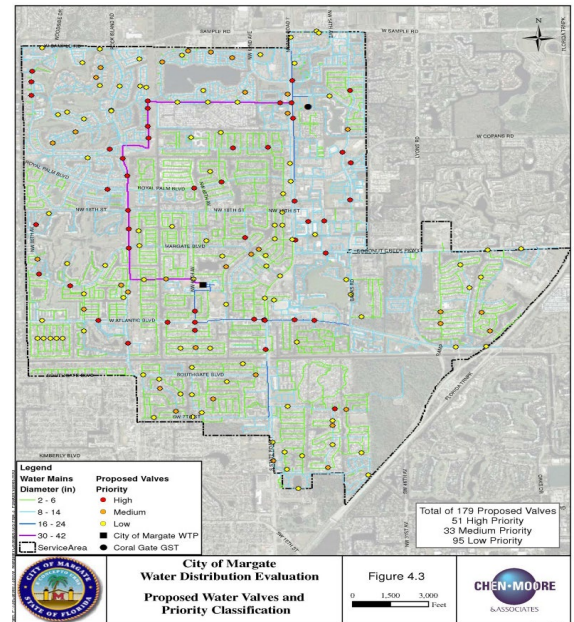
**DEES**

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

The strategic installation of new distribution system valves allows for faster isolation and limited service interruptions to customers.

### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

Reduce material and labor costs associated with water main/force main repairs.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 225,000	\$ 225,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 900,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 225,000</b>	<b>\$ 225,000</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 900,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	225,000	225,000	200,000	150,000	100,000	900,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 225,000</b>	<b>\$ 225,000</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 900,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## REHABILITATE DEES ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**6026**  
**RECURRING EXPENSE**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

The DEES administration building is shared by DEES, Building Department, and Development Services staff. Recurring repair/rehabilitation projects are completed to properly maintain and extend the life of the building.

### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 425,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 75,000</b>	<b>\$ 75,000</b>	<b>\$ 75,000</b>	<b>\$ 425,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	100,000	100,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	425,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 75,000</b>	<b>\$ 75,000</b>	<b>\$ 75,000</b>	<b>\$ 425,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## AERIAL UTILITY CROSSINGS

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

6027

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

FY 2022 - FY 2023

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

UTILITIES - DEES

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

DEES

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Multi-year program to rehabilitate or replace water and wastewater aerial utility crossings throughout the service area. Complete rehabilitation and replacement at various sites.



**OPERATING BUDGET**

**IMPACT:**

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 300,000	\$ 250,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 550,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 300,000</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 550,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
Construction	250,000	250,000	-	-	-	500,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 300,000</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 550,000</b>





# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## FORCE MAIN CONSTRUCTION

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**6028**  
**RECURRING EXPENSE**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

Wastewater force mains carry wastewater pumped from lift stations to the wastewater treatment plants. Some portions of the utility's service area do not have redundant force mains providing more than one pathway to the treatment plants. Multiple pathways are important when force mains are being repaired or replaced. A number of wastewater force main projects are planned to provide redundancy to the system.

### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ -	\$ 250,000	\$ 1,675,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,925,000
Connection Fees Fund - 458	-	-	500,000	-	-	\$ 500,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,175,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,425,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ 250,000	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 275,000
Construction	-	-	2,000,000	-	-	2,000,000
Other Costs	-	-	150,000	-	-	150,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,175,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,425,000</b>





*FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM*

## EMERGENCY INTERCONNECT

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**6034**  
**FY 2022 - FY 2023**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

Construction of an interconnect for the water distribution system with neighboring systems with 50% cost share.

FY 2022 - Interconnect with City of North Lauderdale

### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 200,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000
TOTAL	\$ 200,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
Construction	150,000	50,000	-	-	-	200,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## EAST WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT (WWTP) IFAS

### PROJECT NUMBER:

6035

### PROJECT DURATION (FY):

FY 2020 - FY 2022

### PROJECT CATEGORY:

UTILITIES - DEES

### PROJECT DEPARTMENT:

DEES

### PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The current East Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) is a traditional activated sludge plant. Converting traditional activated sludge plants to Integrated Fixed-Film Activated Sludge (IFAS) plants can greatly increase the treatment capacity at a lower cost compared to expanding existing plants or constructing new plants. Increasing the treatment capacity of the East WWTP from 2 MGD to 5 MGD and diverting flow from the West WWTP would help extend the life of the West WWTP Rotating Biological Contactors (RBCs). Additionally, it will reduce the cost to replace the RBCs with a newer technology due to less restrictive project phasing (since greater flows can be treated by the East WWTP during RBC replacement construction).

FY 2022 - Rollover from FY 2021 (~12,000,000)

### OPERATING BUDGET

#### IMPACT:

Increase WWTP efficiency and reduction in repair costs.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 15,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 15,000,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 15,000,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ 600,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 600,000
Construction	13,000,000	-	-	-	-	13,000,000
Other Costs	1,400,000	-	-	-	-	1,400,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 15,000,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 15,000,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## REPAIR WATER TREATMENT PLANT (WTP) ACCELATORS

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

6036

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

FY 2022

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

UTILITIES - DEES

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

DEES

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

The Water Treatment Plant has two accelators (clarifiers). The concrete tank walls of both accelators have developed many small cracks. Structural integrity testing was performed to determine the cause of cracks. The interior of both accelators are to be lined. Exterior painting will be completed after verifying leaking has ceased.

FY 2022 - Rollover from FY 2021 (\$450K)

**OPERATING BUDGET**

**IMPACT:**

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 450,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 450,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 450,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 450,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	450,000	-	-	-	-	450,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 450,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 450,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## MECHANICAL INTEGRITY TESTING - UNDERGROUND INJECTION WELLS

### PROJECT NUMBER:

6037

### PROJECT DURATION (FY):

FY 2023

### PROJECT CATEGORY:

UTILITIES - DEES

### PROJECT DEPARTMENT:

DEES

### PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Treated effluent from the utility's wastewater treatment plants is injected into the lower injection zone of the Floridan Aquifer by two deep injection wells. To ensure the wells continue to perform properly, the injection well operating permit requires mechanical integrity testing be performed every five years. This testing was last completed in FY 2018 and will be repeated in advance of the 2023 compliance deadline to allow time to complete any required repairs and re-testing prior to the deadline.

**Hazen** Hazen and Sawyer  
4000 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 7500  
Hollywood, FL 33021 • 954.987.2006



**Mechanical Integrity Testing Report**  
**Injection Wells 1 and 2**  
**City of Margate**  
**Southern Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant**

April 2018

### OPERATING BUDGET

#### IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	-	150,000	-	-	-	150,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>



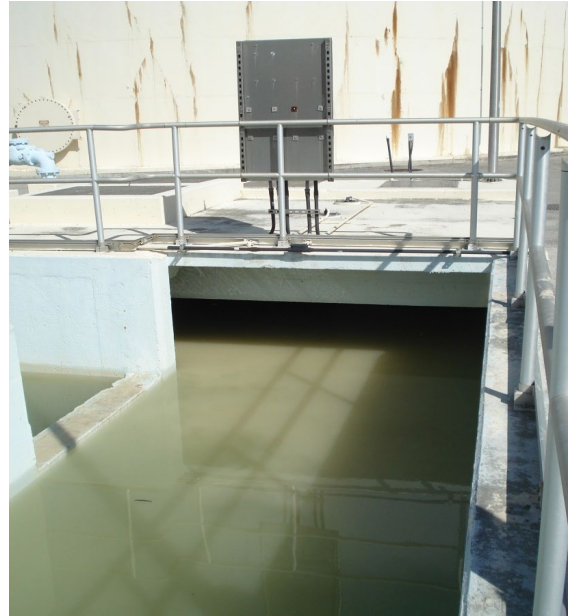
# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## REHABILITATE BACKWASH HOLDING TANK

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**6038**  
**FY 2022**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

The Water Treatment Plant's backwash holding tank is an old chlorine contact chamber that was retrofitted to act as a holding tank. This project will recoat the holding tank and potentially include other minor improvements.



### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>





# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## REHABILITATE WATER TREATMENT PLANT (WTP) FILTERS

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

6039

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

FY 2022

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

UTILITIES - DEES

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

DEES

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Repair filter troughs in all eight (8) filter cells and replenish filter media, if needed.

FY 2022 - Rollover from FY 2021 (\$400K)



### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 400,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 400,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	400,000	-	-	-	-	400,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 400,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 400,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION (SCADA) SYSTEM UPGRADES

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

6041

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

FY 2021 - FY 2023

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

UTILITIES - DEES

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

DEES

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Upgrades to the SCADA System used to control various components of the operations in both Water and Wastewater plants.

FY 2022 - Rollover from FY 2021 (\$400K)

### OPERATING BUDGET

#### IMPACT:

Reduce cost of obsolete replacement parts and repairs to SCADA system.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 650,000	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,150,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 650,000</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,150,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
Construction	500,000	500,000	-	-	-	1,000,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 650,000</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,150,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## SECURITY SYSTEM UPGRADES

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

6042

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

FY 2022

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

UTILITIES - DEES

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

DEES

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Upgrade Security System infrastructure at the Water and Wastewater Treatment plants.



### OPERATING BUDGET

#### IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## WEST WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT (WWTP) IFAS

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

6046  
FY 2022 - FY 2023  
UTILITIES - DEES  
DEES

The West Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) treats the majority of the service area's total wastewater. Primary treatment at the West WWTP is accomplished using rotating biological contactors (RBCs). The existing RBC trains were installed in 1984 and have met the end of their useful life cycle and must be replaced with more modern technology, such as fine bubbler activated sludge, or other alternative treatment to be determined.

FY 2022 - Rollover from FY 2021 (\$800K)

### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

Significant reduction in repair costs and reduction in coagulant needed to offset failing RBCs.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 20,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,500,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,000</b>	<b>\$ 20,000,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 21,500,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,500,000
Construction	-	20,000,000	-	-	-	20,000,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,000</b>	<b>\$ 20,000,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 21,500,000</b>





# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT (WWTP) DEEP INJECTION WELL

### PROJECT NUMBER:

6047

### PROJECT DURATION (FY):

FY 2022 - FY 2023

### PROJECT CATEGORY:

UTILITIES - DEES

### PROJECT DEPARTMENT:

DEES

### PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The injection well system located at the West WWTP is used to dispose of secondary treated effluent from both the East and West WWTPs. There are five effluent disposal pumps and two injection wells. A new deep injection well will be installed in the West WWTP to assist with the increase in flows.

FY 2022 - Rollover from FY 2021 (\$100K)

### OPERATING BUDGET

#### IMPACT:

Slight increase in permitting.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 100,000	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 600,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 600,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
Construction	-	500,000	-	-	-	500,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 600,000</b>





# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT (WWTP) PERMIT RENEWAL

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

6048

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

RECURRING EXPENSE

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

UTILITIES - DEES

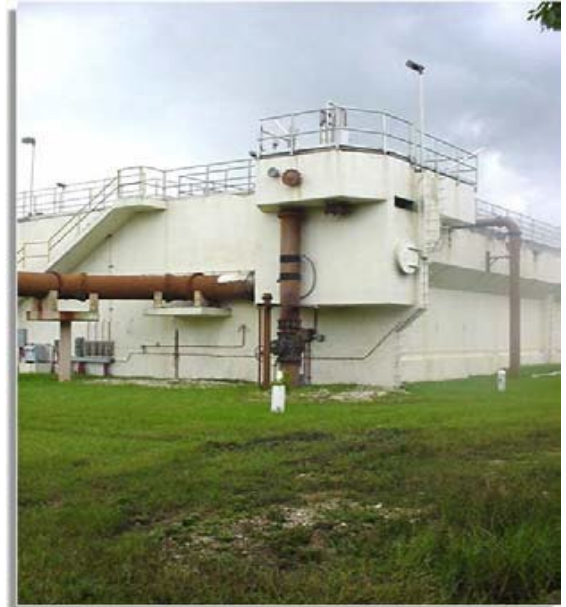
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

DEES

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Renewal of WWTP Operating Permit and Deep Injection Well Permit.

FY 2022 - Finalize Deep Injection Well Permit.



### OPERATING BUDGET

#### IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 35,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ 235,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 35,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 235,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	35,000	-	-	200,000	-	235,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 35,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 235,000</b>



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
Together We Make It Great



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## QUONSET HUT - REPLACEMENT

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**6050**  
**FY 2022**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

Replace existing Quonset Hut used for storing miscellaneous equipment and material.



### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	125,000	-	-	-	-	125,000
Other Costs	25,000	-	-	-	-	25,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## REHABILITATE HEADWORKS (SLIDE GATES)

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

6051

**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**

FY 2022

**PROJECT CATEGORY:**

UTILITIES - DEES

**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**

DEES

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Rehabilitation and/or replacement of existing slide gates which are used to divert flow in the headworks building.



### OPERATING BUDGET

#### IMPACT:

Reduction in repair costs.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	150,000	-	-	-	-	150,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
Together We Make It Great



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## C-51 RESERVOIR CAPACITY ALLOCATION

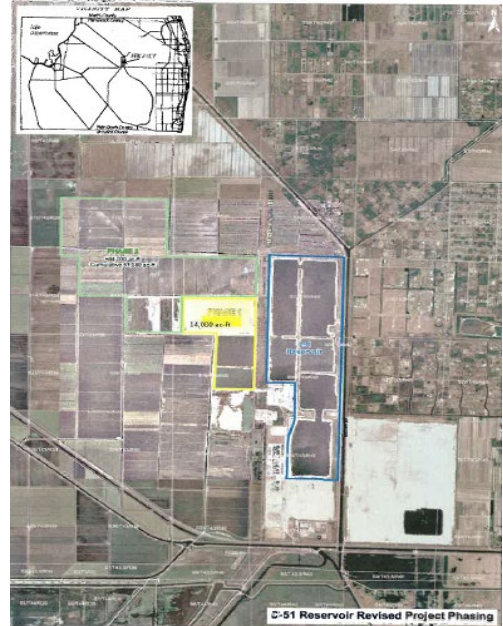
**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**TBD**  
**FY 2023**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

In order to meet the demands for future water supply, in FY 2020, the City signed an agreement for capacity allocation for Phase 1 of the C-51 Reservoir. The agreement provides that the City will contribute its pro-rata share of the capital and maintenance costs in exchange for a contractual allocation of two million gallons per day of the permitted storage capacity in the Phase 1 Reservoir. Payment will be due within 30 days of the Notice of the Commercial Operation Date, currently anticipated to be in September 2022.

### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

The City will be responsible for its pro-rata share of future operating costs, which are anticipated to be \$36,551 per million gallons per day (MGD).



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ -	\$ 9,200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,200,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 9,200,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 9,200,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	-	9,200,000	-	-	-	9,200,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 9,200,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 9,200,000</b>





# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## EMERGENCY SEWER INTERCONNECT

### PROJECT NUMBER:

TBD

### PROJECT DURATION (FY):

FY 2022 - FY 2023

### PROJECT CATEGORY:

UTILITIES - DEES

### PROJECT DEPARTMENT:

DEES

### PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

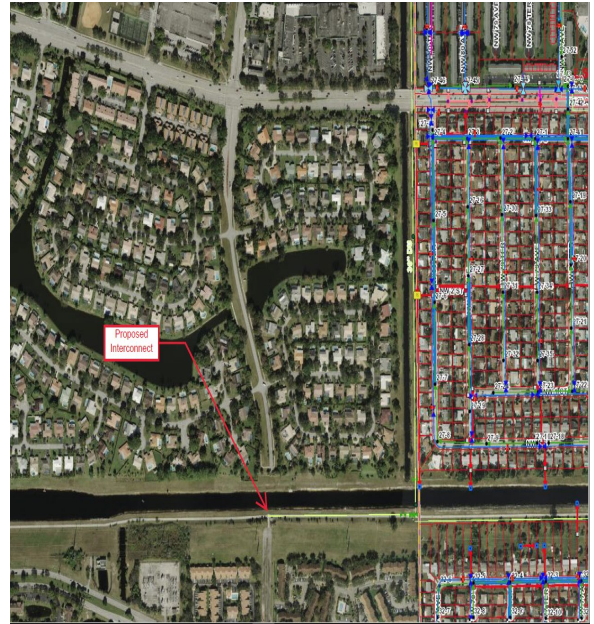
Construction of an interconnect for the water distribution system with neighboring systems with 50% cost share.

FY 2022 - Interconnect with Coral Springs Improvement District.

### OPERATING BUDGET

#### IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ 200,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
Construction	150,000	50,000	-	-	-	200,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>





# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## REHABILITATE HIGH SERVICE PUMP BUILDING

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**TBD**  
**FY 2023**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

The high service pumps, which provide pressure to the water distribution system, are housed in the high service pump building. This project includes both interior and exterior building repairs and renovations.



### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	-	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## REHABILITATE WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT SCREEN BELT CONVEYOR

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**TBD**  
**FY 2023**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

This project will rehabilitate and/or replace the conveyor belt in the headworks building. The conveyor belt removes all the larger materials in the raw wastewater influent entering the treatment plant that are captured by the bar screens.



### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	-	150,000	-	-	-	150,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## WATER TREATMENT PLANT INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**TBD**  
**FY 2023 - FY 2024**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

In order to continue meeting and exceeding regulatory requirements for the potable water system, new processes will need to be introduced into the existing Water Treatment Plant. Improvements to the City's Water Treatment Plant include adding additional raw water wells and the corresponding processes that are needed to treat the water.



### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

Unknown at this time.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ -	\$ 250,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,250,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,250,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ 250,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000
Construction	-	-	2,000,000	-	-	2,000,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,250,000</b>



# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## LIME SLUDGE HANDLING PROCESS

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**TBD**  
**FY 2023 - FY 2025**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

The configuration of the current lime sludge pond does not allow potable water used in the current treatment process to be reprocessed back into the potable water system. The design of the new lime sludge handling processes will allow the City to feed potable water back to the head of the plant rather than sending it to waste.

### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

Decrease potable water usage.



FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ -	\$ 250,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ 6,250,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,000,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 6,250,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ 250,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000
Construction	-	-	3,000,000	3,000,000	-	6,000,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,000,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 6,250,000</b>





# FY 2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## ASPHALT RESURFACING

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**PROJECT DURATION (FY):**  
**PROJECT CATEGORY:**  
**PROJECT DEPARTMENT:**  
**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

**TBD**  
**FY 2025 - FY 2026**  
**UTILITIES - DEES**  
**DEES**

Mill and resurface pavement areas in the Water Treatment Plant, Wastewater Treatment Plant, Administration Building, and Coral Gate Water Booster Station. Each facility should be evaluated and repaved as needed on a 10-year cycle.



### OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT:

No anticipated impact to the operating budget.

FUNDING SOURCES:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Repair and Replacement - 461	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 400,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ 400,000</b>

PROJECT COSTS:	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	FIVE YEAR TOTAL
Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	-	-	-	200,000	200,000	400,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ 400,000</b>





**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

# APPENDIX



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

**FRATERNAL ORDER OF POLICE (FOP)**  
**JOB CLASSIFICATIONS / SALARY RANGES**  
**As of Fiscal Year 2021**

JOB TITLE	Annual Salary Range		
	MIN		MAX
Police Officer	57,932	.....	89,807
Police Sergeant		105,896	

**POLICE BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION (PBA)**  
**JOB CLASSIFICATIONS / SALARY RANGES**  
**As of Fiscal Year 2021**

JOB TITLE	SALARY
Police Lieutenant	127,296
Police Captain	137,829

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIREFIGHTERS (IAFF) \***  
**JOB CLASSIFICATIONS / SALARY RANGES**  
**As of Fiscal Year 2022**

JOB TITLE	Annual Salary Range		
	MIN		MAX
Firefighter	47,723	.....	76,363
Firefighter/EMT	53,492	.....	82,130
Firefighter/Paramedic	62,575	.....	91,265
Driver/Engineer	77,865	.....	97,653
Rescue Lieutenant	80,048	.....	100,391
Fire Captain	95,350	.....	108,780
Battalion Chief	118,546	.....	120,546
Division Chief	123,109	.....	125,109

*\*Ranges include residual pay where applicable.*

**FEDERATION OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES  
JOB CLASSIFICATIONS / SALARY RANGES  
As of Fiscal Year 2022**

GRADE	JOB TITLE	Annual Salary Range	
		MIN	MAX
5	City Receptionist Custodian	32,152	45,109
7	Maintenance Worker I Office Specialist I Service Worker I	35,401	49,668
8	Cashier	37,026	51,947
9	Fleet Support Specialist Meter Technician Office Specialist II Service Worker II	38,650	54,227
10	Account Clerk I Canal Maintenance Tech I Inventory Control Specialist Utility Service Representative Utility Technician	40,273	56,504
11	Call Taker Community Service Aide I Equipment Operator I Property and Evidence Technician Utility Technician-L3	41,898	58,783
12	Community Service Aide II Irrigation Mechanic Utility Technician-L2	43,520	61,060
13	Asphalt Specialist Canal Maintenance Tech II Carpenter Maintenance Specialist Utility Technician-L1	45,145	63,339



**FEDERATION OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**  
**JOB CLASSIFICATIONS / SALARY RANGES**  
**As of Fiscal Year 2022**

GRADE	JOB TITLE	Annual Salary Range	
		MIN	MAX
14	Court Liaison Coordinator	46,770	65,618
	Crime Analyst		
	Maintenance Supervisor		
	Mechanic I		
	Telecommunication Specialist		
	Treatment Plant Operator-C		
	Utility Mechanic I		
	Utility Technician-Lead		
15	Animal Control Officer	48,394	67,898
	Code Compliance Officer		
	Equipment Mechanic/Welder		
	HVAC Specialist		
	Treatment Plant Operator-B		
16	Mechanic II	50,017	70,175
	Utility Mechanic II		
17	Crime Scene Technician	51,642	72,454
	Division Leader		
	Laboratory Technician		
	Mechanic III		
	Stormwater Foreman		
	Treatment Plant Operator I (Dual "C")		
	Treatment Plant Operator-A		
	Victim Advocate		
18	Chief Utility Mechanic	53,267	74,733
19	Division Leader - Dist/Coll	54,891	77,013
	Electrical Instrumentation Tech		

### FEDERATION OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES JOB CLASSIFICATIONS / SALARY RANGES As of Fiscal Year 2022

GRADE	JOB TITLE	Annual Salary Range	
		MIN	MAX
20	Engineering Inspector I	56,516	79,292
21	CADD Technician/Utility Locator	58,140	81,572
25	Associate Engineer Building and Structural Inspector Chief Chemist Fleet Supervisor	64,635	90,684
26	Engineer	66,260	92,963
28	Plans Examiner/Inspector (Any Discipline)	69,507	97,520
31	Chief Inspector - Electrical Chief Inspector - Mechanical Chief Inspector - Plumbing Chief Inspector - Structural/Bldg Electrician II	74,381	104,358

**NON-BARGAINED EMPLOYEES**  
**JOB CLASSIFICATIONS / SALARY RANGES**  
**As of Fiscal Year 2021 \***

GRADE	JOB TITLE	Annual Salary Range	
		MIN	MAX
8	Permit Specialist I	36,300	50,929
9	Office Specialist II	37,892	53,163
10	Permit Specialist II	39,483	55,396
11	Police Investigative Assistant	41,076	57,630
12	Human Resources Specialist	42,667	59,862
13	Aquatics Coordinator Office Specialist III Purchasing Specialist Utilities Support Specialist	44,260	62,097
15	Background Investigator Multimedia Specialist Payroll/Benefits Specialist	47,446	66,567
16	Administrative Coordinator Aquatics Supervisor Business Development Coordinator Community Development Inspector Lead Permit Specialist Risk Management Specialist Technical Support Specialist	49,037	68,799
17	Associate Planner Clerk to the Special Magistrate Solid Waste Coordinator	50,629	71,033
18	Buyer I Recreation Supervisor	52,222	73,268
19	CRA Coordinator CRA Project Specialist Office Manager	53,815	75,503
20	Buyer II Sustainability Coordinator	55,408	77,738
21	Clerk Coordinator Customer Service Supervisor Engineering Inspector II Fiscal Affairs Manager GIS Specialist IT Specialist/Webmaster Payroll/Benefits Supervisor	57,000	79,972
23	Accountant Accounts Payable Supervisor Human Resources Generalist Purchasing Supervisor	60,184	84,439

\* - Does not include any proposed personnel changes or new positions for FY 2022.

**NON-BARGAINED EMPLOYEES**  
**JOB CLASSIFICATIONS / SALARY RANGES**  
**As of Fiscal Year 2021 \***

GRADE	JOB TITLE	Annual Salary Range	
		MIN	MAX
24	Executive Secretary/Paralegal Police Records Commander	61,775	86,671
25	Grants Manager	63,368	88,906
26	Distribution/Collection Manager GIS Coordinator Network Analyst Plant Manager Systems Analyst	64,961	91,141
28	Parks & Grounds Superintendent Recreation Superintendent	68,145	95,607
29	Project Manager Senior Planner	69,737	97,842
30	Engineer I Public Works Superintendent	71,330	100,077
31	Assistant City Clerk	72,923	102,312
32	Assistant to the City Manager Communications & Marketing Manager Contracts Administrator Utility Accounting Manager	74,516	104,546
33	Accounting Supervisor Senior Engineer	76,109	106,781
34	Systems Analyst Supervisor	77,699	109,013
35	Public Safety Communications Manager	79,290	111,245
37	Risk Manager	82,476	115,715
38	Budget Manager	84,069	117,949
40	Controller Purchasing Manager	87,253	122,416
42	Assistant Director - Building Assistant Director - DEES Assistant Finance Director Assistant Director - Public Works	90,438	126,886
54	Building Director / Building Official Development Services Director Information Technology Director Parks and Recreation Director Public Works Director	109,546	153,694
57	Director - Finance Director - Human Resources	114,323	160,396
59	Fire Chief Police Chief	117,507	164,863
65	Director - DEES	127,062	178,269
70	Assistant City Manager	135,022	189,437

\* - Does not include any proposed personnel changes or new positions for FY 2022.

**NON-BARGAINED EMPLOYEES**  
**PART-TIME/SEASONAL ONLY**  
**JOB CLASSIFICATIONS / HOURLY WAGE**  
**As of Fiscal Year 2021**

<b>JOB TITLE</b>	<b>HOURLY WAGE</b>
Cashier - Calypso Cove	\$14.2025
Office/Concession Coordinator	\$21.0843
Junior Lifeguard	\$14.6418
Lifeguard w/o WSI cert.	\$16.3989
Lifeguard w/ WSI cert.	\$18.1559
Maintenance Coordinator	\$21.0843
Recreation Attendant	\$14.2942
Summer Recreation Counselor	\$13.8778
Summer Recreation Counselor I	\$15.5891



THE GLOSSARY IS PROVIDED TO ASSIST THE READER IN UNDERSTANDING THE ACRONYMS  
AND TERMS USED THROUGHOUT THIS DOCUMENT.

## GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS AND TERMS

<b>ADP</b>	Automatic Data Processing	<b>FLC</b>	Florida League of Cities
<b>ALS</b>	Advanced Life Support	<b>FOP</b>	Fraternal Order of Police
<b>ARPA</b>	American Rescue Plan Act	<b>FPL</b>	Florida Power and Light
<b>BCPA</b>	Broward County Property Appraiser	<b>FR</b>	Financial Report
<b>BEBR</b>	Bureau of Economic and Business Research (University of Florida)	<b>FRS</b>	Florida Retirement System
<b>BPV</b>	Bulletproof Vest	<b>F/T</b>	Full-time
<b>BSO</b>	Broward Sheriff's Office	<b>FTE</b>	Full Time Equivalent
<b>CDBG</b>	Community Development Block Grant	<b>FY</b>	Fiscal Year
<b>CERT</b>	Community Emergency Response Team	<b>GAAP</b>	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles
<b>CFLEA</b>	Commission for Florida Law Enforcement Accreditation	<b>GASB</b>	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
<b>CID</b>	Criminal Investigative Division	<b>GFOA</b>	Government Finance Officers Association
<b>CIP</b>	Capital Improvement Program	<b>GIS</b>	Geographic Information System
<b>CO</b>	Certificate of Occupancy	<b>GO</b>	General Obligation
<b>CPI</b>	Consumer Price Index	<b>HB</b>	House Bill
<b>CRA</b>	Community Redevelopment Agency	<b>HIDTA</b>	High Intensity Drug Trafficking
<b>CRS</b>	Community Rating System	<b>HJR</b>	House Joint Resolution
<b>CSID</b>	Coral Springs Improvement District	<b>HUD</b>	Housing and Urban Development
<b>DEES</b>	Department of Environmental & Engineering Services	<b>HVAC</b>	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
<b>DOJ</b>	Department of Justice	<b>IAFF</b>	International Association of Firefighters
<b>DOR</b>	Department of Revenue	<b>IBEC</b>	International Basic Economy Corporation
<b>EHEAP</b>	Emergency Home Energy Assistance for the Elderly Program	<b>IFAS</b>	Integrated Fixed-Film Activated Sludge
<b>EMS</b>	Emergency Medical Services	<b>ISO</b>	Insurance Services Office
<b>EMT</b>	Emergency Medical Technician	<b>IT</b>	Information Technology
<b>FDOT</b>	Florida Department of Transportation	<b>JAG</b>	Justice Assistance Grant
<b>FEMA</b>	Federal Emergency Management Agency	<b>LBTR</b>	Local Business Tax Receipts

**THE GLOSSARY IS A LIST OF SPECIALIZED WORDS/ACRONYMS AND THEIR DEFINITIONS.**

## **GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS AND TERMS**

<b>MCA</b>	Margate Citizens Academy	<b>TBD</b>	To Be Determined
<b>MCRA</b>	Margate Community Redevelopment Agency	<b>TIF</b>	Tax Increment Financing
<b>MGD</b>	Million Gallons Per Day	<b>TRIM</b>	Truth in Millage
<b>MMI</b>	Maximum Medical Improvement	<b>VCP</b>	Vitrified Clay Pipe
<b>MPO</b>	Metropolitan Planning Organization	<b>VOCA</b>	Victims of Crime Act
<b>NPDES</b>	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	<b>WSI</b>	Water Safety Instructions
<b>NSP</b>	Neighborhood Stabilization Program	<b>WTP</b>	Water Treatment Plant
<b>NWFPSC</b>	Northwest Focal Point Senior Center	<b>WWTP</b>	Wastewater Treatment Plant
<b>OCDETF</b>	Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force		
<b>OPEB</b>	Other Post-employment Benefits		
<b>OSSI</b>	Open Software Solution Incorporated		
<b>PBA</b>	Police Benevolent Association		
<b>PD</b>	Police Department		
<b>P/T</b>	Part-time		
<b>RBC</b>	Rotating Biological Contactor		
<b>RFP</b>	Request for Proposal		
<b>RFQ</b>	Request for Qualifications		
<b>ROI</b>	Return on Investment		
<b>ROSC</b>	Return of Spontaneous Circulation		
<b>SB</b>	Senate Bill		
<b>SCADA</b>	Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition		
<b>SHINE</b>	Serving Health Insurance Needs of Elders		
<b>SHIP</b>	State Housing Initiative Partnership		
<b>STEM</b>	Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics		

## GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS AND TERMS (CONTINUED)

### Page Contents:

### Accrual Basis

### To

### Budget Document

**ACCRUAL BASIS:** A basis of accounting in which transactions are recognized at the time they are incurred, regardless of the timing of cash flows.

**ADOPTED BUDGET:** The budget adopted by the City Commission at the final public hearing in September of each year for the upcoming fiscal year.

**AD VALOREM:** Property taxes levied on real or personal property by local government units including counties, municipalities, school districts, and special taxing districts, based on valuation and tax rates. (Interchangeable with property taxes)

**ALLOCATION:** Amount of funding designated for expenditures/expenses for a special purpose or activity.

**APPROPRIATION:** An authorization made by the City Commission, which permits the City to incur obligations and to expend resources.

**ASSESSED VALUE:** A value that is established for real and personal property used as a basis for levying property taxes. (NOTE: the Broward County Property Appraiser determines property values.)

**ASSETS:** Resources with present service capacity that the government owns.

**BALANCED BUDGET:** A budget in which the sum of revenues and appropriated fund balances/net position are equal to appropriations for expenditures/expenses.

**BALANCE SHEET:** A statement which presents the financial position of an entity showing the cost of its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance as of a specified date.

**BASE BUDGET:** The amount needed to maintain current service levels. Program/activity changes require an increase or decrease of this amount.

**BOND:** A written promise to pay a sum of money on a specific date at a specified interest rate. The interest payments and the repayment of the principal are detailed in a Bond Ordinance. Some common types of bonds are general obligation and revenue bonds.

**BUDGET:** A plan of financial operation representing an estimate of expenditures/expenses and the means of financing them for a given period.

**BUDGET AMENDMENT:** A procedure to revise a budget appropriation requiring City Commission approval through an Ordinance.

**BUDGET BASIS:** This refers to the form of accounting utilized throughout the budget process. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year, and may be re-budgeted the following year.

**BUDGET DOCUMENT:** The publication used by the Finance Department to present a comprehensive financial budget program to the City Commission.

## GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS AND TERMS (continued)

### Page Contents:

### Budget Message

### To Division

**BUDGET MESSAGE:** The introductory section of the budget, which provides the City Commission and the public with a general summary of the most important aspects of the budget, changes from the current and previous fiscal years, and budgetary recommendations for the upcoming period.

**CAPITAL EXPENDITURE/EXPENSE:** Funds spent for the acquisition of long-term assets and improvements.

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT:** Expenditures/expenses related to the acquisition, expansion, or rehabilitation of buildings, facilities, roadways, and infrastructure.

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP):** A plan for capital expenses/expenditures to provide long lasting physical improvements to be incurred over a fixed period of several future years.

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUDGET:** A CIP budget is developed for the capital improvement program as described above. Examples of capital improvement projects include sewer lines, buildings, recreational facilities, and large scale remodeling.

**CAPITAL OUTLAY:** Expenditure/expense that results in the acquisition of or addition to fixed assets.

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (CPI):** A statistical description of price levels provided by the U.S. Department of Labor used to measure changes in the cost of living (economic inflation).

**CONTINGENCY:** An amount set aside as a reserve for emergencies or unanticipated expenditures.

**DEBT SERVICE:** The amount of interest and principal paid each year on direct long-term debt based on a predetermined payment schedule.

**DEBT SERVICE FUND:** A fund that accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of general long-term debt principal and interest.

**DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:** The amount of revenues, which must be provided for a Debt Service Fund so that all principal and interest payments can be made in full and on schedule.

**DEFICIT:** The excess of an entity's liabilities over its assets or the excess of expenditures/expenses over revenues during a single accounting period.

**DEPARTMENT:** A major administrative section of the City, which indicates overall management responsibility for an operation or a group of related operations within a functional area.

**DIVISION -** A group of standardized administrative or operating units within a department.

## GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS AND TERMS (CONTINUED)

### Page Contents:

### Encum- brance

### To

### Geographic Information System (GIS)

**ENCUMBRANCE:** The legal commitment of appropriating funds to purchase an item or service. To encumber funds means to set aside or commit funds for a future expenditure.

**ENTERPRISE (PROPRIETARY) FUNDS:** Account for the operations financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the costs of providing goods and services are funded primarily through user charges.

**ESTIMATED REVENUE:** The amount of projected revenue to be collected during the fiscal year.

**EXPENDITURE/EXPENSE:** This term refers to the outflow of funds paid for an asset or goods and services obtained.

**FISCAL YEAR:** The time period designated by the City for recording financial transactions. The City of Margate's fiscal year is October 1<sup>st</sup> to September 30<sup>th</sup>.

**FIXED ASSETS:** Assets for long-term use, such as: land, intangibles, infrastructure, building, machinery and equipment, and improvement other than buildings.

**FRANCHISE FEE:** A fee paid by public service businesses to use City right-of-ways in providing their service to the city residents. Franchise fees include electricity, natural gas, sanitation, and towing.

**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT:** A part-time position converted to the decimal equivalent of a full-time position by using 2,080 hours as a full-time year.

**FUND:** A grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City categorizes funds into three basic fund types: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**FUND BALANCE:** Fund balance is the excess of assets and deferred outflows of resources over liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

**GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND:** Fund that accounts for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities or projects other than those financed by enterprise funds or General Obligation Bonds.

**GENERAL FUND:** The main operating fund within the City. It accounts for all of the financial resources of the government except those required to be accounted for in other funds, due to legal or other requirements.

**GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS:** Bonds that finance a variety of public projects, such as streets, buildings, and improvements. The repayment of these bonds is usually made from property taxes and are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the issuing entity.

**GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (GAAP):** A common set of accounting principles, standards and procedures that are used for financial reporting/budgeting.

**GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS):** A software/hardware system used to capture, store, manage, analyze, and map geographic information.



## GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS AND TERMS (CONTINUED)

### Page Contents:

### Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA)

### To

### Operating Budget

**GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION (GFOA):** A professional organization that enhances and promotes the management of governments by identifying, developing financial policies and practices, and promoting them through education, training, and leadership.

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS:** Funds generally used to account for current financial resources. The City has four different types of governmental funds: general, special revenue, debt service, and capital projects.

**GRANT:** A contribution by a government or other organization to support a particular function.

**INFRASTRUCTURE:** Physical systems needed for the endurance of a community such as parks, buildings, roads, water/wastewater systems, etc.

**INTERFUND TRANSFER:** Amounts transferred from one fund to another.

**INTERNAL SERVICE FUND:** Fund that provides financing of goods and services by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the governmental unit, on a cost reimbursement basis.

**LEVY:** To impose taxes for the support of government activities.

**LIABILITIES:** Non-discretionary obligations to expend resources of the government.

**LINE ITEM BUDGET:** A budget that lists each expenditure category (salary, training, communication services, travel, etc.) separately, with the dollar amount budgeted for each specified item.

**LONG TERM DEBT:** Debt with a maturity of more than one year after the date of issuance.

**MILLAGE RATE:** Property tax rate based on property valuation with a tax rate of one mill producing one dollar of taxes per \$1,000 of assessed property. (See also – Property Tax Rate)

**MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS:** Basis of accounting, used by governmental funds, in which revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred.

**NET POSITION:** The result of assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position of the government-wide and proprietary funds are categorized as (a) net investments in capital assets, (b) restricted, or (c) unrestricted.

**OBJECTIVES:** A statement of measurable outcomes, which contribute toward accomplishing departmental goals.

**OPERATING BUDGET:** The portion of the budget that pertains to daily operations, and provides basic governmental services. The operating budget contains appropriations for expenditures such as personnel, office supplies, travel and gas.

## GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS AND TERMS (CONTINUED)

### Page Contents:

### Ordinance

### To

### User Charges/ Fees

**ORDINANCE:** A formal legislative action by the governing body of a municipality.

**PERFORMANCE MEASURES:** Measurable means of evaluating the effectiveness of a cost center in accomplishing its defined objectives.

**POLICY:** A plan, course of action, or guiding principle designed to set parameters for decisions and actions.

**PROPERTY TAX:** The amount levied by a municipality on the assessed value of property within the City limits.

**PROPERTY TAX LEVY:** The amount that may be raised for the purpose specified in the tax levy ordinance.

**PROPERTY TAX RATE:** The amount of taxes expressed as dollars per \$1,000 of assessed valuation. (See also – Millage Rate)

**PROPRIETARY FUNDS:** Funds used to account for ongoing business-type activities otherwise known as enterprise funds. Also, includes internal service funds that account for the financing of goods or services between departments/agencies on a cost reimbursement basis.

**RESERVE:** Funds that are not available for expenditures or are legally segregated for a specific use in accordance with governmental accounting and financial reporting standards.

**RESOLUTION:** An order of a legislative body with less formality than an ordinance or statute.

**REVENUE:** Funds that the government receives as income, including taxes, fees, intergovernmental, fines, forfeitures, grants, shared revenues and interest income.

**RISK MANAGEMENT:** An organized analysis, assessment, and control mechanism to protect a government's assets against accidental loss in the most economical way.

**SOURCE OF REVENUE:** Revenues classified according to their source or point of origin.

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:** Funds that account for the proceeds of resources legally restricted for the financing of particular activities or projects.

**TAX LEVY:** The total amount to be raised by property taxes.

**TRANSFER:** A transaction where one fund makes a contribution to another.

**TRIM:** Acronym for Truth in Millage. A notification mailed to residents by the Broward County Property Appraiser's office to inform taxpayers of their proposed market and assessed values, exemptions and proposed taxes from each taxing authority.

**USER CHARGES/FEES:** Charges/fees for the use of public services by those who derive benefit from the service.

**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**



CITY OF  
**MARGATE**  
FLORIDA

